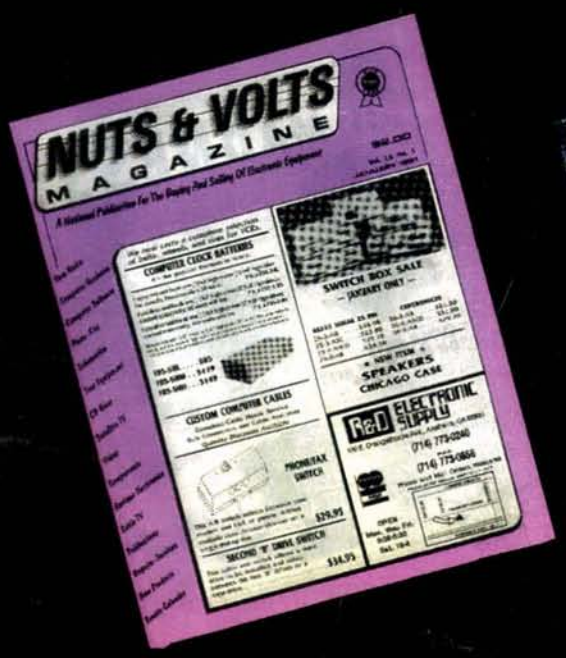
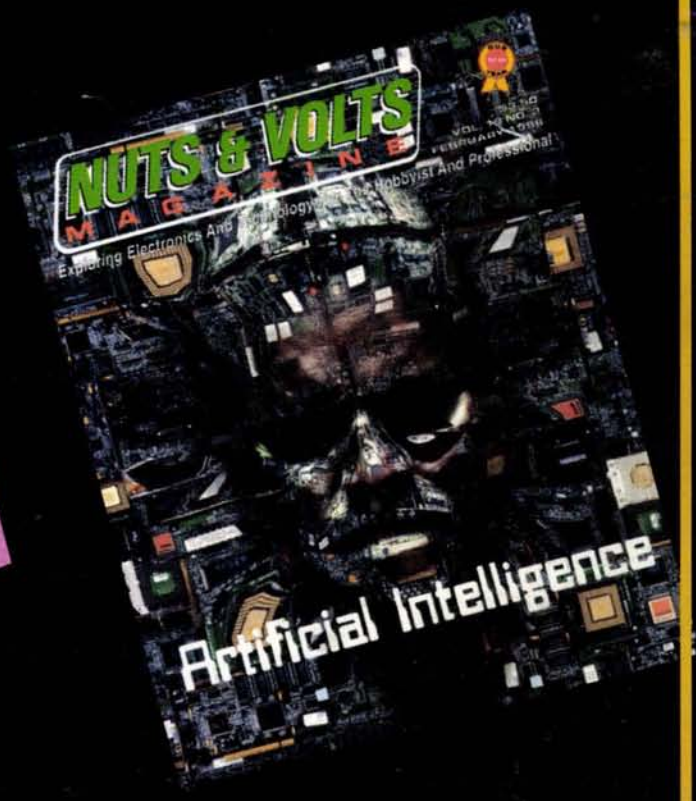
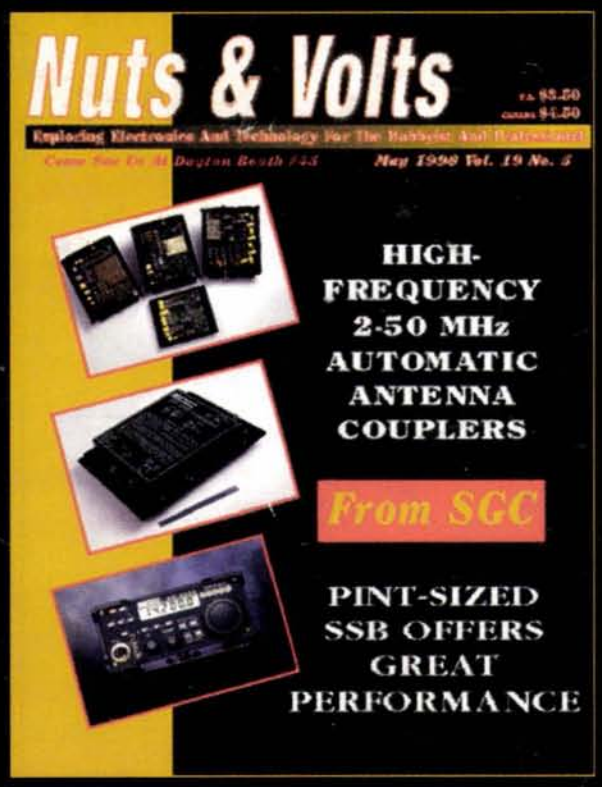
Nuts & Volts

Exploring Electronics And Technology For The Hobbyist And Professional

January 1999 Vol. 20 No. 1







20 YEARS OF ELECTRONICS AND STILL GOING STRONG!

U.S. $3.50 CANADA $5.00
01>
0 74470 89295 3

BOTH SINGLE AND DUAL DRIVE MODELS AVAILABLE.

MULTIMEDIA PROCESSOR ACCELERATES DUPLICATION.

EXTERNAL SCSI-II PORT WORKS LIKE A STANDARD CD WRITER FOR CREATING CUSTOM DISKS.

TOTALLY SELF CONTAINED, NO CONNECTION TO A PC IS REQUIRED.

INTERNAL A/V HARD DRIVE STORES DISK IMAGES FOR MULTIPLE COPIES, AND CUSTOM AUDIO DISKS.

ADVANCED FORMAT DETECTION PRODUCES PERFECT DUPLICATES ON STANDARD CD-R MEDIA.

COPY ANY CD INSTANTLY. NO PC REQUIRED.

CD DUPE-IT!

Instantly duplicate CD-ROM disks for software distribution. Make backup copies of your favorite software on rugged, permanent media. Produce disks quickly and economically. No mastering or multimedia experience is required.

Insert your original disk and press "start." The multimedia processor quickly copies any disk to the internal A/V hard drive. Insert blank disks and make as many copies as you like. You'll produce identical, bit-for-bit duplicates. The system is totally self contained—no connection to a PC or Mac is required. Just plug in the power cord and press "start"—it's that easy.

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: $995

408 330-5542

You can even make your own custom audio disks without a PC! Insert your original CD's, select the tracks you want, and CD Dupe-It will copy them to the internal hard drive. Then insert a blank CD, and you'll have a custom audio disk with just the songs you want.

With the included CD mastering software, CD Dupe-It will work overtime as your personal CD mastering system. Just attach a SCSI cable to your PC or Mac, and you're ready to design and create your own original CD's. Similar systems used in duplication houses cost over $10,000. Now you can easily copy disks yourself for a fraction of the price.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.CORPSYS.COM

Software publishers—ask about our high-volume multi-drive duplication systems.

CD Dupe-It is sold and intended for backup and in-house design purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Write in 75 on Reader Service Card.

HSC Electronic Supply

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

PCI-Bus 56K Modem!

- Genica PCI-Bus 56K Modem at unheard-of price!
- Data, FAX, voice, full V.90 compatibility
- Voice from handset
- Windows 95/98 or NT only (Not Win 3.1 compatible)
- Uses latest Lucent chipset, comes with Lucent drivers
- New retail box, with Trio application software on CD
- 90-Day Warranty

HSC#17532 **$39.95**

Viewsonic SVGA Monitor

- Great monitor for a great price! Viewsonic model E641
- 14" SVGA Multifrequency up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- Microprocessor-based push-button controls
- .28 mm dot pitch, Energy Star power management
- New in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#17690 **$109.95**

CyberEye Color Video Camera!

- High-quality (nice looking too!) composite color camera
- 1/4 inch CCD sensor w/auto white balance control
- Resolution: NTSC 542 x 492 (250,000 pixel)
- Manual focus knob/ring, 5mm to infinity
- Power: 5.0 VDC @ 180 mA. Supply from PC or keyboard power...no external adapter needed!
- Now, also available as a kit with PCI video capture card!

HSC#17535 **Camera alone** **$69.00**

HSC#17702 **Kit with camera, card** **$99.00**

Drive-bay Amp & Equalizer

- Made by NEC, fits into standard 5.25" drive bay
- 5-Band equalizer has 4 channels, 6 watts RMS/channel
- 25 watts RMS total power output
- Headphone jack on front panel
- Connects to drive power connector
- No special software or drivers reqd!
- Compatible with any sound card
- Brand new, 90-day warranty

HSC#17534 **$19.95**

- Also available, amplifier kit with matching speakers
- Same amplifier unit as above
- NEC Speakers are 11" tall, 4.5" wide
- Speakers have 4" 40-watt woofer, 1" dome tweeter
- Includes all cables, hookup accessories
- New in plain brown box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80462 **$39.95**

Laptop Carrying Cases

- Two sizes, 12" x 9.5" x 1.5" and 12.5" x 10" x 2" inside dim.
- Both have velcro-sealed outer pouch, padded shoulder strap with heavy-duty swivel hooks, zipper closure.
- Handsome black vinyl "leather-grain" exterior
- Cushiony plush interior protects your laptop's case

HSC#17662 **Large size case** **$22.50**

HSC#17663 **Small size case** **$17.50**

Take Your Pick of Floppies!

- Teac 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Industry standard floppy drive, beige face plate
- New OEM Pack, 90-day warranty

HSC#17654 **$19.95**

- Citizen W1D 1.44 MB floppy measures only .43 " thick!
- Interface is 26 conductor 1mm pitch printed ribbon cable
- Short (1.25") ribbon cable included
- Black bezel -- New OEM Pack, 90-day warranty
- Sorry, we do not know which laptops will accept this drive!

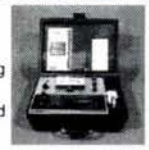
HSC#17587 **$25.00**

- Teac FD-05 HF 230-U 1.44 MB Laptop floppy - same specs as Citizen

HSC#17694 **$29.00**

CRT Test/Rejuvenator

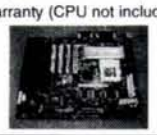
- B & K Dynascan Model 470
- Tests color and B & W CRT's
- Test emission, leakage, life, tracking (color tubes) - manual included
- Rejuvenates cathodes, cleans and balances guns, removes shorts
- New in box, 90-day warranty



HSC#17617 **$49.95**

ATX Pentium Motherboard

- Support for Intel Pentium 90-200, 166-200 MMX CPU's
- Also supports Cyrix/IBM 6x86 P, PR 150 & 166 CPU's
- Also supports AMD K5, and, with special VRM, K6 CPU's
- 4 PCI slots, 4 ISA slots (one shared), 16-bit stereo sound
- 4 DIMM RAM sockets, parity or non-parity, ECC, EDO, FP
- On-board 2 x IDE, 2 x 16550 Serial ports, 1 parallel port
- New, 90-day warranty (CPU not included)



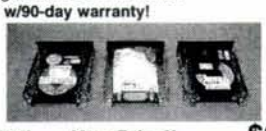
HSC# 80437 **$49.95**

- ATX style Midtower case, fits above motherboard
- "Netpower" logo on front, never used, 90-day warranty

HSC# 17517 **$29.95**

Fujitstu 1 GB Drives

- Model #s M1606S, M2694E $ M2932SA
- SCSI Interface - 3.5" size, includes 5.25" brackets
- Tested good and DOS formatted
- Used - **w/90-day warranty!**

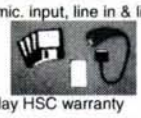


HSC#17555 **New Price!!** **$69.00**

PCMCIA Sound Card!

Media Vision PCMCIA Sound Card

- Great for Portables, Laptops with PCMCIA Slot
- External pod has joystick port, mic. input, line in & line out jacks, volume control.
- Install software, inst. included.
- Win 3.x, W95 compatible
- New in OEM pkg (no box), 90-day HSC warranty
- We had these before at $39.95 and they went fast!



HSC#17036 **$29.95**

CD-ROM Writer/Readers!

- Ricoh RS-1060C CD Recorder/Player System
- SCSI Interface, 2x4 (2-speed write, 4-speed read)
- External type, case is 9.75" x 2" x 11" deep
- Caddy type, includes caddy, power cord, driver disk
- New in OEM box with manual, 90-day warranty

HSC#17567 **$199.00**

- Also available (only a few!) internal IDE type 2 x 6 speed
- Sony CDU298E (factory refurb), caddy type, $169.00

Workhorse Hard Drives!

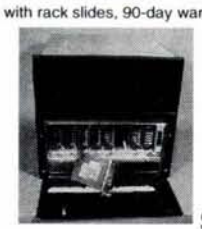
- Seagate with SCSI interface full-height drives
- Good, Reliable drives for many applications
- Choose from 670 or 330 MB size
- With **90-day warranty!**

HSC#17556 **ST4766N** **$35.00**

HSC#17557 **ST4385N** **$29.00**

RAID Server Chassis

- Trimm H420 Super Server rack-mount chassis will accommodate a high-end multiprocessor system board with a PCI RAID controller.
- Slots for eight RAID drives on removable slides
- Space for two CD-ROM or tape drives
- Three hot-swappable power supplies (300W) included
- Environmental processor and LCD display
- Supports ATX motherboard (not included)
- Can also accommodate Alpha or SPARC system boards
- Three 95 CFM fans and one 17 CFM blower
- Measures 17.75" high, 19" wide, 17" deep
- New in box, with rack slides, 90-day warranty



HSC#80463 **$395.00**

Pentium-Pro Power!

High quality Micronics motherboards using the Intel Pentium-Pro chip at incredible savings!

- ***D6-IN "Invader"*** AT motherboard has 4 PCI, 3 ISA slots
- Built-in Primary & Secondary IDE controller, floppy controller, IR port, 2 SIO ports, 1 PIO port
- Comes with tested 150 MHz CPU installed
- Supports up to 384MB memory (72-pin SIMMs)
- Comes with instruction book, I/O Cables & bracket
- New in box, 90-day warranty

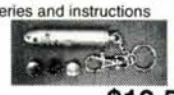
HSC#17629 **$119.00**

- ***W6-LI "Lightning"*** dual CPU board has 4 PCI, 2 ISA slots
- Dual Processor motherboard, can use 1 or 2 CPU chips
- Comes with **one** tested 150 MHz CPU installed
- Voltage Regulator Module for second CPU included
- Built-in Primary & Secondary IDE controller, floppy controller, 2 USB ports, IR port, 2 SIO ports, 1 PIO port
- Also has Adaptec "Ultra-SCSI" fast SCSI Bus Mastering controller with 50-pin port and 68-pin ultra-wide port!
- Also has Creative Labs "Vibra 16CL" sound on board!
- Supports up to 512K memory (168-pin DIMMs)
- Full Manual & Disk set (SCSI, sound, etc.), I/O Cables
- ATX-style motherboard, new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#17624 **$199.00**

Ludicrous Laser Pointer!

- How can we do this!!...we don't even know!...
- Small, handy laser pen keychain pointer.
- 5 mW!, bright red laser with tight beam
- Brushed gold finish with spring-loaded clasp
- Brand new, with batteries and instructions
- 90-day warranty.



HSC#17383 **$12.50!**

Briefcase of Goodies!

- These handsome hardshell cases were used to carry a laptop-computer estimating system (laptop not included)
- They were used with a Compaq LTE laptop, and provided a SCSI port for a CD-ROM drive with battery back-up
- Large Nicad pack has 10 Sanyo Cadnica cells.
- Built-in 19VDC power supply for battery charging
- Tiny piggy-back PC board seems to be a SCSI interface
- Case measures 18" x 14" x 7", with several compartments
- SCSI II to CEN50 SCSI cable, many great parts inside!
- Buy either the whole assembly, or just the parts you want!
- Not guaranteed to function with laptops -- for parts only!

HSC#17180 **Complete Laptop Case** **$29.95**

HSC#17182 **Empty Hardshell Case** **$15.00**

HSC#17181 **Nicad Pack, 12.5VDC, 5AH** **$17.50**

HSC#17179 **SCSI II Cable, 1 ft. long** **$12.50**

Video-hacker Dream!

- Logitech Videoman Video-conference camera & interface
- These units were sold with Hewlett Packard S-700 workstations for videoconference capability
- We do not have technical data, software or manuals
- All we have is cameras with stand, and SCSI-II interface
- The camera is on a weighted stand that extends from 13" tall to over 20" tall, and has a stereo microphone
- Color camera is digital output only (not NTSC) as far as we can tell -- but who knows?
- Interface box has two SCSI-II ports on back, and a DC power input (we do not have the adapter), and on the front it has a mic. out jack, composite video out (BNC), and the connector for the camera cable.
- Note: HP and Logitech will provide no information on these

HSC#17503 **$39.95**

Corel Office Professional 7

- Great Software Bundle -- Amazing Value!
- Includes Corel Wordperfect 7, Corel Quattro Pro 7, Paradox 7, Corel Presentations 7, CorelDRAW 6, CorelFLOW 3, Sidekick 95, Netscape Navigator, Dash board 95, 1000 fonts, 10000 clip-art images, more!
- For Windows 95, Windows NT 3.51 and Windows NT 4.0
- Distributed on CD-ROMs, with hefty manual pack
- New, shrink-wrapped in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#80436 **$47.50**

Visit HSC's Website!

- Pay us a virtual visit on the World Wide Web!
- Simply point your browser to *http://www.halted.com*
- Site is constantly being revised, please visit often!
- Check out the amazing "Gizmo of the Week" feature!

HSC Catalog online!

- That's right, get HSC's catalog on the World-Wide Web!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and follow the big red link.
- Adobe .PDF files are available for download and viewing.
- Or drop on by and pick one up...we'd love to see you!

Halted specialties co. **HSC Electronic Supply**

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED (1-800-442-5833)
Internet World Wide Web: *http://www.halted.com*
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 732-1573
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841 (916) 338-2545
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928 (707) 585-7344

-or-

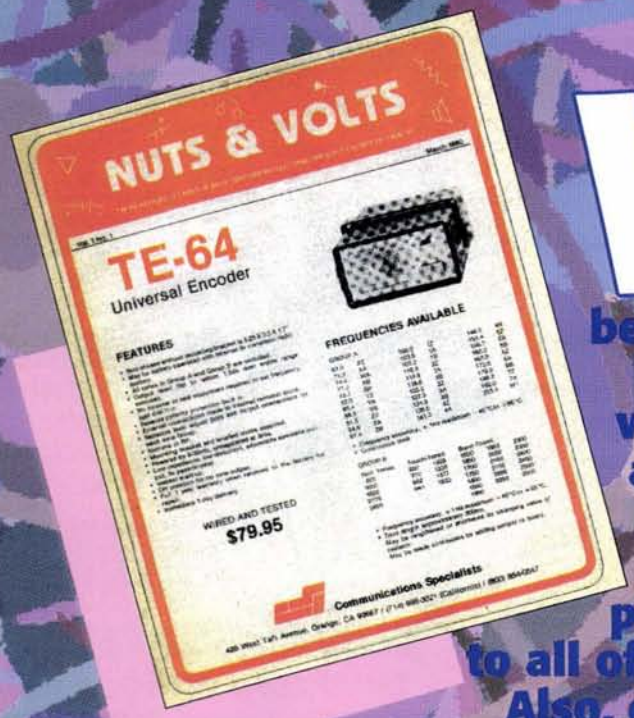
FAX your orders to: *(408) 732-6428*

Terms: Some quantities limited; all items subject to prior sale. **Minimum order: $10.00 plus shipping.** Orders under $20.00 subject to $2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a $5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Write in 82 on Reader Service Card.

It's our 20th year, and we're ready to ...

CELEBRATE



We're looking forward to a stellar year in 1999, and we hope you'll be a part of it. We'll be implementing a lot of new programs this year for both the magazine and the website, plus we'll be giving existing features a face-lift.

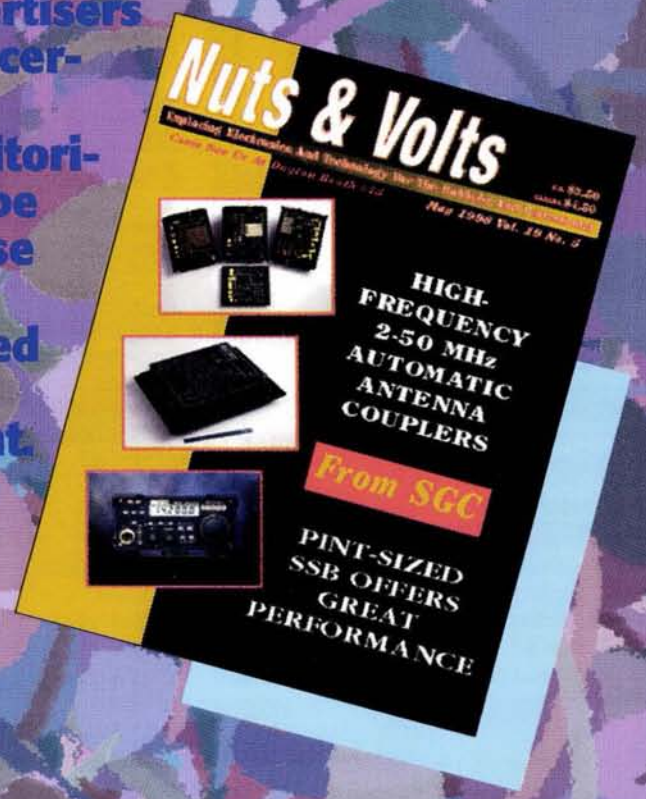
For example, our website will be undergoing various changes over the next several months, and we will be offering things like a subscriber-only section, an extensive search engine for our index of articles, an electronics chat-room, plus we plan on having links from our website to all of our display advertisers.

Also, each month we will be having a prize drawing in which paid subscribers are automatically entered (see page 64). Prizes are provided by our display advertisers and will include both merchandise and gift certificates.

Plus, we will be starting up some new editorial and reader-interactive features, so we'll be on the look-out for new contributors to these sections. And, we'll be having some special "20th Year" promotional offers, so stay tuned for those.

We hope you'll be a part of the excitement. As we head toward the millenium, it will be increasingly important to stay on the cutting edge.

And that edge is where *Nuts & Volts* plans to be!!

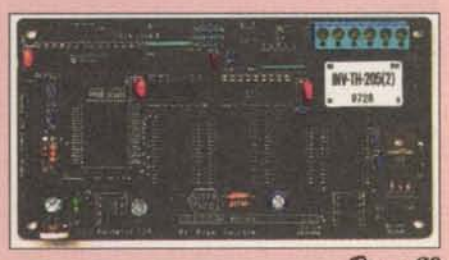


VOLUME 20
NO. 1
JANUARY 1999

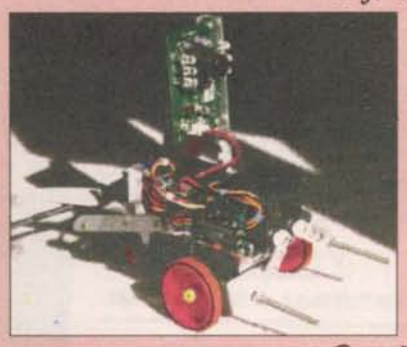
Contents

Articles ...

Page 10



Page 89



Page 76

YOUR HOTTEST TOOL MAY BE ICE!
Been drooling over the thought of owning your own In Circuit Emulation tool? Here's one for under $130.00!

Tim Deagan ... Page 6

INEXPENSIVE DIGITAL TIMER
Never ruin another circuit board again with this handy device that shuts off the exposure time automatically.

Raymond C. Buck ... Page 10

MORE WAYS TO USE LOW-COST DIGITAL METERS
If you like things that are cheap and simple but do the job, then check out these imported panel meters for under $10.00!

John Sharp ... Page 30

CURI vs. CAT
Integrating robots into real-world applications – in a "catty" kind of way.

George Katz ... Page 76

(Mostly) TUNED AND TESTED
Check out these down-to-earth reviews on some "truly trick" ham equipment.

Gordon West ... Page 78

PIC-BASED DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM CHARACTERIZES LASER DIODES
With the huge success of CD-ROM technology, semiconductor diode lasers have become readily available and inexpensive. But now there's a new, more exciting semiconductor laser ...

Lawrence Foltzer ... Page 83

Columns ...

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK
Robotic goals for the new year, what it takes to go from point A to point B, and an alternative to optical encoders.

Robert Nansel ... Page 36

ELECTRONICS Q & A
TJ Byers ... Page 16

OPEN CHANNEL
Some interesting circuits: a "universal" IF amplifier and a logarithmic amplifier.

Joe Carr ... Page 21

RESOURCE BIN
A look at some medical electronics.

Don Lancaster ... Page 72

STAMP APPLICATIONS
Back to the BASICs ... find out what lies ahead for "Stampers" in the upcoming year.

Lon Glazner ... Page 28

THE COMPUTER-CONTROLLED WORLD
Three convenient sizes of graphic LCD displays offer complete display solutions for most embedded and PC applications.

Ryan Sheldon ... Page 89

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail
editor@nutsvolts.com
URL
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

PUBLISHER
Jack Lemieux *N6ZTD*
EDITOR
Larry Lemieux *KD6UWV*
MANAGING EDITOR
Robin Nelson *KD6UWS*
ON-THE-ROAD EXHIBIT COORDINATOR
Audrey Lemieux *N6VXW*
SUBSCRIPTIONS
Abby Madain
CLASSIFIED ADS
Natalie Sigafus

Copyright 1999
by T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors. Nuts & Volts Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in Nuts & Volts. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action, or expense arising from advertising placed in Nuts & Volts. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail, and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

Nuts & Volts Magazine is published monthly for $19.00 per year by T&L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719.

DEPARTMENTS

Advertiser's Index ... 70
Classified Ad Info ... 70
Dealer Directory ... 88
Events Calendar ... 26
New Product News ... 92
News Bytes ... 29
NV AdMart ... 68-69
Reader Feedback ... 13
Tech Forum ... 46

CLASSIFIED AD INDEX

10. Ham Gear for Sale 41
20. Ham Gear Wanted 41
30. CB/Scanners 41
40. Music & Accessories 42
50. Computer Hardware 42
60. Computer Software 43
70. Computer Equip. Wanted 43
80. Test Equipment 43
85. Security 50
90. Satellite Equipment 51
95. Military Surplus Electronics 52
100. Audio/Video/Laser 52
110. Cable TV 53
115. Telephone/Fax 52
120. Components 55
125. Microcontrollers 55
130. Antique Electronics 56
135. Aviation Electronics 56
140. Publications 56
145. Robotics 56
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics 57
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted 58
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale 58
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted 59
175. BBS & Online Services 60
180. Education 60
190. Business Opportunities 60
200. Repairs/Services 61

Your Hottest Tool May Be *ICE* !!

by Tim Deagan KC5QFG

To a professional microcontroller developer, few tools are as useful as In Circuit Emulation, or ICE. The ability to test code while connected to the hardware it will run is a tremendous time-saver. Traditionally, ICEs can cost $10,000.00 and up. Hobbyists on a micro-budget may drool at the thought of owning one, but that's about all.

Even though the PIC world has brought ICE prices down, $500.00 is still considered low-cost. Nevertheless, an ICE exists that you can buy today, for under $130.00! It's the PIC ICE II from Leading Edge Technology Ltd.

Operating from Malta (yes, the island in the Mediterranean), Leading Edge is not well known in the United States. They have one distributor in the UK — Crownhill Associates. Yet other than the web sites of those companies, there is almost no information to be found about the PIC ICE II. Still, the information you can find is very enticing!

First and foremost is the price, £59.95 (GBP) + £6.50 (GBP) shipping. In November '98, that came out to $112.51 (US)! Even with big fluctuations in the exchange rate, that's an incredible price.

But what do you get for one-fifth the price of any other ICE? The web site lists an impressive feature set:

- Emulates all 18 and 28 pin PICs.
- Works from a standard printer port.
- On board four-channel A/D with A3 ref or VCC ref and a conversion rate of 17µS.
- OSC2 output.
- RTCC input.
- Text Editor, Assembler, Disassembler, and Simulator/Tracer.
- Single step, Go with Breakpoints, Change any register at any time, and Go without Breakpoint.
- A speed command in the editor assembler allows fine tuning, (measure OSC2 output for real-world speed calculations).
- Full 12-month guarantee.

Let's look at these features, all of which are true, but perhaps not in the way you might expect ...

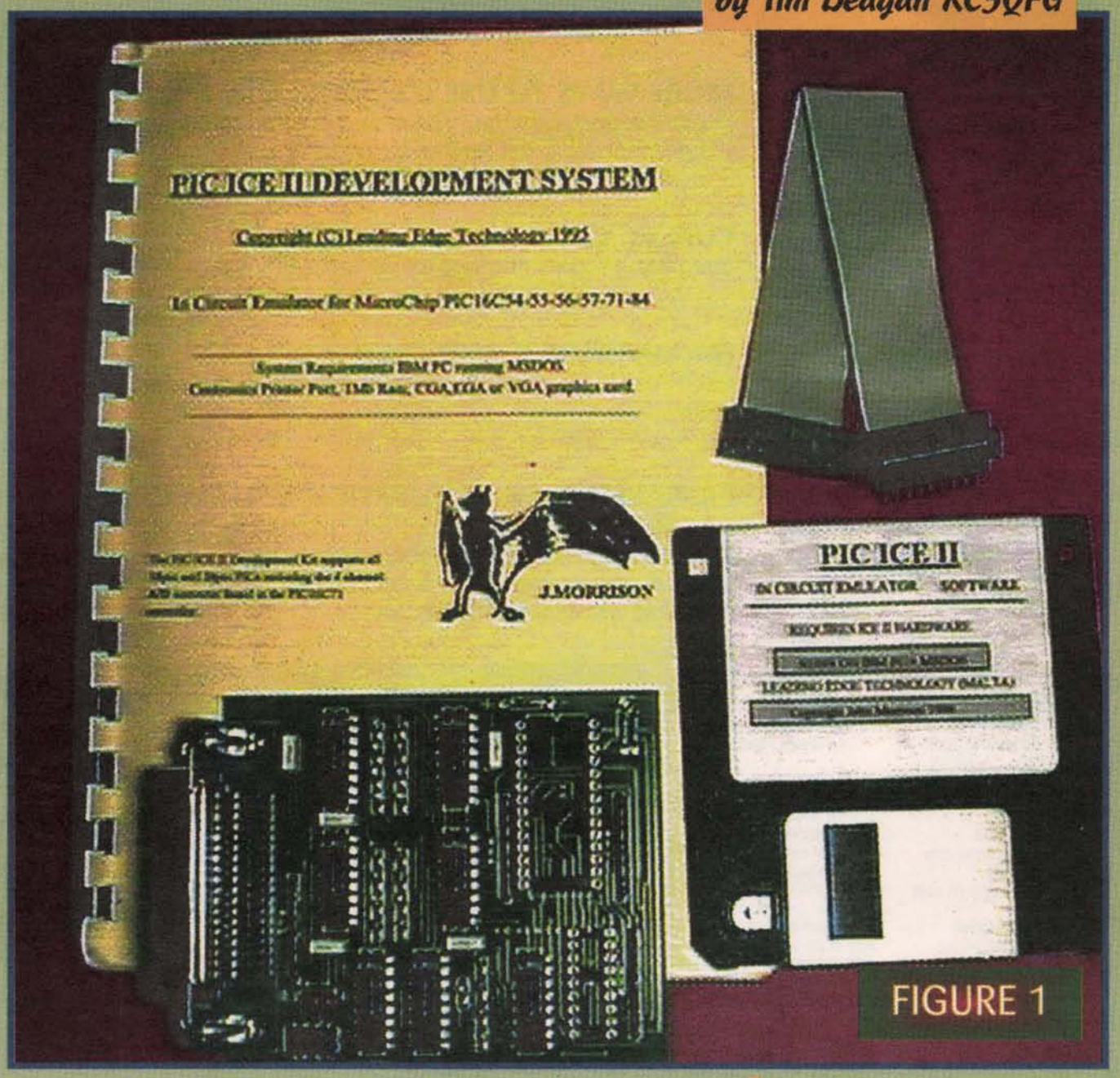


FIGURE 1

The Components

International delivery of the PIC ICE II took three weeks. When it arrived, the envelope contained a manual, printed circuit board, 18-pin ribbon cable, and a floppy disk.

The manual consists of six front-sided pages of ICE information and three schematics for PIC circuits. Like many technical product documents, 'terse' would be an accurate description. While all the information needed to successfully use the PIC ICE II is provided, it may take a few reads through to figure this out. Luckily, the brevity makes it easy to reread a number of times.

The printed circuit board has a standard female Centronics plug for connection to a parallel port. Two DIP sockets — an 18-pin and a 28-pin — allow connection through a ribbon cable to the test circuit. These ribbon cables have male DIP connectors on each end, allowing you to plug into the sockets where your PIC would go. The ribbon cable for the 18-pin was included, but the 28-pin cable was missing. Surprisingly enough, none of the major supply houses (Mouser, Digi-Key, JDR, Jameco) carry 28-pin DIP ribbon cable headers or pre-made cables. Somewhere this part, or its components, is available for a couple of bucks. But without it, the ICE is not usable for emulating the 28-pin PICs. Leading Edge has been E-Mailed about the cable omission, but had not replied as of this writing.

The diskette contains the main program in two versions: DEV54 for the 12-bit PICs and DEV71 for the 14-bit PICs. OBJ2BIN is included to convert a standard (Intel INHX8M) Hex file to the binary image format the software uses. Some test, conversion, and assembly examples are also included.

Using the PIC ICE II

The first thing that will slow down a lot of users is the speed. The PIC ICE II does not use a bond-out chip, i.e., a PIC with extra circuitry to return information about the processor internals. Instead, the PIC ICE II is a software simulator that extends its I/O out the parallel port. This design is quite clever and accounts for the low cost of the unit. However, it also means that the PIC ICE II runs at a speed dependent on the computer to which it is attached. This gives it a max speed of 7.12 KHz on a 16-MHz 386SX and 15.52 KHz on a 100-MHz 486.

The manual suggests using a

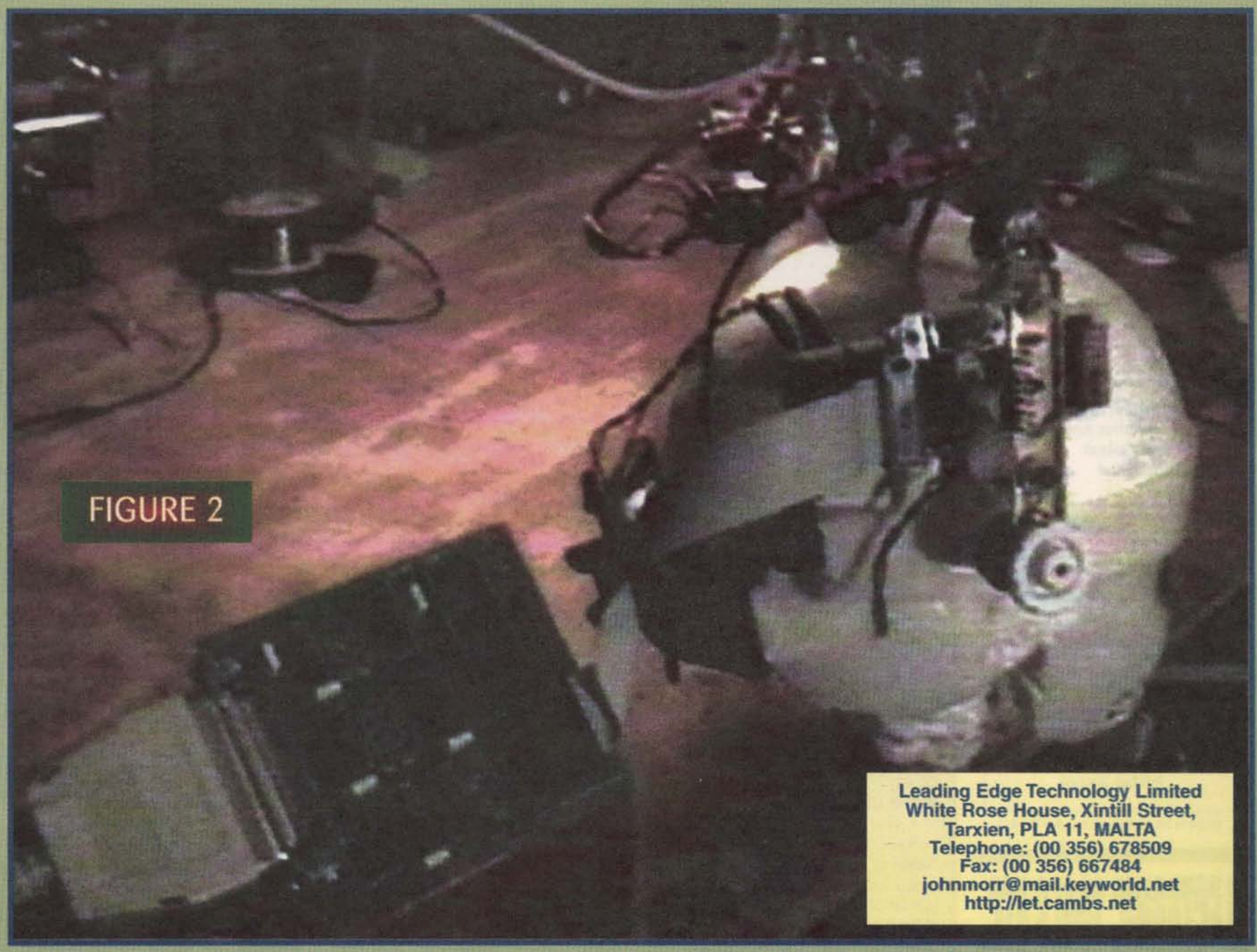


FIGURE 2

Leading Edge Technology Limited
White Rose House, Xintill Street,
Tarxien, PLA 11, MALTA
Telephone: (00 356) 678509
Fax: (00 356) 667484
johnmorr@mail.keyworld.net
http://let.cambs.net

stand-alone printer port card and adjusting the port clock speed in BIOS if available, but it's unlikely that even 1 MHz is attainable. This alone will dissuade many potential buyers. Nevertheless, it's worth pausing for a moment and thinking about what this really impacts. It means that real-time and serial port applications are tricky, if not completely impossible. Any timing-dependent project will take a lot of thought. The OSC2 does output at 1/4 the clock speed and software allows you to modify (slow down) the 'clock,' so synchronization is not completely out of the question.

Power is another area to note. The PIC ICE II is powered by the circuit under test. Any difference between the VCC in your circuit and the VCC from your parallel port can cause problems. Since parallel ports use a VCC of 5V, your circuit must provide 5V. The documentation goes on to note that 5.5V or 3.6V will not work. Many PICs have operating ranges that allow operating voltages of other than 5V. These circuits are not candidates for the PIC ICE II.

With a few exceptions, PIC microcontrollers can source either 20 or 25mA and sink 25mA per I/O pin. When used as outputs, the PIC ICE II sources 15-20mA per pin, but can only sink 2mA. Greater sink currents are achieved by adding pull-down resistors to the test circuit. This is described as a feature, not a bug, to keep novice users from damaging the PIC ICE II by port contention. Warning that it will void the warranty, directions are given on how to replace specific diodes with shunts and achieve greater sink currents. Using the I/O pins as inputs requires pull-up resistors tied to 5V to achieve a logic level 1.

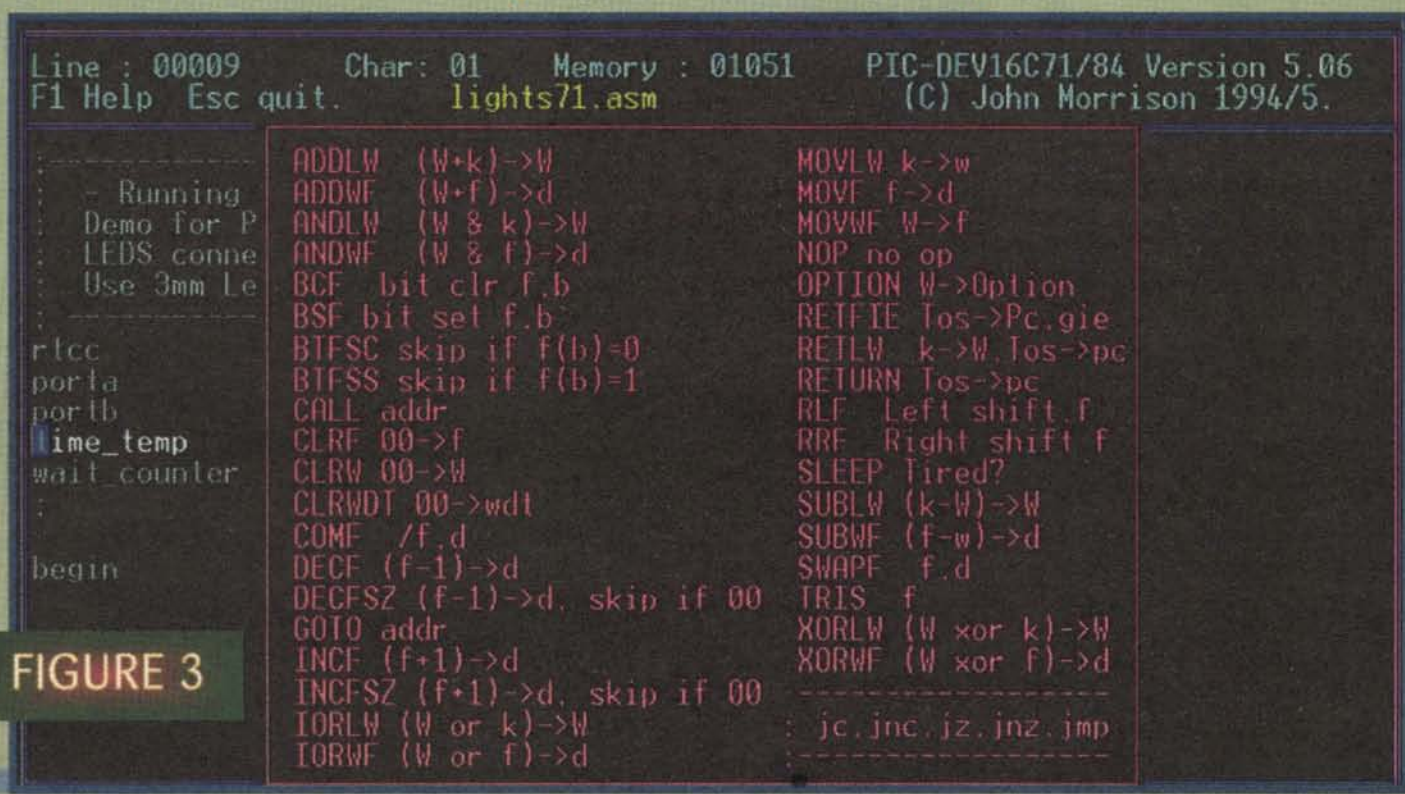


FIGURE 3

GPS Headquarters

Trimble
Placer GPS400
$59.95 w/Antenna
- 6 Channel
- Active Antenna
- RS232 / 1 pps Output

Trimble
SVeeSix - CM / 3
$89.95
- 6 Channel Module
- Mag. Active Antenna
- 1 pps Output
- Differential

Call for Latest List

GEOTEK GPS Equipment
Mapping - Antennas

Communications Surplus
4212 Mt. Vernon Houston, TX
713-526-8000 or 1-877-878-6GPS
Fax to 713-522-6309
lshaefer@flash.net
Look for our ad in the AdMart Section

Write in 29 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC TOOLS ETC.

TWEEZERS,FORCEPS,SCISSORS
***PROBES(DENTAL PICKS)**
***DREMEL* TOOLS,ROTARY TOOL EQUIPMENT**
***OPTICAL AIDS(MAGNIFIERS)**
***SCREWDRIVERS,TIPS,BITS**
***PLIERS,ALL SHAPES,SIZES**
***NEW,HARD TO FIND TOOLS EVERYDAY**

TOLL FREE: 1-888-UTOPIA-2

SAVE $ HERE!

UTOPIA TOOLS
CALL OR WRITE
3899 BARNARD DR. APT.#618 OCEANSIDE CA 92056
CALL:
(760)439-6682
FAX:
(760)439-6682
CALL NOW FOR FREE CATALOG


```
0000 3000 begin     movlw  00          File  Bin      Hex : File  Bin      Hex
0001 1683           bsf       03,5     00 00000000 00   : 18 00000000 00
0002 0085           movwf     porta    01 00000001 01   : 19 00000000 00
0003 0086           movwf     portb    02 00000011 03   : 1A 00000000 00
0004 1283           bcf       03,5     03 00111000 38   : 1B 00000000 00
0005 3040           movlw  040         04 00000000 00   : 1C 00000000 00
0006 0086           movwf     portb    05 00000000 00   : 1D 00000000 00
0007 0085           movwf     porta    06 11111111 FF   : 1E 00000000 00
0008 201F right     call      wait     07 00000000 00   : 1F 00000000 00
0009 0C86           rrf       portb    08 00000000 00   : 20 00000000 00
000A 1C03           btfss     03,0     09 00000000 00   : 21 00000000 00
000B 2808           jmp       right    0A 00000000 00   : 22 00000000 00
000C 0D86           rlf       portb    0B 00001100 04   : 23 00000000 00
000D 201F left      call      wait     0C 00000000 00   : 24 00000000 00
000E 0D86           rlf       portb    0D 00000000 00   : 25 00000000 00
000F 1C03           btfss     03,0     0E 00000000 00   : 26 00000000 00
0010 280D           jmp       left     0F 00000000 00   : 27 00000000 00
0011 0C86           rrf       portb    10 00000000 00   : 28 00000000 00
0012 0A85           incf      porta    11 00000000 00   : 29 00000000 00
0013 1D03           btfss     03,2     12 00000000 00   : 2A 00000000 00
0014 2808           jmp       right    13 00000000 00   : 2B 00000000 00
0015 3005           movlw  05          14 00000000 00   : 2C 00000000 00
Status : P1 P0 To Pd Z  Dc C    Option  15 00000000 00   : 2D 00000000 00
         1  1  1  1  0  0  0    11011000  16 00000000 00   : 2E 00000000 00
WrkF:00000000 P0  Ir:00 00000 Tris:B 11111111 17 00000000 00   : 2F 00000000 00
```

FIGURE 4

The analog-to-digital converter performs as advertised, working the same as it would on a 16C71. Voltage reference is either VCC or the voltage on the A3 pin. According to the datasheet, a 16C71 can have a minimum conversion time of 2mS. The PIC ICE II can convert with a minimum time of 17mS.

The software is DOS-based, running under DOS versions 3-6.2. Starting up, the text editor is the first window. Users can write assembly language programs (Microchip mnemonics) and then run them in the Trace window. Previously saved files can be opened and edited as well. The commands for editing are somewhat obscure. A full range of features (i.e., cut and paste, search, delete line) exist, but constant referral to the manual is necessary. Little things like the home key always taking you to the top of the file instead of the beginning of the line are frustrating at first. While it does claim to cover all 18- and 28-pin PICs, the software was all written before 1996. The bottom line is that any program using the 16C84 or 16C54 instruction sets is supported.

Somewhat more challenging is the implementation of the assembler directives and formatting. Hex values require a leading zero (0FA) rather than a zero-x (0xFA) or trailing h (0Fah.) Instructions must be preceded on a line by either a space or a tab, equations must not. In addition, many assemblers refer to registers in the second code page with an address like 0x86 (TRISB). This is not legal in the PIC ICE II assembler. Addresses in the second code page require switching the code page bit and then referring to that address as 0x06.

While all of these are minor annoyances, no piece of assembler code that I had previously written or acquired elsewhere would assemble without some modification. It wouldn't take much to write a PERL script or QBASIC program that would convert the files, but it's not out there at the moment. A brief line in the manual states "We recommend using the internal text editor."

However, this does not mean integration is impossible. The software has the capacity to import a binary image file created elsewhere. This allows the internal disassembler to rebuild the source in a manner it is happy with. The down side is that there is no provision for importing symbol tables. Symbols can be added manually, and saved with the disassembled .asm file. Stock listings of standard EQU statements can be block-imported in the text editor as well; more opportunities for a utility that would strip and reformat symbols from a .lst or symbol file.

The real core of the product is the Trace screen. Usage is straightforward, you can change registers, single step, step over, run to a breakpoint, or run continuously. Symbols replace hex values in the assembler listing, so code maintains some readability. It's really exciting to watch internal registers change as your hardware interacts with the code. RISC code is easy to follow in this environment, since the changes per instruction are relatively small. The software does not provide any trace buffers or history features.

A list file from an assembler or compiler becomes tremendously valuable when running imported code. Code produced using the OBJ2BIN utility occasionally gets corrupted in the first couple of bytes. Careful comparison of the addresses of code routines helps in catching this quickly. Listings also preserve comments that do not show up in the Trace screen, making code more understandable. It's also worth noting that having an ICE doesn't lessen the value or importance of pure software simulation as a first step.

Tool or Toy?

We've covered a lot of ground, identified a number of caveats about the product, and hopefully started some thinking about the PIC ICE II. For myself, I went through stages with the product. First, excitement and curiosity about what I might get for this really low price. Then, after it arrived, I went through a stage of frustration. It took some time to understand how to use the ICE in relation to the other tools in my environment. I went back to basics, plugging the ICE into a breadboard with LEDs and simple circuits, and just experimented.

That's when the fun started. I began to play and get comfortable with the software. After a couple more attempts to import code, I managed to get a working system. I'm now positively excited about the PIC ICE II. Sure, the software could be brought up to date with a host of improvements, but the basic functionality is all there. It's worth considering that if you bought a parallel port extension card with a programmable oscillator, multiple digital I/O lines, and four A/D channels for about $100.00, it would be a reasonable deal. Toss in an integrated PIC emulator, disassembler and assembler and, even if you can't use it on every project, it's still a very cost-effective addition to your toolbox. The PIC ICE II is solid value for the money, opening up the ability to test code in-circuit to the hobbyist on a budget. NV

The U.S. Government always knows exactly what time it is...do you?

New clock from Arcron uses radio signals from the U.S. Atomic Clock in Colorado to display the precise time, within a billionth of a second.

by Jake Prine

These days, timing is everything. Between meetings and appointments, deadlines and conference calls, my schedule requires that I know the time down to the minute. Even on weekends, I've got Little League games to coach, shows to tape and planes to catch. If I'm late, I'm sunk. The problem is that it's hard to be prompt if my clocks aren't correct. Even digital clocks can be inaccurate. Power outages, dead batteries, time changes...any of these can cause a clock to be inaccurate. The next thing you know, you're strolling into that important conference...an hour late. Now there's no need to worry, because advanced radio technology has produced a clock which gets the time directly from the U.S. Atomic Clock in Fort Collins, Colorado, the standard for time-keeping the world over. The Atomic Clock by Arcron is the most accurate, reliable and convenient timepiece you can buy.

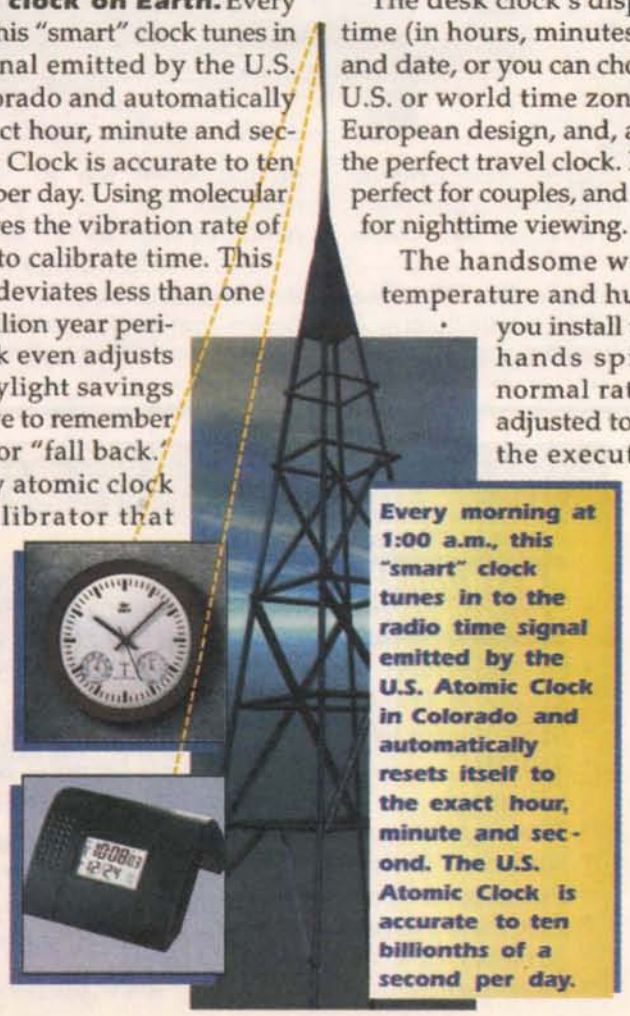
The most accurate clock on Earth. Every morning at 1:00 a.m., this "smart" clock tunes in to the radio time signal emitted by the U.S. Atomic Clock in Colorado and automatically resets itself to the exact hour, minute and second. The U.S. Atomic Clock is accurate to ten billionths of a second per day. Using molecular technology, it measures the vibration rate of atoms—a constant—to calibrate time. This means that the clock deviates less than one second over a one million year period! The Atomic Clock even adjusts automatically for daylight savings time, so you don't have to remember to "spring forward" or "fall back." This clock is the only atomic clock with an internal calibrator that creates "intelligent" adjustments based on the latest signal readings. The desktop model is the only clock that will not lose time with low power or when you change its batteries.

An easy time. The most accurate clock in the world is of no use if it is difficult to operate. The Arcron Atomic Clock is engineered in Germany using the latest scientific technology. It comes in two styles, the wall clock and the executive desktop model. Both are designed to be functional *and* easy to use.

The desk clock's display features the exact time (in hours, minutes and seconds), month and date, or you can choose to display any two U.S. or world time zones. It features a sleek, European design, and, at only eight ounces, is the perfect travel clock. It also has dual alarms, perfect for couples, and one-touch illumination for nighttime viewing.

The handsome wall clock comes with temperature and humidity gauges. After you install the batteries, watch the hands spin at 20 times their normal rate, until the clock has adjusted to the precise time. Both the executive desktop and the wall model have an internal antenna for superior reception sensitivity, without unattractive wires.

The time to buy is now! Act now and you can own the world's most precise timepiece. Both the executive desktop and the wall model come with a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty and Comtrad's risk-free home trial. If you are not completely satisfied, return your purchase within 90 days for a full, "No Questions Asked" refund.



Know the exact time...anywhere you go

The precise radio-controlled technology of the Atomic Clock is now available in these attractive wrist watches. Their internal receivers automatically display the exact time, and they are both rugged and comfortable. The attractive analog versions feature hardened mineral lenses and elegant leather straps. The new digital sports watch features a rubber wristband, blue backlighting and a stopwatch. It's even water-resistant to 100 feet. Now, for an affordable price, you can own a watch that's more precise than the most expensive watch in the world.

Atomic Wall Clock. . . . . **$99** $8 S&H
Atomic Wall Clock (wood grain). . . . . **$99** $8 S&H
Atomic Desktop Alarm Clock. . . . . **$99** $8 S&H
Atomic Digital Sports Watch. . . . . **$99** $8 S&H
Atomic Wrist Watch. . . . . **$199** $8 S&H

Please specify black or white face when ordering.

Please mention promotional code **4022-14957.**

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours a day

800-992-2966

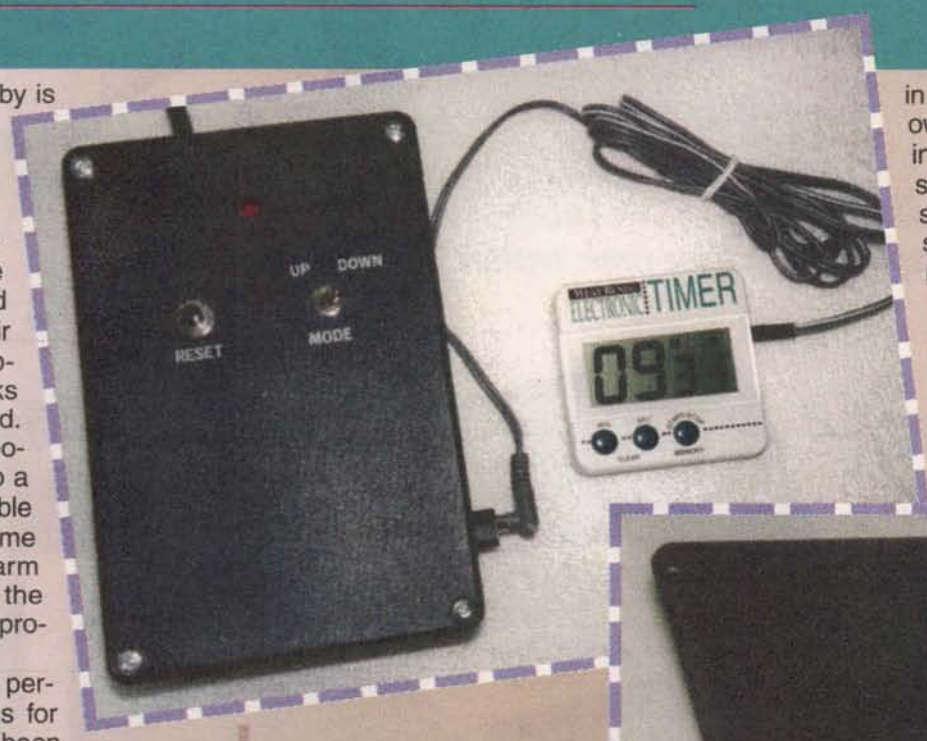
To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H. To charge it to your credit card, enclose your account number and expiration date.

Virginia residents only—please add 4.5% sales tax.

comtrad industries
2820 Waterford Lake Dr. Suite 102
Midlothian, Virginia 23112

INEXPENSIVE DIGITAL TIMER

by Raymond C. Buck



Anyone whose hobby is electronics will probably decide at some point to make a circuit board for one of their projects. Or, if their projects use EPROM parts, they will need to erase the parts as their software undergoes development. Each of these tasks needs to be accurately timed. Usually you will plug the exposure frame or UV eraser into a wall socket and set an audible alarm for the length of time required. When the alarm sounds, you can unplug the device from the wall and proceed with the next step.

This is the way I have performed these two operations for years. However, there have been times when I was distracted and failed to hear the alarm go off. This results in overexposure of the circuit board. There is no harm done in the case of the EPROM other than shortening the life of the UV bulb.

I had been planning for a long time to build a timer that would automatically remove power at the end of the timing cycle. However, I never seemed to have enough time to design the circuit board with the display and write the necessary software for the microcontroller.

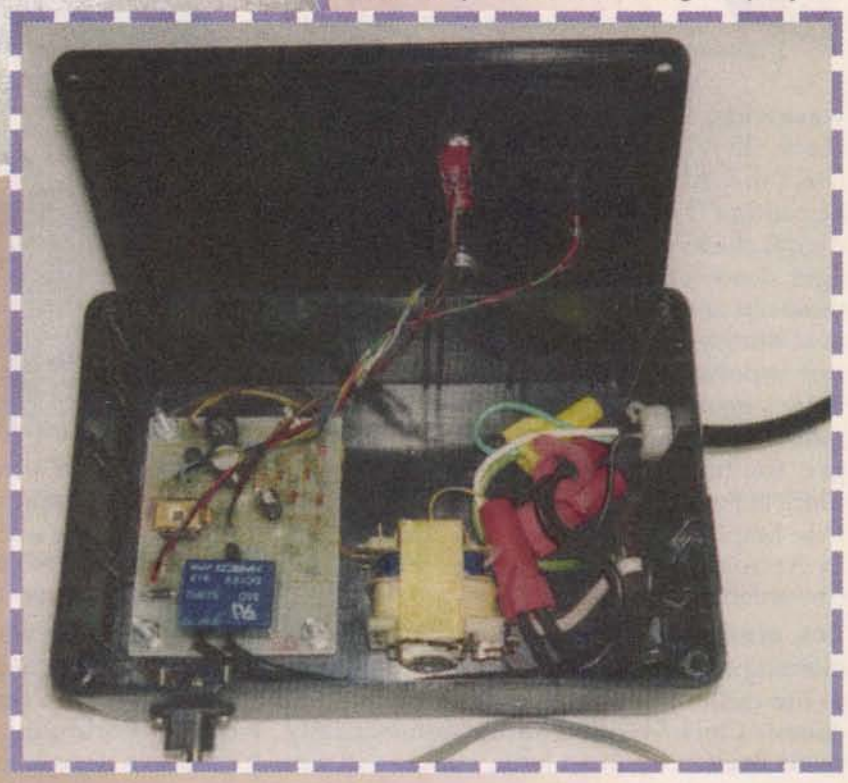
One weekend I was shopping at Walmart and happened to pass through the kitchen appliance area. I noticed a digital timer that cost less than $10.00. I began to wonder if I could somehow use it as part of my timer project. So, I purchased one and brought it home to do some testing.

I opened the timer case and connected the piezo speaker leads to an oscilloscope and set the alarm off. The output was a slightly modified sinewave of around 2.5 volts. This was more than enough output voltage to use in the timer project. I just needed to develop the interface circuit between the digital timer and the AC line circuit.

Figure 1 shows the final circuit design. As you can see, the circuit uses only a handful of components and is very simple. The heart of the design is the Microchip PIC 12C508 microcontroller. This is a complete microcontroller in an eight-pin DIP package. It has 512 bytes of user programmable memory and a total of six I/O lines. It operates at 4 MHz using a built-in oscillator and is perfect for this type of application. I started the original design using discrete components. However, when I got up to about a dozen parts and three ICs, I knew there had to be a better way.

That is when I decided to let the PIC make all of the logical decisions. You can purchase the preprogrammed PIC from the source shown in the parts list. If you prefer to program your own part, the source code and hex code listings are available from the *Nuts & Volts* website. The file name is timer.exe and it is a self-extracting executable. Copy the file to a separate directory and run it from the DOS prompt to extract the code listings.

The operation of the circuit is easy to understand. Diodes D1-D4 rectify the 2.5 volt AC signal from the digital timer. Capacitor C2 provides a slight amount of filtering to produce a DC voltage which is detected by pin 4 of IC1. Resistor R2 is used to pull the DC voltage rapidly to ground when the AC voltage (beeping) is removed. This allows you to initiate a timing period as short as two seconds.



Pin 5 of IC1 drives R3 which turns on Q1 and operates relay RL1 to apply power to the device that is plugged into J1. The AC voltage from T1 is rectified by bridge rectifier BR1. This

BUY • SELL • CONSIGN

WANTED
- Electronic Test Equipment
- Electronics Inventory
- Scientific Equipment
- Mfg. Shop Equip.
- Data/Telco
- Memory

DEXIS
9749 Hamilton Road
Eden Prairie, MN 55344

We Sell Nationwide!
Call our Fax-On-Demand System, or our Internet site for current availability.
Visit our 25,000 sq. ft.showroom warehouse
M-F 9 to 6; Sat 9 to 5

PHONE: (612) 944-7670
INTERNET: WWW.GO2DEXIS.COM
FAX: (612)942-9712 • FAX-ON-DEMAND: 1-800-547-4636 X 300

Write in 32 on Reader Service Card.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT
FAST DELEVERY
COMPETIVE PRICING

* UL approved
* Single & Double sided
* Multilayers to 8 layer
* SMOBC
* LPI mask
* Through hole or SMT
* Nickel & Gold Plating
* Routing or scoring
* Electrial Testing
* Artwork or CAD data
* *Fast* quotes

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC
9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014
www.pulsar-inc.com

Write in 33 on Reader Service Card.

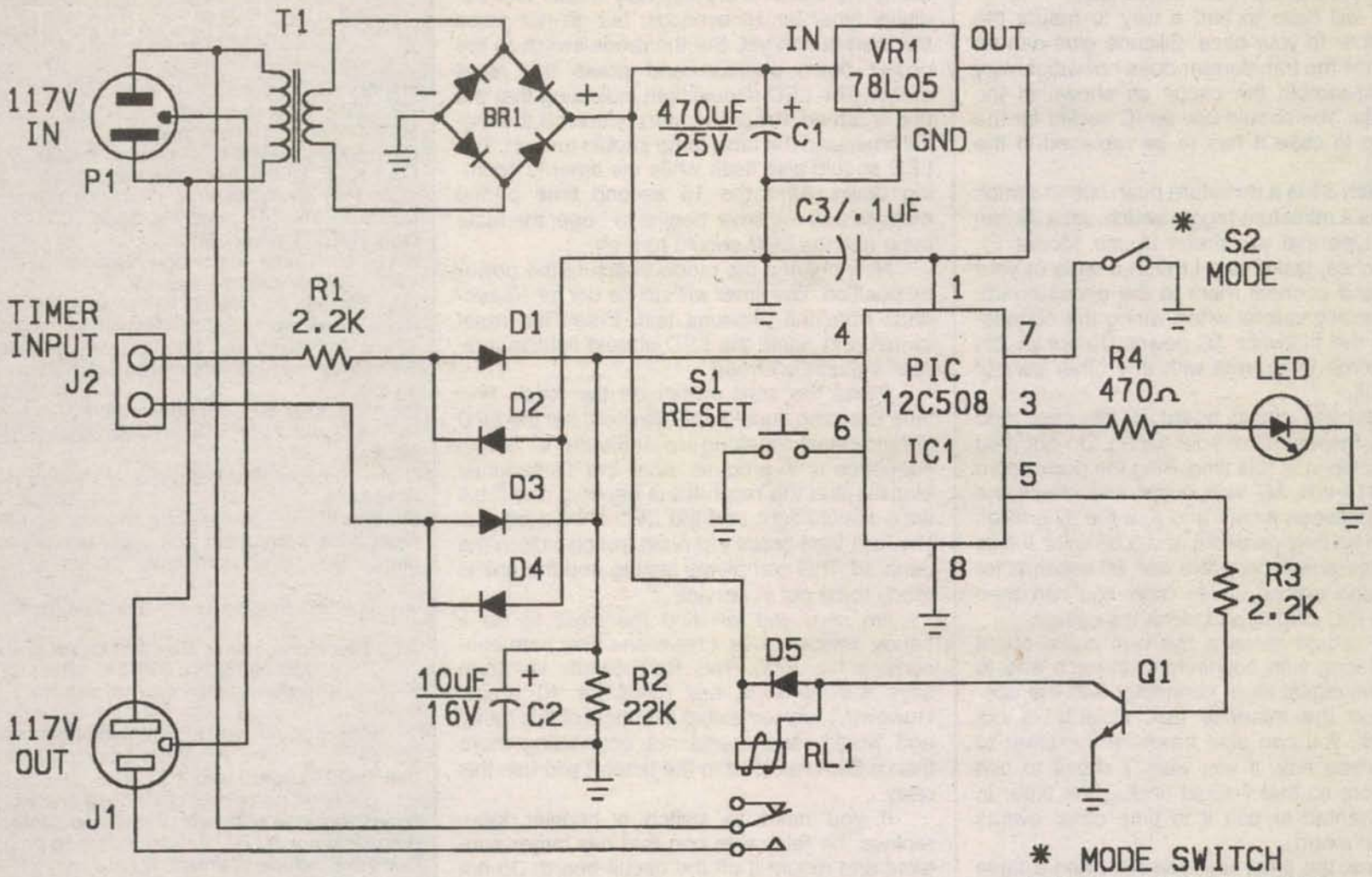


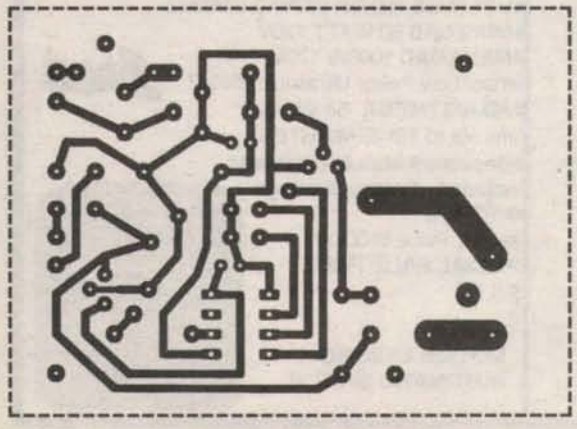
FIGURE 1

voltage is smoothed by C1 and applied to the five-volt regulator VR1 to supply power for IC1.

The timer can operate in two different modes. It can be used to power a device up or to power it down when the timing period elapses. In the power down mode, pressing the start button on the digital timer applies power to the device and power is automatically removed when the timing period is over. When used in the power up mode, power is applied when the timing period expires and you have to manually power the device down by pressing the reset button. The digital timer from Walmart has a maximum timing period of 99 minutes and 59 seconds.

Figure 2 shows the PCB layout looking through the board from the component side. Figure 3 shows the component layout. The circuit is simple enough to build using perfboard construction if you don't want to make the PCB. The board layout matches the RadioShack relay specified in the parts list.

FIGURE 2



Begin construction by modifying the digital timer. Remove the back cover from the timer. Solder two six-inch pieces of 30-gauge insulated wire to the piezo speaker terminals. Route them through the speaker opening on the back of the timer and reassemble the timer. Cut the wires so that about two inches remain and connect them to a two position .100" Molex type KK series female connector. Glue the connector to the back of the timer so that it is even with the edge of the timer. You can use any type of miniature connector that you happen to have on hand. The Molex type is convenient because its rectangular plastic body is easy to glue to the timer case.

Transformer T1 should be a 9- or 10-volt transformer. Do not use a 12-volt transformer as the DC voltage will be excessive for the relay. Any transformer with a 100 mA rating or greater will be sufficient. If you can't find a suitable chassis mount transformer, purchase a 12-VDC wall transformer. Break the case open

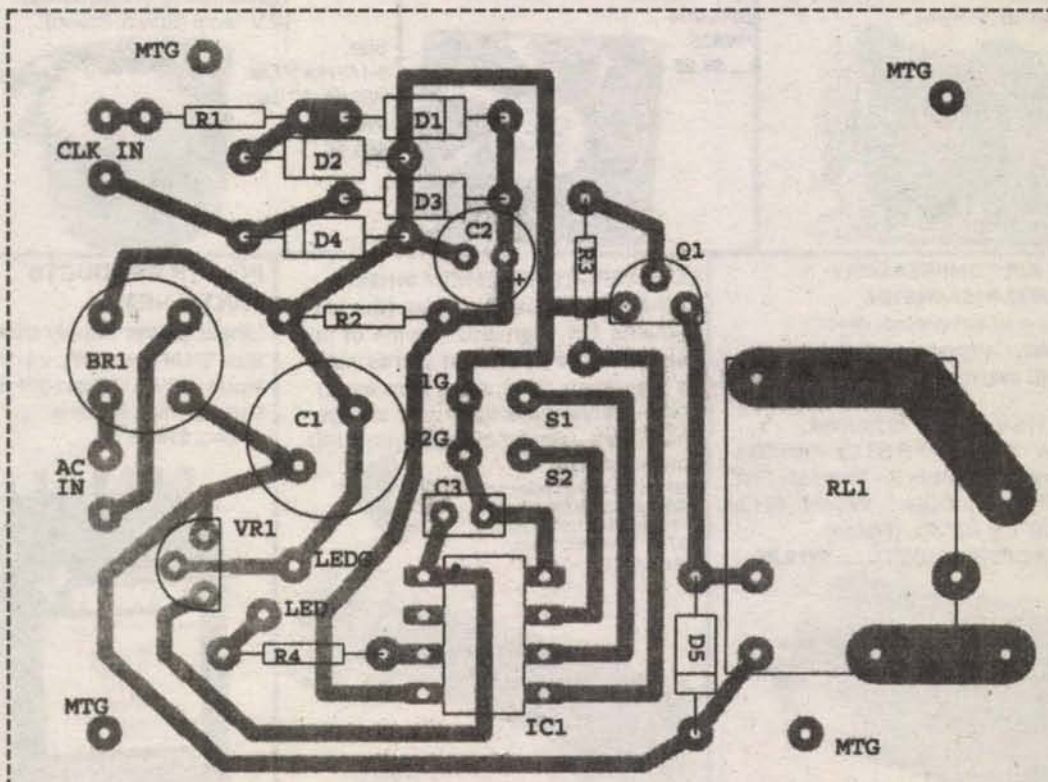


FIGURE 3

and use the transformer that is inside.

You will have to find a way to mount the transformer to your case. Silicone glue can be used since the transformer does not weigh very much. Assemble the circuit as shown in the schematic. You should use an IC socket for the PIC chip in case it has to be replaced in the future.

Switch S1 is a miniature push button switch and S2 is a miniature toggle switch. Jack J2 can be any type that you prefer to use. Mount T1, the switches, jacks, and LED in a case of your choice and connect them to the circuit board. Be especially careful when wiring the connections for the 117 volts AC power. Do not let this wiring come in contact with any other part of the circuit.

Mount the circuit board in the case and carefully inspect all of your wiring. Do not plug the PIC chip in at this time. Plug the power cord into a 117-volt AC wall outlet and check the voltage between pins 1 and 8 of the IC socket. It should be between 4.85 and 5.25 volts. If it is, unplug the power cord and wait 30 seconds for the voltage across C1 to drop. You can then plug the PIC chip in and close the case.

You should make a two-wire cable about two feet long with connectors on each end to match the digital timer connector and the connector on the interface box. Polarity is not important. You can also hardwire the timer to the interface box, if you wish. I chose to use connectors so that I could unplug the timer in case I wanted to use it to time other events using the alarm.

To test the timer unit you will need a table lamp. Turn the lamp on and plug it into J1. Plug the line cord from the timer unit into the AC wall outlet. Connect the digital timer to the timer unit using the cable you previously made. Set the digital timer for 15 seconds, but do not press the start button yet. Set the mode switch to the power down position and press the reset switch. The LED should light indicating that the unit is armed. Press the start button on the digital timer and the table lamp should turn on. The LED should also flash while the timer is counting down. After the 15 second time period elapses and the timer begins to beep, the table lamp and the LED should turn off.

Now change the mode switch to the power up position. The timer will still be set for 15 seconds from the previous test. Press the reset switch and again the LED should light to indicate the unit is armed.

Press the start switch on the timer. This time the lamp should not come on, but the LED should start flashing to indicate a timing sequence is in process. After the 15 seconds elapses and the timer starts beeping, the table lamp should light and the LED should go out. You can then press the reset switch to turn the lamp off. This completes testing and the unit is ready to be put in service.

I'm sure you will find the timer to be a handy device to use. I have one final note concerning the relay. The RadioShack literature says the contacts are rated for 10 amps. However, I am somewhat skeptical of this rating and would recommend not connecting more than a 500-watt load to the timer if you use this relay.

If you need to switch a heavier load, replace the relay with one that has larger contacts and mount it off the circuit board. Do not use a relay with a coil resistance of less than 120 ohms or you may exceed the power rating of Q1. **NV**

PARTS LIST

R1, R3 - 2.2K, 1/4 watt resistor.
R2 - 22K, 1/4 watt resistor.
R4 - 470 ohm, 1/4 watt resistor.
C1 - 470uF, 25-volt electrolytic capacitor.
C2 - 10uF, 16-volt electrolytic capacitor.
C3 - .1uF, 25-volt ceramic disc capacitor.
D1 - D4 - 1N4148 switching diode.
D5 - 1N4003 silicon diode.
BR1 - 50, 1 amp volt bridge rectifier.
VR1 - 78L05 voltage regulator.
Q1 - 2N3904 or 2N4400 NPN transistor.
IC1 - Microchip 12C508/P04 microcontroller.
T1 - 9 VAC or 10 VAC transformer (see text).
S1 - Miniature N.O. miniature push button switch.
S2 - Miniature SPST toggle switch.
RL1 - 12-volt SPDT relay (RadioShack 275-248).
Digital Timer - West Bend model #40035 (Walmart).
Misc.: LED, AC power cord, chassis mount AC receptacle, timer input jack, eight-pin IC socket, plastic case, misc. hardware.

The following parts are available from:

ATC Electronics, P.O. Box 43033, Phoenix, AZ 85080-3033; Ph. 602-516-2926; http://www.atcelectronics.com

Preprogrammed 12C508 microcontroller $3.50 12-volt relay with three amp contacts that matches PC board layout $1.50.

Kit of all parts except for case and PC board. Includes relay with three amp contacts. Also includes J1, P1, J2 and matching plug. Does not include Walmart digital timer, $18.00. Include $4.00 shipping and handling on all orders. AZ residents include 6.8% sales tax.

BRIGAR ELECTRONICS

7-9 ALICE ST.
BINGHAMTON, NY 13904

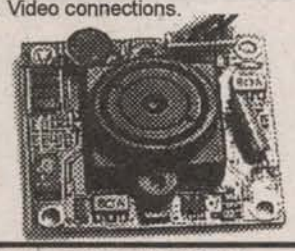
SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Open 7:30 To 4:30 PM
Monday thru Friday
Saturday 7:30 Am to Noon

PHONE: (607) 723-3111
FAX: (607) 723-5202
E-MAIL: BRIGAR2@aol.com
Web address: http://members.aol.com/brigar2/brigar.html

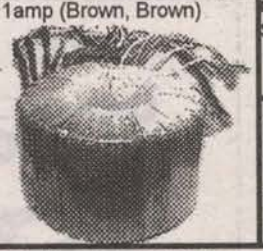
DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard

WELDEX Video camera # WDPR-2000
1/3" CCD Board camera B&W Pinhole lens
compact 30mm x 30 mm (Approx 1"sq.)
High performance & picture quality of a full featured camera on a compact board.
0.03 Lux min. illumination - RCA connectors for power & Video connections.
430 lines resolution.
input.
Brigar Special $85.95



NMB 12 VOLT DC FAN 28 CFM
Model # 3110KL-04W-B17
size: 80mm x 25mm 0.13 Amp
7 blade - Phenolic Blade & housing
DC Brushless - Ball bearing -
12" wire leads - UI & CSA - 25 dba
BRIGAR PRICE $4.25

120 VOLT AC 10 AMP TOROID ISOLATION TRANSFORMER
Mfg: BANNER MAGNETICS # 159257
INPUT: 120VAC (Blk, Gry)
Output: 70v 12 amp (Red, Red)
120vac 10amp (Violet, White)
12 V 1amp (Brown, Brown)
Size:
3-1/2"H x 5"Dia.
Weight: 12 lbs.
PRICE... $59.95



AC TO DC WALL TRANSFORMER
MFG: AUDIOVOX PART# CNR405
INPUT: **120VAC 60Hz 11W**
Output: **12 VDC 300mA**
Polarity: Center pos. with 6' zip cord 2.5 mm Female receptacle. UL & CSA
SALE PRICE $1.50

40 PIN
CPU 8 BIT 256 BYTES RAM, Timer/counter and I/O **PRICE.. $1.75**

INTEL # P8052AH

ROTARY VANE AIR COMPRESSOR
GAST Model# 0522-P167-G451DX
Oil-less rotary vane air compressor directly connected to motor. Compressor rated at 3.2 to 4 Cfm @ 10 psig max.
Motor rating:
3/4 H.P. 60 Hz 115 Vac 1 PH 1725 RPM
Code H - 7.40 A - SF 1.00 - FR 56 Cz Amb 50 c
Time Rating: Cont. Insul Class B - Thermally Prot.
Motor Size: 14"L X 6-1/2"Dia. Weight: 40 Lbs.
Shaft Size: 2-1/8"L x 5/8"dia. (Flated)
BRAND NEW FACTORY BOXED $119.95

LCD DISPLAY ASSEMBLY #HG416
4 DIGIT 16 Segment display (the lcd contains 126 segments - some of the segments are fixed with words such as play, scan, loud, rdm, pgm etc...)
9 vdc - white back light with orange characters. Smart display with SMD components.
DISPLAYS COMES COMPLETE WITH 3.5" DISKETTE. FILES CONTAIN 68HC11 PROGRAM, LIST OF COMMANDS AND SCHEMATICS

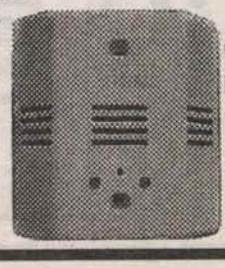
PRICE $3.95

POWER PRODUCTS
PART # HE381
Linear power supply module.
Size: 2-1/4"w x 4-3/4"L x 1-1/2"D
Input: 115vac 50/60hz 271 ma.
Output: 5vdc 5000ma.
Price... $19.95 ea.

ULTRASONIC LIGHT SWITCH MFG: LITRONIC
Replaces existing wall switch - Great for home alarm systems or controlling lights & small appliances, ON-OFF Switch-LED TRIP Indicator **COLOR: WHITE**
SIZE: 5"W x 5"H X 1-3/8"D
- **VOLTAGE** 120 OR 277VAC 50/60HZ
- **MIN LOAD** 80 WATT 120V
- **MAX LOAD** 1000W 120V

Sensor Low Power Ultrasonic 25KHZ
- **ADJUSTMENT:** Sensitivity & Time out (0 TO 25 MINUTES)
- **Documentation & schematic included. Energy Savings 30 TO 60%**

SALE
ORIGINAL PRICE $100.00
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $6.95



MOTION SENSING AUTOMATIC SWITCH

Write in 34 on Reader Service Card.

reader FeedBack

An otherwise good article by Gerald Roylance was somewhat marred by his incorrect reference to the derivation of the 'N' connector nomenclature (page 96, Dec. '98 *NEV*).

You may inform your readers that the 'N' in 'N' connector stands for Neill. This is the name of the guy who invented this popular threaded and high-performance RF connector. A similar, but bayonet-style connector, the 'C' connector, was invented by a fellow named Concelman. Their joint efforts yielded the familiar TNC (threaded Neill-Concelman) and the BNC (bayonet Neill-Concelman) connectors.

To the best of my knowledge, these gentlemen both worked for Bell Labs.

The following was extracted liberally from various, mostly RSGB sources...

Up to the 1930s, the lead-in feed between the antenna and the rig was constructed by parallel wires with spreaders and binding posts. When the first RF coaxial cable was marketed, the UHF connectors PL259 were introduced.

During WW2, RADAR sets required a better connector than the PL259 then in popular use, and two designs followed. The first was to make a connector look like a piece of 50 ohm cable as near as possible and this was designed by Mr. Paul Neill at the Bell Laboratories and known as the type 'N' connector.

A Mr. Carl Concelman, apparently also of the Bell Telephone Laboratories, however realized that there was a small bit of inductance where the center pins of the N connector meet. By changing the position of the dielectric used to fill the connector, he was able to introduce some reactive cancellation, and this type 'C' connector allows it to be used well into the GHz range. Shortly after this, Neill and Concelman co-operated on the design of a miniature bayonet locking connector. This combined Neill's mechanical design with Concelman's reactive dielectric and his twist-on "bayonet style" locking ring. The Bayonet Neill Concelman (BNC) connector had arrived.

Later, for some airborne use, they produced a threaded version, the Threaded Neill Concelman (TNC). For precision microwave use, a series of sub-miniature connectors were developed 'A', 'B,' and 'C.' Of these, the 'A' type — or Sub-Miniature A (SMA) — is most popular.

Steve Jackson
Technical Editor
Home Automator Magazine

First, thanks for including my circuit tip in the November '98 issue of *NEV* magazine on page 32 in the Q & A column.

Unfortunately, several additions have been added to the original schematic that I submitted to you, resulting in two major problems.

First, the text no longer agrees very well with the schematic shown.

Specifically, the voltage supply circuitry in the upper left was not on the original, and so is not described in the text, and its purpose in the ckt is not clear. And, in fact, I cannot even find a MAX1021-5 listed anywhere in the databooks. Had I put a regulator in my ckt, I would have used a cheap 78L05 instead of an expensive Maxim part anyway.

My original intent, as described in the text, was that the +5V for the ckt would come from the processor board on which the ckt was built, and the ckt would then draw no local power when not connected to a host PC.

I guess some of this confusion probably stems from my text saying "the circuit 'steals' its power from the host serial port", whereas it should more appropriately said "... 'steals' its negative voltage ...".

Second, and much worse, is the addition of the DB9 connector to my original scematic. It is located on the WRONG side of the circuit!

As described in the text, the TxD and RxD lines go to the host serial port, while the TD and RD lines (originally labelled Tc and Rc) go to the local CPU. This has caused a lot of confusion with some people who have E-Mailed me about the ckt.

So I think we need to publish some kind of correction to straighten things out. Other than this, thanks for publishing the circuit.

Best regards,

Dan Michaels
Oricom Technologies

Credit Card FINANCING

2 Easy Payments of $29! 97 Edition

2 Payments of $29! back issue, Perfect for Service & Experimenter

$195 Publisher

$115 Publisher

$235 Publisher

97 ICM CD
2 Easy Payments of
$75!!

2 Easy Payments Any Product

eem Complete Catalogs of ALL Major Component Manufacturers

2 payments of $29 — 97 EEM CD

2 payments of $44 — 98 EEM CD

97 ICM CD for Moderate Design Work — 2 payments of $75

97 ICM Books — 2 payments of $65

2 payment of $52 — 96 ICM Books for Service or Lite Design

98 ICM CD for Advanced Design Work — 2 payments of $99

Save Time with "REFEREE" — 2 Easy Payments of 49!

#1 Choice of Service Centers

CROSS REFERENCE & SPEC Quarter Million Transistors, ICs & Diodes

A Specialist in "Hard to Cross House Numbers"
Easy, Powerful & Fast.
The Most Comprehensive Software Sold.

A selection yields Device Specifications & 75 to 250 Potential Replacements!

Replacement Numbers are Totally Global including Domestic, Asian, European, House Branded, as well as ECG, NTE, SK & GE. Displays Case Drawings, Lead Configuration & Pin-outs for many Devices. Coverage of Replacement Numbers is Very Impressive. 7 Disk Set (17 Meg decompressed) For DOS, Win3.1 & 95 Latest Version 7.11 Includes Many Helpful Conversion Utilities, Tables & Formulas.

Includes: 4 HUGE Consumer Electronics Industry Directories
1- Consumer Electronics Parts Sources (Service) 2- Consumer Electronics Manufacturers
3- The Entire Computer Industry 4- Semiconductor Manufacturers
Perfect for Service, Engineering and Purchasing.

Shop the way the Pro's do, Use Their Tools!

These are the books that find the "Gold". For many years they've been used by the Sharpest Purchasing Agents. Look under every rock... they're impossible to find at ANY price, let alone a great deal like this. Find: Distributors, Manufacturers and Service providers for Products, Services or ANY Component Parts imaginable. Sources for Everything from Gears to Semiconductors to Foreign Assembly Services.

Single payment of $25

Parts Sources Library Best Kept Secrets Complete Library Huge

WOW 2 easy payments of $282!
0% Financing! On Credit Cards only

the Perfect Gift Only a few left:

2 Payments of $282 Compaq 486 DX4-100 16m-710m-10.4"ds-W95-PCMCIA

2 Payments of $379 Compaq Pentium 90 16m-810m-9.4"Active-PCMCIA

Real Beauties!

may differ slightly from illustration

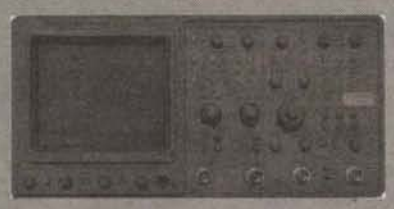
All Cards & COD Int'l orders email: netcomd@aol.com FAX 516-826-7776
Netcom 800-733-3733 ext 6300 516-826-1808 10-9 EST 7Days

Write in 95 on Reader Service Card.

Pacific Test Equipment

PACIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT

BLOWOUT SALE

	HP 8657A Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 1040 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +12 to -143.5 dBm 50W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail $9,995 Regular $5,900 **Sale $2,375**
	HP 8656B Synthesized Signal Generator 0.1 - 990 MHz with 10 Hz Resolution, +13 to -127 dBm 25W Reverse power protection, internal AM/FM Modulation Note: RF Connectors on rear panel (opt. 002)	Retail $7,900 Regular $4,250 **Sale $1,875**
	HP 8656A Synthesized Signal Generator	**Sale $1,050**
	HP 5334B Universal Counter 0 to 100MHz, 9 digit per second resolution, rise/fall time, pulse-width, ac/dc voltage measurement. Frequency, period, ratio and time interval. Front and rear inputs in parallel. HP-IB	Retail $2,305 Regular $1,000 **Sale $195**
	HP 3457A Digital Multimeter 3-1/2 to 6-1/2Digit with extended resolution to 7-1/2 digits. dcV, acV, dcI, acI, Ohms, frequency and period.1350 readings/sec. at 3-/2 digits. HP-IB	Retail $3,260 Regular $2,495 **Sale $1,380**
	**Tektronix 2445A 150MHz Oscilloscope** Auto-setup, 4 channel, 1M and 50 Ohm input impedance, dual time base, CRT readout with cursors. 2mV sensitivity.	Regular $3,200 **Sale $1,895**

Above items come with a 90 Day warranty, standard accessories, and FREE UPS Ground shipping within the continental U.S.
We accept VISA, MC and prepayment in advance. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Quantities are limited to stock on-hand. 20% restocking fee on returns.

We Buy Late Model Test and Measurement Equipment
by HP, Tektronix, Fluke, R&S, Wavetek, Anritsu, and others.

(408) 441-7341 or fax (408) 441-8049

We also carry Brand New Iwatsu/LeCroy - Topward - LG Precision

Iwatsu/LeCroy
LA314/SS-7840
400 MHz, 4 Channel
Cursor, High-Speed Auto Setup,
TV Trigger
$7,200

Topward

Single Output

Model	Meter	Output	Price
3603D	Digital	60V/3A	$495

Triple Output

Model	Meter	Output	Price
6603D	Digital	60V/3A X 2 5V/5A Fixed	$875

Others Available - Call

LG Precision
OS-5100RB
100 MHz, 4 Channel
Cursor, Auto Setup
CRT Readout
$1,595

PACIFIC TEST EQUIPMENT

Pacific Test Equipment Corp.
1450 Koll Cir. #111 • San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 441-7341 • Fax (408)441-8049
For a free catalogue
or inquires on other equipment call
(408) 441-7341 M-F 9-6 (PST)
Ask for Erwin Talavera

Write in 76 on Reader Service Card.

Excellence since 1934

H&R COMPANY

HERBACH AND RADEMAN

Products for Science and Industry

THIS MONTH

OUR CATALOG IS LIMITED ONLY BY YOUR IMAGINATION ...

EST. 1934

RUNNING TIME METER

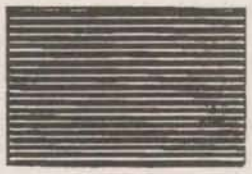
6 Digits Non Reset
115 VAC 60 Hz
0 to 99,999.9 Hours and Repeat

Curtis# 12729-76....Panel mount 115 VAC/60 Hz 0.1 Watts. Mounts in a 1.77" Square Cutout (supplied with mounting bracket) 0.250 QC Terminals for Conn., Size 1.90" Square x 2-3/4" Deep. New. Shpg. Wt. 1 Lb.

TM93MET2549 ---------- $14.95

6 WATTS PHOTOVOLTAIC SOLAR PANEL

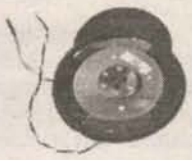
Rated 22 Volts DC open circuit
Size 12 x 18



Amorphous silicon resin, glass encapsulated. Operating voltage 12 Volts at rated current of 0.5 Amps in bright sunlight with short circuit current of 0.55 Amps. Ideal for storage battery charging, running small motors and many other applications. Clips supplied. Indoor/Outdoor use. New. Wt, 5.5 lbs.

TM98SED3224 ---------- $39.95

COLOR WHEEL ASSEMBLY

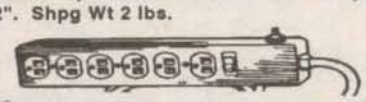


5 Volt, 3-phase disc-drive motor powers a 4-quadrant color wheel. A reflective silver strip is positioned on the wheel which is used for timing with a printed circuit mounted sensor. Unit is metal and black in color. The wheel diameter is 4-1/4". Overall assembly sz: 1-1/4" x 4-3/4" x 6". The sensor cable (3 leads) is approx 9-1/2" long. Excellent condition. Shpg wt 1 lb.

TM98OPT3211 ---------- $7.95

Outlet Strip / Surge Protector

Gemini VG307 . . . Max Rating 15 Amps, 1875 Watts, 125 VAC. 6 outlets, 3 wire grounded, illuminated on/off switch. Neutral colored plastic case. Size 12-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 1-1/2". Shpg Wt 2 lbs.



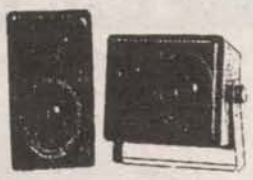
$6.95 EA.
5 @ $5.95 EA.
10 @ $5.50 EA.

TM98MAC3171 ----------

MODERN TOUCH-TONE TELEPHONE for DESKTOP or WALL

Technitron #T2200 . . . Slim line handset is pulse / tone switchable, desk or wall mount. Black in color, the unit features: PEST CALL BLOCKER; HANDS FREE DIALING; HOLD FEATURE WITH 15 SECOND REMINDER; REDIAL; 17 NUMBER MEMORY STORAGE AND SLIDE-OUT DIRECTORY. Both cords, battery and handbook are supplied with unit. Size 8-1/2" x 5" x 1-1/2". New. Shpg wt. 2 lbs.

TM98COM3183 ---------- $17.95



3-WAY HI-POWER BASS REFLEX SPEAKER SYSTEM

Shielded magnets for Audio/Video Use

Speco #DMS-6. . . 45 Watts RMS per channel, 60 watts max. Features include: Hi-temp voice coil; 5", 20 oz. excursion woofer; 2" wide dispersion cone tweeter and 1" dome tweeter; Frequency response 55 to 20,000 Hz compatible 4 and 8 ohms. High impact plastic with wire mesh grille, quick connect terminals, ported for max bass response. Speaker wire included. Size: 8-7/8"H x 6-1/8"W x 5-1/4"D. New. Shpg wt. 13 lbs. REGULAR RETAIL PRICE $105.95.

TM98ADV3186 ---------- FOR THE PAIR ---------- $34.95

ANALOG DIGITAL CONVERTER

INTERFACES TO ANY IBM/CLONE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

Simultaneously monitors 8 sensors including - Voltage, Current, Pressure, Vacuum, Water level and Audio signals.

The Analog Digital Converter is computer powered by a Y-adapter cable. The PC-XT type Y-adapter plugs into your keyboard port, then just plug your keyboard into the adapter. Each analog input channel can be independently programmed for one of four input ranges. This converter is capable of 50,000 samples per second (if you write and compile the code). Comes assembled and tested with circuit diagram, and QBasic source code.

Features:

- Eight 12-bit analog input channels
- Four software-selected input ranges per channel
- ±15V Fault protection circuitry
- LED "Power On" indicator
- Includes QBASIC source code (which is highly commented)
- Analog inputs accessed by standard male DB25 plug

Eight uni-polar analog inputs of 0 to +2.5V or 0 to +5V. Four bi-polar analog inputs of ±2.5V or ±5V.

TM98TLE3255 ---------- $99.50

Eight uni-polar analog inputs of 0 to +5V or 0 to +10V. Four bi-polar analog inputs of ±5V or ±10V.

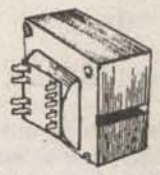
TM98TLE3256 ---------- $99.50

40 Watt Switching Power Supply

Kyosan # KCT040FJ6 . . . Input 90 to 127 VAC, 3 outputs: +5 VDC @4 Amps, +12 VDC @ 1 Amp, -12 VDC @400 mA. Size 14-1/8 x 2-1/4 x 1-3/4. New. Shpg wt. 2 lbs.

TM98PWS3254 ---------- $3.95

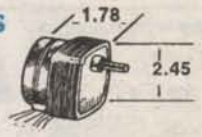
DUAL INPUT TRANSFORMER 120/240 VAC 50/60Hz



MCI #4-07-8512 has 10 VAC @ 6 Amps, 12 VAC @ 5 Amps and 25 VAC @ 3 Amps. Features .187 QC solder terminals. O/A Size: 3" Long x 2-9/16" Wide x 2-1/4" High with four through holes on laminates for mounting. For micro-processor power supply, added schematic to convert to DC supplied. UL Listed. New. Wt, 3 Lbs.

TM94XFR2684 ---------- $7.95

H&R is a distributor for hurst Motors



GEARED STEPPING MOTORS - SERIES SAS

Input 8 Watts, Winding resistance 36 Ohms.
Wt. each, 2 lbs.

Reduction	Step Angle (degrees)	Output Speed 200 p/s (rpm)	Torque 200 p/s (oz-in)**	H&R NO.	PRICE EACH
600	0.0125	0.42	200*	H2-100	$67.40
300	0.0250	0.83	200*	H2-101	$67.40
75	0.100	3.33	200*	H2-102	$63.70
30	0.250	8.33	97	H2-104	$55.40
15	0.500	16.67	52	H2-105	$55.40
10	0.75	25.00	35	H2-106	$49.10
2	3.75	125.00	7	H2-107	$53.40

*Maximum gear train loading
**Torque measured at nominal voltage with L/R drive.

VISA
MasterCard
Discover

ORDER TOLL FREE 24 HRS at 1-800-848-8001
or fax us at 609-802-0465

To receive our 100+ page CATALOG call 609-802-0422
or e-mail us at sales@herbach.com

$25.00 minimum; additional shipping and handling charges apply
Prices subject to change

H&R COMPANY

16 Roland Ave. Mt. Laurel NJ 08054
INTERNET http://www.herbach.com

Write in 83 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONICS Q & A

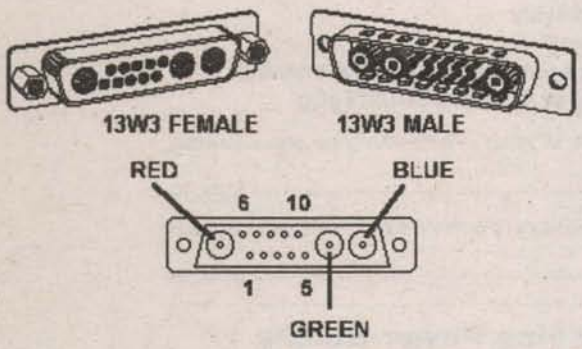
With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware and software. This column doesn't replace the Tech Forum that you've grown to love and support. Instead, it will supplement it, so feel free to participate as always with your questions and answers. You can reach me on America Online at TJBYERS, on the Internet at TJBYERS@aol.com, or by snail mail at Nuts & Volts Magazine, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

Sun To PC Monitor

Q. Recently I bought a used Sun Sparc 2 computer. It's complete except that I didn't buy a monitor for it. I have a Sony Multiscan 17sf II, which I use for my IBM PC compatible that I'd like to connect to the Sun system. Can you advise me on how to do this?

Howard Lee
via Internet



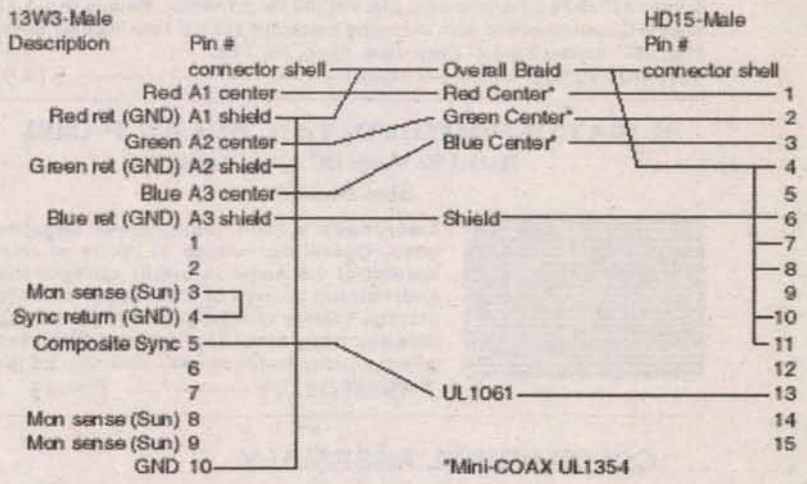
Sun Sparc 13W3 Connector

Pin	Function
1	GND*
2	Vertical sync*
3	Sense #2
4	Sense GND
5	Composite sync
6	Horizontal sync*
7	GND*
8	Sense #1
9	Sense #0
10	Composite GND

* Considered obsolete, may not be connected.

***A.** This isn't a big problem if your Sparc's graphics card uses a standard 13W3 connector. The 13W3 is an unusual connector combining a 10-pin D-shell with three analog video conductors.*

*You can buy ready-made adapter cables from **Sun Cables** (**732-435-1484**; **http://www.sun-cables.com**) and **System Integrators** (**1-800-547-2349**; **http://www.si87.com**) for about $30.00. Or, you can make your own using the schematic below. While the "perfect" interface calls for mini coax cables (usually of the orange-covered variety) for the video interfaces, you can use twisted pairs if you keep the cable length to six inches, or so.*



For those readers who don't have the Sony monitor mentioned (or its equivalent), be aware that the Sony Multiscan 17sf II supports separate sync, composite sync, and sync-on-green, as do many PnP (Plug-n-Play) monitors. Check your monitor's specs before trying this patch. Otherwise, it won't work without further signal processing.

CPU "Upgrade" Conversion Adapters

Q. I have a 486 GIO-VT2 motherboard made by FIC, and I'm looking for an adapter (daughterboard?) that drops the voltage from 5 volts to 3.3 volts. Do you know of any such device or have any ideas that might be helpful?

Jim Madden
via Internet

***A.** Ah, you want to upgrade the CPU, but the new processor needs a 3.3-volt source. Bear in mind that it needs a 5-volt source, too, so you can't simply change the whole system over to 3.3 volts. Fortunately, all you need is a CPU adapter socket made by **Aries Electronics** (**http://www.arieselec.com**), which is available from **Digi-Key** (**1-800-344-4539**; **http://www.digikey.com**). The CPU adapter contains a 3.3-volt voltage regulator that powers the two (or four) 3.3-volt pins of the new CPU and passes the 5-volt source to their original destinations. To make the upgrade, simply remove the old CPU, plug in the adapter, then install the new CPU according to its instructions. These adapters will even let you plug surface-mount CPU chips into a*

EPROM+
A device programming system for design, repair and field service
◆ EXCEPTIONAL POWER FOR THE PRO
◆ EASY-TO-USE FOR THE NOVICE

Here's what you get: A rugged, portable programming unit including the power pack and printer port cable both of which store inside the case. A real printed user and technical manual which includes schematic diagrams for the programming unit plus diagrams for all technology family adapters*. Comprehensive, easy-to-use software which is specifically designed to run under DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 and 98 on any speed machine. The software has features which let you **READ**, **PROGRAM**, **COPY** and **COMPARE** plus much more. You have full access to your system's disk including **LOADING** and **SAVING** chip data plus automatic processing of **INTEL HEX**, **MOTOROLA S-RECORD** and **BINARY** files. For detailed work the system software provides a full screen buffer editor including a comprehensive bit and byte tool kit with more than 20 functions.

Broad device support: Including **FIRST GENERATION EPROMS** (2708, TMS2716*, 25XX etc.) **SECOND GENERATION EPROMS** (2716-27C080)(8 MEG), **40 and 42 PIN EPROMS*** (27C1024-27C160)(16 MEG) **EEPROMS** (2816-28C010) PLUS **ER5901**, **FLASH EPROMS** (28F,29C,29EE,29F)(32 MEG), **NVRAMS** (12,20,X2210/12) **8 PIN SERIAL EEPROMS*** (24 ,25 ,85, 93, 95, 80011A) PLUS **ER1400/M58657*** **BIPOLAR PROMS*** (74S/82S), **SERIAL FPGA CONFIGURATORS** (17CXXX) **MICROS*** (874X,875X,87C5X,87C75X,89C) **ATMEL MICROS*** (89S,90S)(AVR) **PIC MICROS*** 8, 18, 28, 40 PIN (12CXXX,16C5X,6X,7X,8X PLUS FLASH & 17C) **MOTOROLA MICROS*** (68705P3/U3/R3, 68HC705C8/C9/J2/P9, 68HC711E9/D3)

$289

☐ Includes step-by-step tutorial plus explanation of EPROM fundamentals
☐ 1 YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (ORDER FACTORY DIRECT OR BUILD YOURSELF)

$5.00 SHIPPING ▫ $5.00 C.O.D.
VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562
website - www.arlabs.com email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net MADE IN THE U.S.A.

5 Axis Robotic Arm Kit $195.00 Plus S&H

We make it easy!

Lynxmotion

You can build this Robotic Arm!
Impressive, fast, accurate, and repeatable motion. Any computer capable of sending 2400 or 9600 baud serial data can control the arm, even a Basic Stamp. This arm makes a great foundation for AI and motion control experiments. Position the arm in an X, Y, Z, grid with a joystick or keyboard using the new RoboMotion for Windows. The kit includes the hardware, structural components, Hitec servos, pre-assembled SSC servo controller, DOS and Windows software, and an illustrated assembly manual. Camouflage paint not included.

We have many more cool robots, check out our web page or ask for our free catalog!
3 Axis Version $155.00 • Mobile Version $250.00 • Mobile Robots Book $48.00

Lynxmotion, Inc.
104 Partridge Road
Pekin, IL 61554-1403 USA
http://www.lynxmotion.com

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

Write in 97 on Reader Service Card.

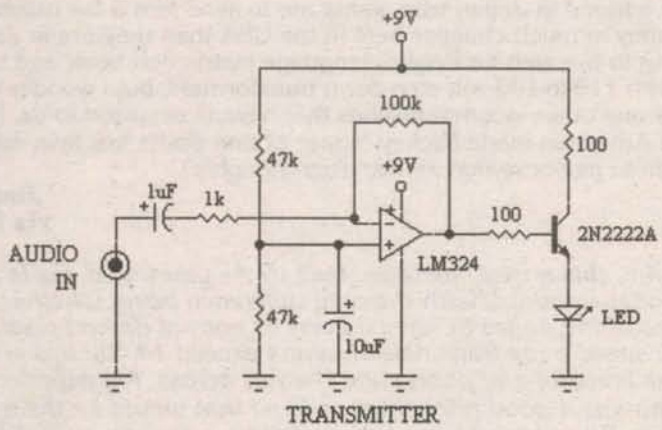
"bed-of-nails" (PLCC) or Quad Flat Pack (QFP) socket.

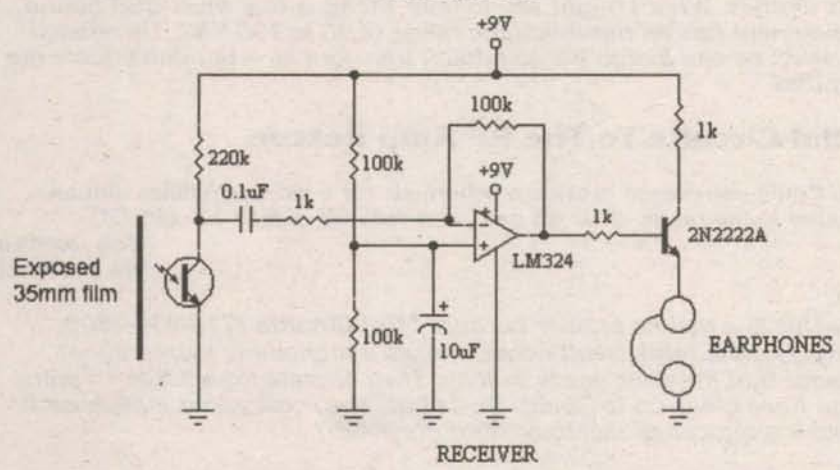
Wireless

Q. I'm looking for a device that will broadcast the sound from my TV to my earphones so that I alone can hear the sound. Can you help me?

Bob Miskowic
via Internet

***A.** Sure! You can find what you're looking for from UnWired. The model you want is 3000IR, which is an infrared wireless headphone for private television listening. They sell for $29.99 and can be found at Target stores, Fry's Electronics, J&R Computer, or directly from the company at their web site (**http://www.laral.com/unwired**). Now, if you'd like to make your own wireless IR link, play with the circuit below.*





As you can see, it's divided into a transmitter and a receiver (what else?). Both circuits are basically identical, with an op amp driving either the LED transmitter or receiver earphones. The gain of the amplifier is set at 100 (this is determined by the ratio of the 1K input resistor to the 100K feedback resistor). Notice that the op amp's non-inverting input (+) is tied to a resistor divider (47K for the transmitter and 100K for the receiver) to permit unipolar (one battery) operation. For best performance, the LED and phototransistor should be matched. I used RadioShack's 276-142 optical pair and was able to receive up to 30 feet away. However, overhead lights tend to swamp the phototransistor and fluorescence create a 60-Hz buzz. The solution is to place a piece of exposed 35mm film over the phototransistor; it blocks the visible light while letting the infrared emissions pass freely.

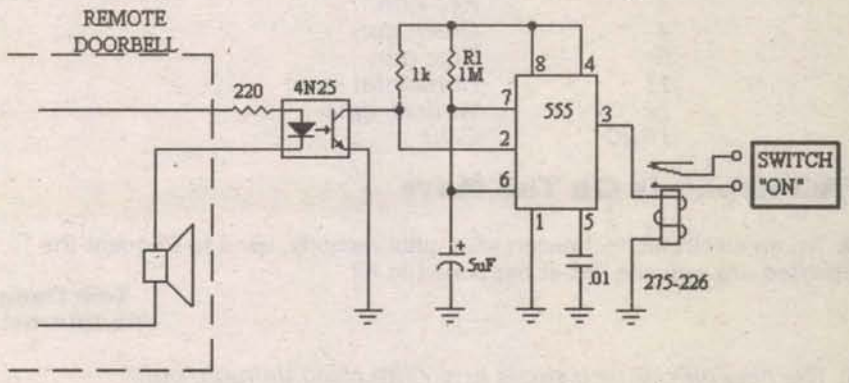
*Want to have more fun? Play with the RF data modules from **Abacom Technologies** (**416-236-3858**; **http://www.abacom-tech.com**). See their ad on page 59. They are AM transmitters and receivers operating in the 418 MHz range which sell for about $25.00 total and don't have the ambient light shortcomings of the IR devices.*

Push My Button

Q. I have a 5000 EXL gasoline generator with a button-actuated battery starter. Do you know how to convert it so that it will start unattended? Do you also know of a source that sells parts or will convert it to run off LP (propane)/natural gas (methane)?

Howard Epstein
via Internet

***A.** Well, the remote starter is easy; the LP conversion harder. You are aware that you can buy remote devices that can start automobiles via remote control, aren't you? Check out Pep Boys or similar auto parts house in your local phone book. However, this is a DIY (do-it-yourself) magazine, isn't it, so let me take a shot at it. To start the generator remotely, I'd use a remote doorbell that you can buy from Radio-Shack or any hardware store. Then I'd do something like this.*



The one thing these remotes have in common is that they activate a buzzer or a speaker when the button is pressed. We will use this signal to engage a starter relay by inserting an optical coupler in series with the speaker leads. I'm assuming your starter battery is 12 volts. When the "bell" rings, the 4N25's LED lights which, in turn, triggers the 555 monostable circuit. The values selected are for about a one second crank time. Repeated pushing of the "doorbell" will crank the starter one more time. The cranking time is controlled by the 1M and 5 uF capacitor; i.e., increasing the 5 uF cap to 10 uF will result in a two second "starter." I've built this circuit and it may need some fine tuning. For example, the polarity of the 4N25 LED may have to be reversed, and the cranking time depends on your generator and its tune-up. As for unattended starting, I don't recommend it, although it's easily done using a mechanical timer you can buy from any hardware store. My concern is that gasoline and nonchalance don't go together. Finally, the LP and/or natural gas conversion: Don't do it yourself! First, you need a new carburetor, plus a new fuel tank. Only a professional can provide both. Again, don't try it yourself unless you've set a track record at the Daytona. Check the Yellow Pages under "propane" or call your local gas company (as in PG&E). Expect to pay about $500-$1500 for the conversion.

Out With The Old Monitor, In With The New

Q. I have an old Amiga (Commodore 1084S-P) monitor that I haven't used for quite some time. Now I'm making an IBM clone for my kids and

SOLUTIONS TO YOUR CABLING NEEDS

Cat.5 -- Enhanced Cat.5 -- USB -- IEEE1284 / 488 / 1394
Firewire -- High-End Monitor -- Manual & Auto Switches
Apple -- Custom Ribbon Cables -- Premise Wiring -- more!
HUGE SELECTION OF SCSI CABLES & ADAPTERS

Category 5 Patch Cables:

2 feet.....$2.50	7 feet.....$3.70	14 feet.....$5.85	35 feet.....$10.20
3 feet.....$2.70	10 feet.....$4.70	20 feet.....$7.25	50 feet.....$14.50
5 feet.....$3.35	12 feet.....$5.25	25 feet.....$8.70	100 feet.....$25.20

Place Your Order Online 24 hrs./day
No minimum order, same day shipping on most orders, A+ and CET technician available to answer your questions.
VISA
Northwest Cable & Connector Co.
www.nwcable.com
Phone: (360) 754-3606 Fax: (360) 754-0825
Write in 98 on Reader Service Card.

DIGITAL SATELLITE TV REVOLUTION!

KNOWLEDGE is POWER!
- A clear explanation of all aspects of digital satellite TV
- Communication fundamentals and standards
- Digital compression, MPEG-2, DVB, error correction
- Uplink, satellite and receive system operation
- Internet operation and satellite delivery of data
- Installing fixed and tracking dishes
- Retrofitting older systems and mobile systems
- Conventional and IF distribution systems
- Troubleshooting and repair ... and much more ...

www.baylin.com
or... call 800-483-2423
486 pages, 8-1/2" x 11"
JUST PUBLISHED!
ORDER via Internet or Send $60 plus $4 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER,VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted
Telephone: 303-449-4551
FAX: 303-939-8720
FREE CATALOG – Satellite TV books, videos and software
Write in 99 on Reader Service Card.

would like to make use of this monitor. Is there any way I could drive this monitor from a VGA or SVGA video card? I may have a clouded memory, but I always thought it was a pretty good monitor, capable of displaying 16 million colors. Any information on the conversion (if it can be done) or plug pinouts would be appreciated.

Harry
via Internet

A. *Yeah, back in those days this was an incredible monitor – because it was the first of the analog monitors and could display 16 million colors as opposed to IBM's digital limit of 64 colors. Unfortunately, the horizontal scan rate of this monitor is fixed at 15.75 KHz – the same as that of a color TV. (Its companion computer was designed to work with a TV, too, which explains the scan rate.) Bottom line: it won't work with VGA. My suggestion is to buy an NEC Multisync C400 14-inch monitor from Egghead Online (http://www.egghead.com) for just $99.99 (Egghead has surplus monitors for as little as $79.00, too). Now before the letters from Amiga aficionados come pouring in, here's the pinout of the monitor.*

Amiga 500, 1000, 2200, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000 Video Pinout

Pin	Function
3	Red gun
4	Green gun
5	Blue gun
11	Horizontal sync
12	Vertical sync
16-20	GND

FAQ Repair Is On The Move

Q. I'm an electronic technician who, until recently, used to frequent the repairfaq.org web site. What happened to it?

Tom Dang
via Internet

A. *The new official web site is http://ftp.cised.unina.it/pub/electronics/REPAIR. The original site has changed to http://www.repairfaq.org/~filipg, V2.60 (10/5/97), which spotlights Samuel M. Goldwasser's "Notes on Troubleshooting and Repair of ..." series of comprehensive repair guides for consumer electronics equipment and other household devices. There is also a great deal of other information of interest to the electronics hobbyist, experimenter, technician, and engineer – and the official FAQ (frequently-asked questions) of the sci.electronics.repair newsgroup.*

Unfortunately, several portions of the http://www.repairfaq.org/~filipg site are being phased out – so download the files now. The best way to do this is to bring up the HTML text on the screen, highlight it using the mouse, copy it using Edit Copy or the keyboard Alt, E, C command, and paste (Alt, E, P) it into a blank word processor page, then save it. I use Winword 6.0 (Windows Word 6.0). If you need a schematic, take a screen shot using SnagIt, Paint Shop Pro, or similar screen-capture utility. This site won't last long, and it's not being updated, so time is of the essence.

Fax Machines In Japan

Q. I have a friend in Japan who wants me to send him a fax machine because they're much cheaper here in the USA than they are in Japan. He's willing to live with an English-language instruction book and is familiar with 110-to-100-volt step-down transformers, but I wonder if there'd be any other incompatibilities that haven't occurred to us. His treasured American-made Mickey Mouse phone works just fine, so the lines ought to be somewhat similar. Any thoughts?

Jim Tolson
via Internet

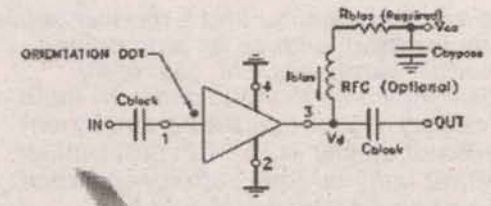
A. *Hey, Jim, this a trick question, isn't it? As you know, fax is an international standard, with the only difference being whether you want to send the pages in fine (slower) or normal (faster) resolution. At its top speed a fax transmission won't exceed 14,400 bps – well within the limits of any phone line I've run across. My experience is that Japan has a good phone network, so that would be the least of his worries. What I might say to your friend is that most USA-bound equipment has an input voltage range of 90 to 130 VAC. Therefore, I suspect he can forego the stepdown transformer – but don't quote me on that.*

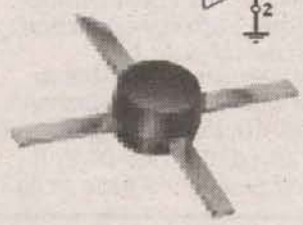
Mini-Circuits To The RF Amp Rescue

Q. Could you please provide a schematic for a video amplifier with an output in the range of 10 dB gain, and runs off of 5 to 12 volts DC?

Bob Jordan
via Internet

A. *This is a real no-brainer because* ***Mini-Circuits*** *(****718-934-4500****;* ***http://www.minicircuits.com****) makes a monolithic four-terminal device that fits your needs exactly. They operate from 3.5 to 15 volts, and have gains up to 26 dB. Best of all, they cost about a buck each! Here's a typical application using the MAR-7.*





MAR MAV

This device sells for $1.05, requires just five volts, has a bandwidth of 8 GHz, and a gain of 13.5 dB. The Mini-Circuits MAR and ERA series of amplifiers are monolithic devices using gallium arsenide HBT (heterojunction bipolar transistor) technology. The internal circuit configuration is a Darlington pair, embedded in a resistor network. The resistors determine the DC operating point of the transistors, and provide feedback to set RF gain, bandwidth, and input and output impedance to optimum values.

Blocking capacitors are needed at the input and output ports. They should be of a type having low ESR (effective series resistance), and should have reactance low enough not to affect insertion loss or VSWR adversely at low frequency. The blocking capacitors must be free of parasitic (parallel) resonance up to the highest operating frequency. Use of a bypass capacitor at the connection to the DC supply is advised to prevent stray coupling to other signal processing components.

But this is just one of many Mini-Circuits RF amplifiers. Check them out – they'll be happy to send you their RF/IF Designer's Handbook (for free) which is jam-packed with data sheets, tips, and design information. (Damn, I hate it when I have to be this terse. A

Source Code:810NV Sale Ends: 12/15/98
www.spysite.com
COVERT SURVEILLANCE: Protect Your Assets
MC-985 $350 | CL-985 $350 | SD-985 $295 | VL-985 $350
EXIT SIGN CAMERA EX-985 $295
EMERGENCY LIGHT CAMERA EL-985 $325
All "985" Series Color Cameras Feature:
•Sensor: 1/3" Sharp® Color CCD
•Resolution: Over 380 TV lines
•Sensitivity: Super Low, 2 Lux
•Built-In Backlight Compensation
• Lens: 3.7 mm Pinhole
•Viewing Angle: 92 FOV
•Video Output: Female RCA
•Power: 5V DC (included)
CLOSEOUT
Color Camera Kit:
•1/2" Sony Color CCD
•400 TV line Res.
•2 lux Sensitivity
•Backlight Compensation
•4 mm Standard Lens
•Wall Mounting Kit
•5V Power Transformer
SONY-1002 $175
Counter Surveillance: Protect Your Privacy
Protect Yourself From:
•Telephone Taps
•Room Transmitters
•Body Wires
Built-In White Noise Generator
AI-5500 $380
Detects Concealed:
•Tape Recorders
•Video Cameras
•Body Transmitters
•Room Transmitters
LED and Vibration Alert
TRVD-900 $450
Your Payment Options: Credit Card, Cashier's Check, or Money Order
AMERICAN INNOVATIONS, Inc.
119 ROCKLAND CENTER ~ Suite 315 NANUET, NY 10954
Voice: (1)914-735-6127 Fax: (1)914-735-3560

Write in 100 on Reader Service Card.

feature article would be better, but only to a select few. Still check it out, and gather what you can.)

Great Web Sites To Visit

WinFiles.com (http://www.winfiles.com), formerly known as Window95.com, is the premier site on the web devoted exclusively to Windows 3.1, Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows NT, and Windows CE with great 32-bit shareware, drivers, tips, and information. Need an updated driver for your mouse? You'll find it here. Worried about Y2K? No sweat, there's a library of BIOS upgrades as well. There's a wealth of other information at this site, too. Cobsys Computers "Windows 95 Tips & Tricks" has all the dirt you'll ever want on Windows 95. FREE access to over 200 Tips & Tricks, listed in seven different categories, plus "System Optimization" Scott Wainner's incredible site with every performance and system optimization trick, hardware and software, you could ever hope to find!

Need datasheets on new and obsolete ICs? Look no further than QuestLink (http://www.questlink.com). This site has links to every major semiconductor vendor, including some rather obscure ones like Peregrine Semiconductor. In addition to tons of datasheets and more than 4,000 application notes there's a semiconductor supermarket where you can buy ICs one at a time! Better yet, the minimum purchase is just $10.00. While targeted at the design engineer, it's an excellent source of parts for the hobbyist with a opening bid much lower than the $25.00 minimum imposed by Digi-Key, Newark, et. al.

In the meantime, what evidence did the dinosaurs leave behind besides bones? Find out here http://www.emory.edu/GEOSCIENCE/HTML/Dinotraces.htm. I think dinos are cool, and I have a really neat dino CD called "Eyewitness Virtual Reality Hunter Dinosaur Hunter" that "pits your wits against the past." Trust me, it's fun. Contact DK Multimedia at http://www.dk.com for a free romp.

Finally, check out the Modem Speed Test Page at http://www.toast.net/~leslie/testpage.htm. It will tell you whether or not your old POTS (Plain Old Telephone System) phone lines and modem can carry on a 56K conversation with our — soon to be new — revised web site (http://www.nutsvolts.com).

Have a Happy New Year!
TJ Byers
Q & A Editor

MAILBAG

The advice in Oct. '98 Electronics Q & A about quiet 2-MHz clocks missed the mark in several places. First, dithering the clock oscillator for a 20-bit ADC is a mistake because it introduces errors into the conversion. To maintain 20-bit (1 ppm) resolution in amplitude, you must also maintain about 1 ppm resolution in time. For a 50-KHz sample rate, the clock should be stable to 20 picoseconds.

Second, the original question is misleading. There are a couple of interpretations. The literal interpretation is the 20-bit ADC is working fine except that the 2-MHz clock causes a lot of radio interference to other equipment. In this interpretation, the column's advice about quieter clocks makes sense, but lacks some better advice. Shielding is very effective at killing 2-MHz radiated noise — a 1/16 inch aluminum shield provides more than 150 dB of absorption loss. Filtering the power supply and using bypass capacitors are also important.

A second (and more reasonable) interpretation is the 20-bit ADC outputs a lot of noise and the analog signals show a lot of sharp edges that coincide with the 2-MHz clock. In other words, Steve's project doesn't have the performance he wants. This interpretation is more likely, and it means there is nothing wrong with the 2-MHz clock. The clock and its harmonics are out of the ADC's input band. In this interpretation, the problem is inadequate isolation between the digital and analog parts of the circuit.

For good performance, the analog and digital circuits must be isolated. Otherwise digital currents flowing in the analog parts of the circuit will create IR voltage drops that look like noise. The circuit design needs separate analog and digital supplies, separate analog and digital ground planes, and a single point ground connection between the two systems. The ground plane cuts need careful thought. In addition to isolating the supplies, the designer must also minimize electrostatic and electromagnetic coupling.

In particular, you must keep the digital signals away from the analog signals. Assume that an output bit of the ADC toggles at 16 KHz. If that bit is close to an analog node, say close enough to have 1pF of coupling capacitance, then the capacitive impedance between the two nodes is 10 megohms. Finally, if the analog node impedance is 10K, then the 5-volt digital signal will couple 5mV of noise to the analog node. That 20-bit ADC (whose LSB is about 5 microvolts) just became a 10-bit ADC. To kill the noise, separate the analog and digital traces and use guard rings or other shields to minimize coupling capacitance. Use low impedance circuits (10K is too large).

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

JFETS
ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ
TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max
◇ N & P Channel
◇ Duals & Singles
◇ Custom Screening
◇ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
◇ No Order Minimum
◇ COD's Accepted
Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETs & Bipolars
Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products
LINEAR SYSTEMS
4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-9160/510-353-0261(Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCIMAIL.COM
Write in 103 on Reader Service Card.

ALL CABLE NEEDS
SE HABLAN ESPAÑOL
KDE
CONVERTERS
ALL BRANDS WITH REMOTE
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE:
1-800-361-4586
ALSO
HOOK-UP HELP LINE:
1-847-233-0621
COMPETITIVE PRICING
PARENTAL LOCKOUT AVAILABLE
NO ILLINOIS SALES
VISA MasterCard COD ACCEPTED
HOURS: Mon. thru Fri. 9-6, Sat. 10-2
30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
1 YEAR WARRANTY
KDE ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 1494, ADDISON, IL 60101
Write in 101 on Reader Service Card.

THE RF CONNECTION
The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11NV
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877
http://www.therfc.com/
Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF Connectors and Relays
UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....$3.25
N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096
UG-21B/9913.....$6.00 Pins Only.....$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....$4.00 Extra Gasket.....75
Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X. .25 or 5/$1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A .25 or 5/$1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....$1.00 or 10/$9.00
MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)
New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....80/ft or $76.00/100ft
Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....$23.00/100ft
Call for Specials of the Month
Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom, Kenwood, and Yaesu
8 Pin Mike Female.....$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....$1.50
Prices Do Not Include Shipping
Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680
Write in 102 on Reader Service Card.

RCA 39-BUTTON REMOTE CONTROL

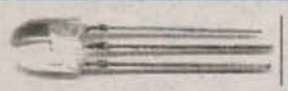
This "semi-universal" unit works on several products and brands. Just press desired function button and enter the 3-digit code provided. Requires four AAA batteries (not included). Unused.

97V010 **$9.95 each**

DIODE GRAB BAG

Thousands of diodes of all kinds, including Zeners, Power, Schottky, Signal, etc.

94S007 **One-Pound Mix - $14.95**



"SEMI-JUMBO" BICOLOR LED

Red/green, water clear, 7.5mm, common anode. 30° viewing angle with internal reflector. Approx. 1.8V @ 20mA (requires external resistor/s.) Shown actual size.

SE80124 **99¢ each**

115V FAN

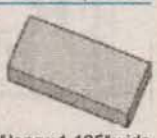
Size 3-1/8" sq. x 1". Comair/Rotron model SU2B5.

98F002 **$4.95 each**

PENTIUM COOLING FAN

12VDC, 0.8A, with heatsink. Sanyo Denki #109P6612H2036.

98F003 **$15.00**



2000 GAUSS SUPER MAGNET

Black rectangular magnet, 2.5" long x 1.125" wide by 0.375" deep. These will definitely hold your calendar up!

98N013 **$5.95 each**

UNIPOLAR STEPPERMOTOR DRIVER IC

UCN5804. Drives a unipolar stepper in one of three operating modes: single phase, two phase or half step. Up to 1.25 Amps per phase. Step and direction input. Drive with a 555 timer, parallel port, etc. Build your own robot, anything that requires precision positioning.

93I002 **$4.50 each**

AIRPAX PULSE MOTOR

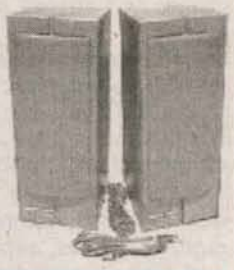
7.5°/step, 48 s/rev., 12VDC, 6-wire. Airpax #LA82407, with spec sheet.

92M010 **$3.95 each**

COMBO PACK!

One 93I002 IC and 92M010 motor (both shown above) with schematics.

93I003 **$7.95/set**



10 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS

11.75"H x 4.5"W x 4.75"D. With RCA cables. Non-powered.

98V009 **$14.95/Pair**

12VDC MINI FAN

2.375" square by 0.75" thick.

94F004 **$4.95 each**

LCD DISPLAY

1 Row, 8 characters, with backlit face 1-3/8" x 9/16". Standard 14-pin interface with pinout sheet.

97L001 **$7.95 each**

RED GLYPTAL INSULATING VARNISH

2-oz. bottle.

94Z034 **$1.99 each**

PC MOUNT TRANSFORMER

Primary: 115/230V, 50/60Hz, 180/90mA. Secondary: 15/30VCT, 14VA. Wiring diagram printed on unit.

98N010 **$4.95 each**

POWERSONIC AUTOMATIC CHARGER

For 12V gel cell. Input: 120VAC, 60Hz, 0.11A. Output: 12VDC @ 0.3A.

98E025 **$9.95**

12VDC 2A BRICK POWER SUPPLY

98E026 **$4.95 each**

SMALL BUZZER

6VDC, 5/8" x 5/8" x 1.

97V007 **$1.49 each**

BNC Female

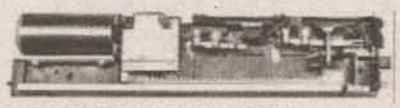
Single-hole chassis-mount type.

CB125A 69¢ each

6 METER FSK RECEIVER

Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Superhet with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components.

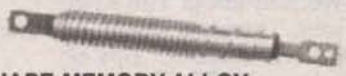
92A067 **$9.95 each**



MOTOR RACK ASSEMBLY

Motor runs on 12VDC @ approx. 150 mA. Pinion and gears operate nylon rack for approx. 3". Several bells, whistles, switches, etc., attached. Approx. 7.75" L x 1.5" W x 1" H.

97M003 **$9.95 each**

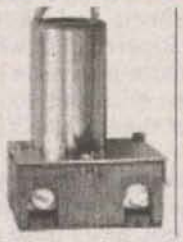


SHAPE-MEMORY ALLOY LINEAR ACTUATOR

One inch-pound actuator made of Tinel.® Applications include robotics, doors, valves, toys, shutters, security devices, manipulators. Operated by temperature or electricity. De-energized length: 100mm. Energized length: 75mm. Self-activating temperature: 165°F. Spec sheets included.

95T001 **$7.95 each**

ROBOTICS RELAY



Control circuits up to 2500 Watts with a DC pulse. This 12-30V latching relay will stay in position until it receives a second pulse. Control the unit from a simple SPDT-NO switch or from logic. Ideal for robotics, power control, remote control or controlling a load from several locations. Application notes included.

94B010 **$7.95 each**

TRANSPARENT 3-BUTTON MOUSE

Watch your mouse in action! Selectable 2- or 3-button operation. Fully compatible with Mouse Systems and Microsoft. 300 DPI opto-mechanical encoder. Six-ft. cable with DB-9 connector. FCC approved. Easy-to-follow instructions and software on 5.25" floppy disk.

MUS3C **$7.95 each**

Back in Stock!

RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

For 9V service (7.2V nominal value).

97E008 **$1.49**

50' LONG PHONE CORD

Fifty feet of 4-conductor black cable with 6-position plugs for use from telephone to wall jack.

98W020 **$2.95 each**

14-DAY PROGRAMMABLE TIMER

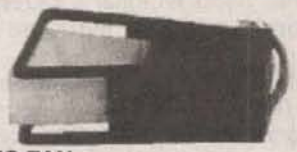
Originally used to control a satellite receiver through its IR port. Time on/off for eight distinct events. Modify it for your needs or dismantle it for its parts. Programmable with a 2732 EPROM in a removable "personality" module, the unit may be modified to control any IR device through its IR port. Contains Z80 CPU, clock display and associated parts. Operates from 9VDC 500 mA wall transformer which is included.

92V014 **$9.95 each**

EMERGENCY SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS

How to Build and Power Your System Keys to survival news. Shortwave radio. World of amateur radio. Scanning. CB/Citizens Band. Personal communications systems. Satellite radio and guide. Alternate power sources. Free playing radios. Weather information. Radio antennas. Source lists. paper, 182pp, 8.5 x 11.

98X008 **$9.95**



PIEZO FAN

A very unique fan. Made up of two piezo-electric strips mounted in a plastic case. When AC voltage is applied the strips vibrate causing a fanning action. Optimum output at 110VAC. Will work down to 20VAC at decreasing output. 3.75" x 2" x 1.125". With specs.

92F015 **2 for $9.95**

STEREO HEADPHONE

Dynamic type speakers. Freqency response: 20-20,000Hz. 3.5mm stereo plug. Weighs less than 2 oz.

98V008 **$4.95**

BREVEL DC GEAR MOTOR

Model "H." 110VDC @ 1A full load. Operates from 120VAC - full wave rectified. Output shaft 300 RPM. Motor 3"D x 4"L. Gearbox 1.5"D x 2.5"W x 3.5"H. Shaft 0.375"D flatted x 2.25"L.

92M029 **$19.95 each**

HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE

This high-voltage probe meter offers extreme reliability and user safety. Voltage measurements up to 40,000 Volts are performed accurately and quickly. The probe is factory calibrated and should never need recalibration. Accuracy at 25kV is ±2% and ±3% at full scale. The core magnet type meter is unaffected by common outside magnet fields and is highly shock resistant. The probe body is molded of high-impact ABS plastic for maximum insulation and lightest weight. Supplied with two interchangeable tips: one conventional round needle type and one specially designed flat spring type for easy access to CRT anode.

95Z003 **$44.95 each**

BOOM MIKE

Electret condenser type. This versatile microphone may be wired for handy-talkie, sound card, telephone, base station, aircraft radio, CB radio, motorcycle intercom, etc. An earphone or miniature speaker may be installed in either or both muffs. The microphone unit can be easily removed and installed on another headset or helmet.

92A001 **$4.95 each**

ALLTRONICS

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

World Wide Web: http://www.alltronics.com

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Send $2.00 For Our Latest Catalog!

$4.00 Foreign. Refundable on First Order.

VISA

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat. - Pacific
Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted.
All Sales Final.
California Residents Add Sales Tax.
Shipping Additional on All Orders.
Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication

010199

Write in 77 on Reader Service Card.

Open Channel

Some Interesting Circuits

by Joseph J. Carr

Whether you are building a radio receiver for general shortwave reception, or the IF section of a radio astronomy set-up, you will be interested in the circuits discussed this month. One is a "universal" IF amplifier that can be used at any of the standard frequencies, and the other is a logarithmic amplifier. But more of that later. The IF amplifier can also be used for an RF amplifier at some frequencies.

Universal IF Amplifier

An IF amplifier is used in superheterodyne receivers to perform most of the amplification and selectivity functions. Typically, IF gains run in the 60 to 90 dB range, depending on the receiver design.

The IF amplifier in Figure 1 is based on the popular MC-1350P integrated circuit. This chip is easily available through any of the major mail order parts houses, and many small ones. It has been popularized in amateur radio technical articles aimed at the QRP (low power) crowd by Doug DeMaw's books and articles. It is basically a variation on the LM-1490 type of circuit, but is a little easier to apply in my opinion.

If you have difficulty locating MC-1350P devices, the exact same chip is available in the service replacement lines such as ECG and NTE. These parts lines are sold at local electronics parts distributors, and are intended for the service repair shop trade. I used actual MC-1350P chips in one version, and NTE-746 (same as ECG-746) chips in the other, without any difference in performance. The NTE and ECG chips are actually purchased from the sources of the original devices, and then renumbered.

The circuit is shown in Figure 1. Two MC-1350P devices in cascade are used. Each device has a differential input (pins 4 and 6). These pins are connected to the link windings on IF transformers (e.g,. T2 at device U1 and T3 at U2). In both cases, one of the input pins is grounded for AC (i.e., RF and IF) signals through a bypass capacitor (C2 and C4).

In the past, I've had difficulties applying the MC-1350P devices when two were used in cascade. The problem is that these are high-gain chips, and any coupling at all will cause oscillation. I've built several real good MC-1350P oscillators ... the problem is that I was building IF amplifiers. The problem is basically solved by two tactics that I'd ignored in the past. This time, I reversed the connections to the input terminals on the two devices. Note that pin 4 is bypassed to ground on U1, while on U2 it is pin 6. The other tactic is to use different value resistors at pin 5.

Pin 5 on the MC-1350P device is the gain control pin. It is used to provide either manual gain control (MGC) or automatic gain control (AGC). The voltage applied to this pin should be between +3 volts and +9 volts, with the highest gain being at +3 volts and nearly zero gain at +9 volts.

The outputs of the MC-1350P are connected to the primaries of T3 and T4. Each output circuit has a resistor (R2 and R5) across the transformer winding. The transformers used are standard "transistor radio" IF transformers. I used the Mouser 42IF123 (10.7 MHz) devices. However, almost any other IF transformer can be used as well. In one version, I used Toko 455 KHz IF transformers purchased from Digi-Key, and in another 455 KHz transformers of unknown origin from another source.

The DC power is applied to the MC-1350P devices though pins 1 and 2, which are connected together. Bypass capacitors C3 and C5 are used to decouple the DC power lines, and thereby prevent oscillation. All of the bypass capacitors (C2, C3, C4, and C5) should be mounted as close to the bodies of U1 and U2 as possible. They can be disk ceramic devices, or some of the newer dielectric capacitors, provided of course that they are rated for operation at the frequency you select. Most capacitors will work to 10.7 MHz, but if you go to 50 MHz or so, some capacitor types might show too much reactance (disk ceramic devices work fine at those frequencies, however).

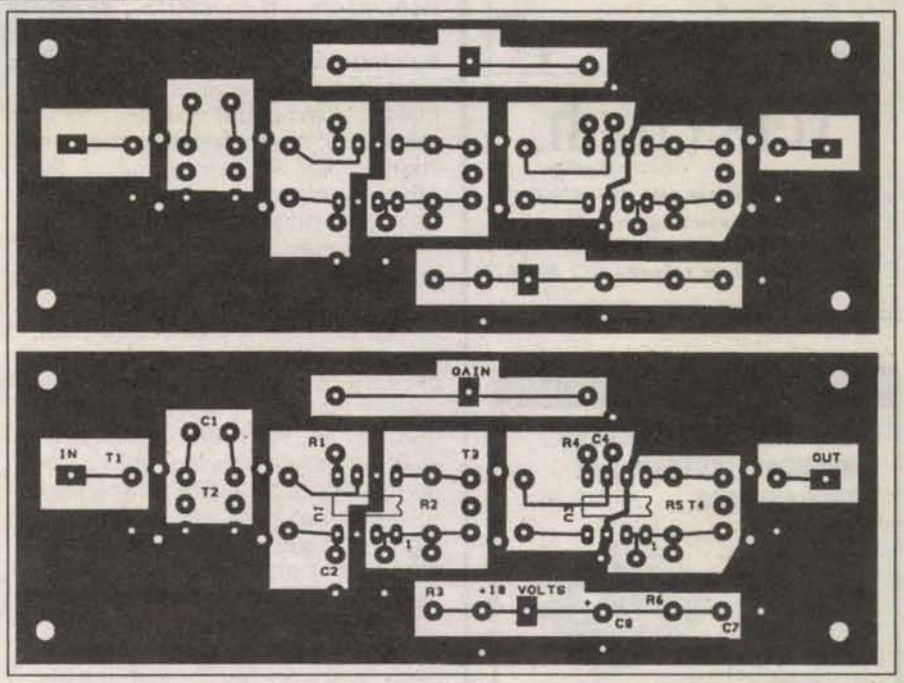
The DC power supply should be regulated at some voltage between +9 VDC and +12 VDC. More gain can be obtained at +12 VDC, but I used +10 VDC with good results. In each power line there is a 100-ohm resistor (R3 and R6), which helps provide some isolation between the two devices. Feedback via the power line is one source of oscillation in high-frequency circuits.

The DC power line is decoupled by two capacitors. C7 is a 0.1 µF capacitor, and is used to decouple high frequencies that either get in through the regulator, or try to couple from chip to chip via the DC power line (which is why they are called "decoupling" capacitors). The other capacitor (C8) is a 10 µF to 100 µF device used to smooth out any variations in the DC power or to decouple low frequencies that the 0.1 µF doesn't take out effectively.

The RF/IF input circuit deserves some comment. I elected to use a double-tuned arrangement. This type of circuit is of a category that is coupled via a mutual reactance. Various versions of this type of circuit are known (see my book *Secrets of RF Circuit Design* — available through Amazon Books), but I elected to use the version that uses a capacitive reactance (C1) at the "hot" end of the L-C tank circuits. Because I am using standard IF transformers, I coupled the tuned sides through the capacitor. Coupling in and out of the network is provided by the transformer coupling links.

Construction of the circuit is made easier if you use a printed circuit board (PCB). Figure 2A shows a reproducible PCB pattern that you can use to build this circuit, while Figure 2B shows the component layout labels. This PCB contains all com-

Figure 2a & b.



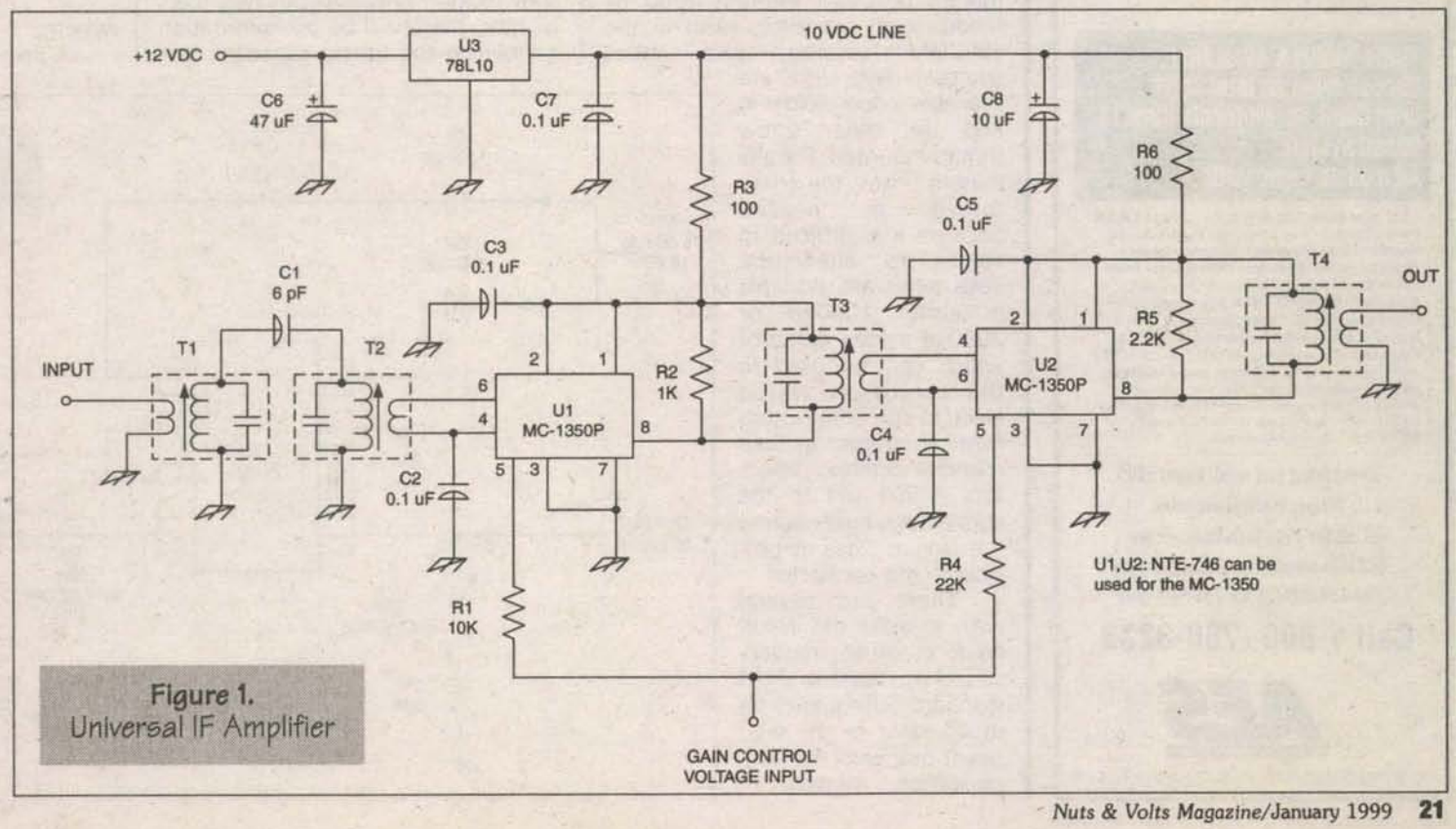


Figure 1.
Universal IF Amplifier

Tiny FBasic Computer

(Shown 85% Actual Size - 40 pin DIP)

The TICkit 62 module is like a Parallax Basic Stamp® II, but has 4 times the program space installed (expandable to 64K). It also has 4 times the variable space (96 bytes), and uses a modern structured language similar to BASIC only more powerful.

- Only tool you need is a PC
- Inexpensive $45/module, $16/IC
- Development Kit only $45
- Huge library of I/O function
- Structured FBasic Language
- Easy to learn and use
- Powerful enough for large projects

ASK ABOUT OUR STAMP COMPATIBLE PERIPHERAL COMPONENTS

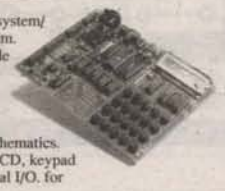
VersaTech™ Electronics

PHONE: (303) 828-9156, FAX: (303) 828-9316
e.mail: versatech@csn.net
Web: //www.csn.net/versatech
11170 Flatiron Drive, Lafayette, CO 80026

Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax, Inc.

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS EMBEDDED SYSTEMS and PROGRAMMING...

with the AES learning system/ embedded control system. Extensive manuals guide you through your development project. All programming and hardware details explained. Complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad digital, analog, and serial I/O. for your applications.



THREE MODELS AVAILABLE. Choose from an Intel 8051, Intel 8088, or Motorola 68HC11 based system. All models come with:

• 32K Byte ROM, 32K Byte RAM • 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display • 4 by 5 Keypad • Digital, Analog, and Serial I/O • Interrupts,timers, chip-selects • 26 pin expansion connector • Built-in Logic Probe • Power Supply (can also be battery operated) • Powerful ROM MONITOR to help you program • Connects to your PC for programming or data logging (cable included) • Assembly, BASIC, and C programming(varies with model) • Program disks with Cross Assembler and many, well documented, program examples • User's Manuals: cover all details(over 500 pages) • Completely assembled and ready to use • Source code for all drivers and MONITOR • Optional Text Book

Everything you need. From $279
Money Back Guarantee
Call for Free Info Pack, or see
WEB at http://www.aesmicro.com
714-550-8094, FAX 714-550-9941

Call 1-800 -730-3232

AES Advanced Educational Systems

AES 575 ANTON BLVD., SUITE 300, COSTA MESA, CA 92626, USA

ponents in Figure 1 except the voltage regulator (U3) and C6, which will be off-board or elsewhere in the system. If you don't wish to etch your own printed circuit board, then use the guy I had make mine: FAR Circuits (18N640 Field Court, Dundee, IL 60118). Send Fred a copy of Figure 2A so that he can identify it in his files. He has a lot of my designs on file, so may find it perplexing to figure out just which one you mean. Judging from FAR's rates, I suspect that about $7.00 ought to buy this board, but you might want to check with them for current pricing.

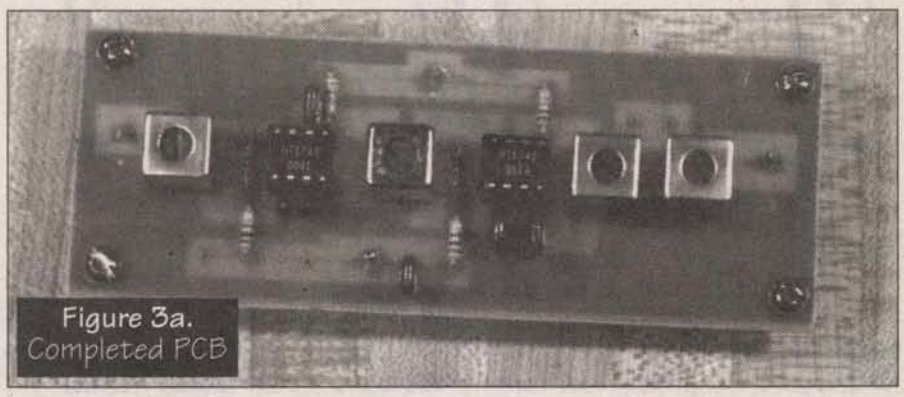


Figure 3a. Completed PCB

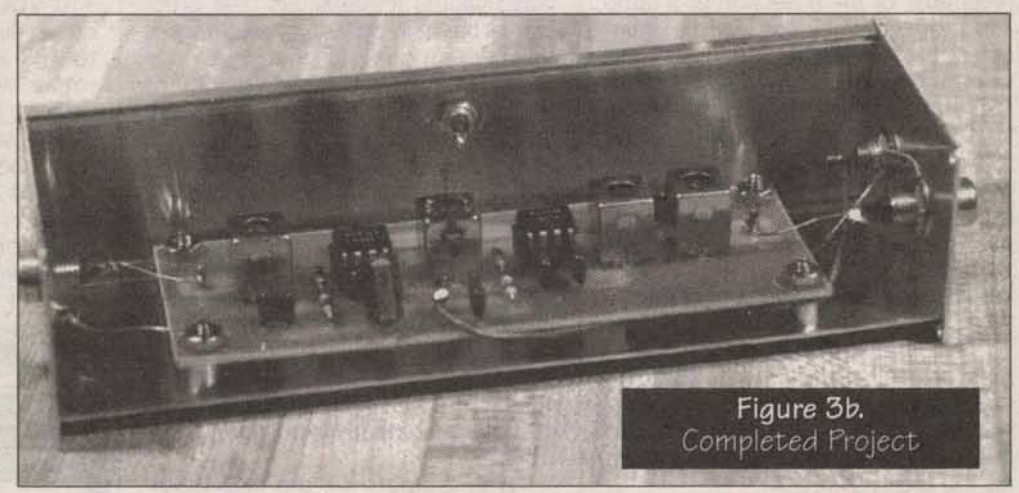


Figure 3b. Completed Project

Figure 3 shows two views of the completed project. The view in Figure 3A is the printed circuit board (Figure 2A) with components assembled. (Note: This photo was taken before C8 was installed.) The box shown in Figure 3B is one of the SB "Lab" series made by SESCOM, Inc. (2100 Ward Drive, Henderson, NV 89015-4249). This company makes a number of really interesting boxes for RF and other builders. I've bought quite a number of them because they are "tighter" for RF than some of the other aluminum and steel construction boxes on the market ... and that means better shielding (which is all important in RF work).

The connectors for input and output can be any coaxial connector. I used RCA phono connectors because of space constraints in the project that this IF amplifier will be used in. At 10.7 MHz, the loss of RCA phono connectors (which are normally used at audio) is negligible, so ought not pose any problem. At higher frequencies, I recommend BNC connectors, SMC connectors, or SO-239 "UHF" connectors (if you've got lots of room!).

The power and gain control connections are bought through the aluminum box wall through 1000 pF feedthrough capacitors (also in the SESCOM catalog, plus other sources). Two kinds are available: one solder-in and the other screw thread mounted. For aluminum boxes, the screw thread is needed because it is difficult to solder to aluminum. Both types are available in either 1000-pF or 2000-pF values, either of which can be used in this application. If you elect to use some other form of connector, then add disk ceramic capacitors (0.001 µF) to the connector, right across the pins as close as possible to the connector.

There are several ways to make this circuit work at other frequencies. If you want to use a standard IF frequency up to 45 MHz or so, then select one with the configuration shown in Figure 1 (these are standard).

If you want to make the circuit operate in the HF band on a frequency other than 10.7 MHz, then it's possible to use the 10.7 MHz transformer. If the desired frequency is less than 10.7 MHz, then add a small value fixed or trimmer capacitor in parallel with the tuned winding. It will add to the built-in capacitance, reducing the resonant frequency. I don't know how low you can go, but I've had good results at the 40-meter amateur band (7-7.3 MHz) using additional capacitance across a 10.7 MHz IF transformer.

On frequencies higher than 10.7 MHz, you must take some more drastic action. Take one of the transformers, and turn it over so that you can see the pins. In the middle of the bottom header, between the two rows of pins, there will be an indentation containing the tuning capacitor. It is a small tubular ceramic capacitor (you may need a magnifying glass to see it well if your eyes are like mine). If it is color coded, then you can obtain the value using your knowledge of the standard color code. Take a small screwdriver and crush the capacitor. Yeah, you read it right: crush the capacitor. Clean out all of the debris to prevent shorts at a later time. You now have an untuned transformer with an inductance right around 2 µH (I measured values between 1.8 µH and 2.6 µH using the inductance function of my DMM). Using this information, you can calculate the required capacitance using:

$$C = \frac{2.53 \times 10^{10}}{f^2 L_{\mu H}} \text{ picofarads}$$

where:

C is the capacitance in pico-

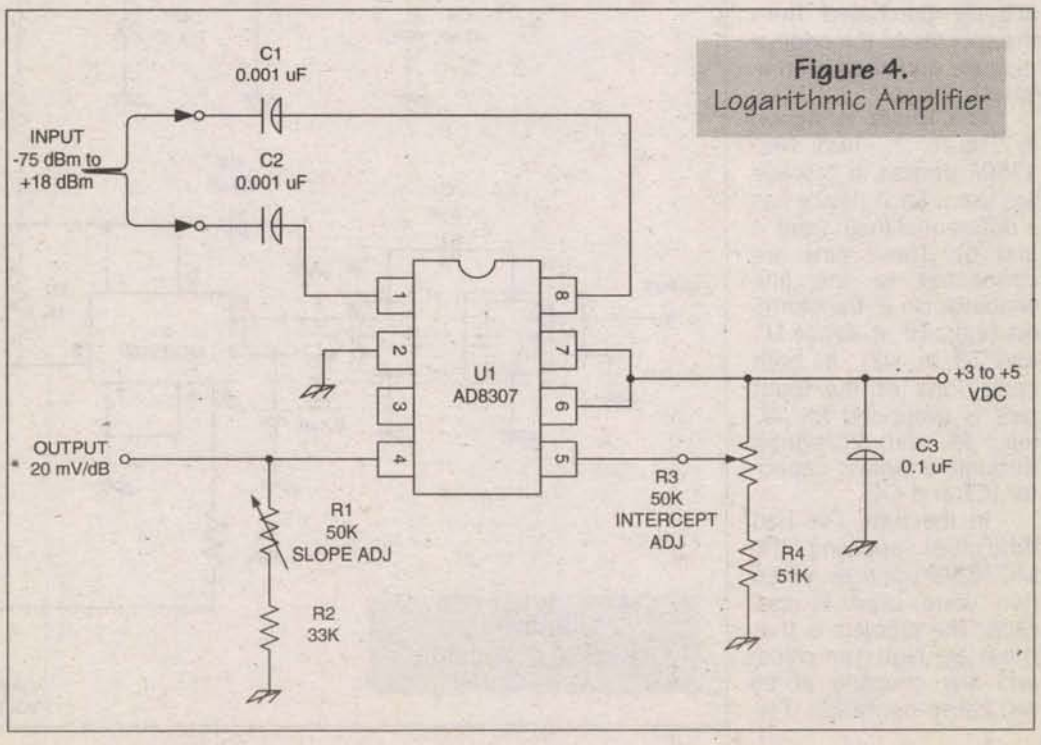


Figure 4. Logarithmic Amplifier

farads

f is the desired frequency in Kilohertz (KHz)

LμH is the inductance in microhenrys

Equation (1) is based on the standard L-C resonance equation, solved for C, and with all constants and conversion factors rolled into the numerator. If you know the capacitance that must be used, and need to calculate the inductance, then swap the L and C terms in Equation (1).

If the original capacitor was marked as to value or was color-coded, then you can calculate the approximate capacitance needed by taking the ratio of the old frequency to the new frequency, and then square it. The square of the frequency ratio is the capacitance ratio, so multiply the old capacitance by the square of the frequency ratio to find the new value. For example, suppose a 110 pF capacitor is used for 10.7 MHz, and you want to make a 20.5 MHz coil. The ratio is $(10.7 \text{ MHz}/20.5 \text{ MHz})^2 = 0.272$. The new capacitance will be about 0.272 x 110 pF = 30 pF.

For other frequencies, you might consider using homebrew toroid inductors. The PCB pattern of Figure 2A can still be used, but you will have to run the wires from the toroid core coils to the correct holes.

A variation on the theme is to make the circuit wideband. This can be done for a wide portion of the HF spectrum by removing the capacitors from the transformers, and not replacing them with some other capacitor.

In the example above, I used a frequency of 20.5 MHz (i.e., 20,500 KHz) to make the calculation. The reason is simple: it is a prime radioscience observing frequency for finding natural radio signals from Jupiter (see my book *RadioScience Observing Volume 1*). It is possible to build a tuned radio frequency (TRF) receiver for that frequency using this circuit, but re-tuned to 20.5 MHz.

Logarithmic RF/IF Amplifier

A logarithmic amplifier produces an output signal that is proportional to the logarithm of the input signal. There are a number of applications for these amplifiers. Some of them take advantage of the range compression that takes place, making it easier to get a large dynamic range. In other cases, log amps are used to convert linear signal levels to the logarithmic decibel (dB) scale. The AD8307 log amp (Figure 4) will fit a lot of these uses, including radioscience observing receivers. It has a 92 dB dynamic range from -75 dBm to +17 dBm, and operates over the range DC to 500 MHz with ± 1 dB linearity. It produces a slope of 25 mV/dB and an intercept of -84 dBm, but this can be trimmed to other values using the SLOPE ADJ and INTERCEPT ADJ potentiometers shown in Figure 4. The DC power requirements are +2.7 VDC to 5 VDC at 7.5 mA.

If you want to see the entire spec sheet for the AD8307, then go to the Analog Devices web site (http://www.analog.com). The data sheet is available in *.PDF format, so you will need Adobe Acrobat Reader to display and print it. The device can be purchased for around $18.00 from Newark Electronics and other Analog Devices distributors.

RadioScience Observing

Amateur scientists can often make contributions to "real science" by careful recordkeeping and observation. One of the more popular amateur science activities is radioscience observing (judging from my mail and E-Mail it is also very popular with *Nuts & Volts* readers). At one time, amateur radio operators and shortwave listeners kept log books as standard practice, but that habit seems to have fallen away in recent years. But there is a real good reason to do so if you are a radioscience observer.

Here's the reason. On August 27, 1998 at about 1022 UTC (GMT to us old guys), the earth was struck by a very large burst of gamma rays. It appears to have initiated from a neutron "magnestar" star (catalog number SGR 1900+14). Solar detectors on the sun-lit side of earth missed the event, so data is lacking. According to a report in *Popular Communications*, a researcher at the National Radio Astronomy Observatory (NRAO) is looking for any data from people who were monitoring the radio bands on Thursday morning (0322 PDT or 0622 EDT), August 27th, 1998. Send reports via E-Mail to Mr. Paul Harden at pharden@nrao.edu. Include your location (latitude and longitude if you know it), the station that you were listening to, and the frequency. This was an extremely rare natural event, and the scientists have a lot less data than they need!

Note: If, like many radioscience observers, you have paper strip charts or computer records of signal strengths, you might want to offer them to the scientists.

I first heard of this event from my E-Mail. I subscribe to the Public Seismic Network list server. The first indication of an event was a fellow who was trying to get his instruments working, but found them pegged to full-scale. A number of "helpful" suggestions on circuit and local interference causes were offered. Pretty soon, however, a number of E-Mail messages were submitted to the list server indicating a lot of sites saw the same pegged condition. Later that day, a television news report told the story of the August event. **NV**

Connections ...

I can be reached by snail mail at P.O. Box 1099, Falls Church, VA 22041, or via E-Mail at CARRJJ@AOL.COM.

AST GLOBAL ELECTRONICS

24529 STATE HWY. 408, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA 16403
VOICE 814-398-8080 · 1-888-216-7159 · FAX 814-398-1176

VIEW COMPLETE LISTING AT: http://www.astglobal.com

IF WE DON'T CARRY IT ... WE'LL FIND IT QUICKLY ... AT REASONABLE PRICES.

B&K 3020, Sweep/Function Generator, 2MHz (Sine, Square, Triangle) ... $175
Dranetz 626, Universal Disturbance Analyzer, Frame only w/Power Supply & Communication Plug-in ... $375
EIP 545, Microwave Counter 18GHz ... $650
ESI DP1311, Variable Resistor, 100K max 1K/Step ... $100
ESI RV726, Decade Voltage Divider ... $375
Fluke 332B, DC Voltage Standard ... $475
Fluke 335A, DC Voltage Standard ... $375
Fluke 382A, Voltage/Current Calibrator ... $525
Fluke 540B, Transfer Standard w/A54-2 Voltage Plug-in ... $625
Fluke 721A, Lead Compensator ... $275
Fluke 760A, Meter Calibrator ... $450
Fluke 845AB, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC ... $375
Fluke 845AR, Null Detector/Micro Voltmeter 1uV-1000VDC ... $375
Fluke 893A, AC/DC Differential Voltmeter 0 to 1100 Volts, AC/DC, .01%DC, .05%AC, 1uV Resolution ... $100
Fluke 3330B, Constant Current/Voltage Calibrator ... $475
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator, Opt. 03/05 ... $3,250
Fluke 5100B, Multifunction Calibrator ... $2,700
Fluke 5200A, Programmable AC Calibrator ... $1,250
Fluke 5215A, Precision Power Amp ... $950
Fluke 6011A, Synthesized Signal Generator, 10Hz-11MHz (7-digit) ... $550
Fluke 6060B, Synthesized Signal Generator 10KHz-1050MHz ... $1,800
Fluke 6070A, Synthesized RF Signal Generator 200KHz-520MHz ... $1,500
Fluke 8000A, DMM 3-1/2 Digit ... $75
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/Battery Pack ... $145
Fluke 8050A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack ... $145

TURN IDLE TEST EQUIPMENT — INTO *CASH* —
CALL OR FAX FOR QUOTATION

Fluke 8520A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $325
Fluke 8600A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit w/o Battery Pack ... $125
Fluke 8800A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $175
Fluke 9010A, Micro System Troubleshooter ... $375
Fluke 93, Scopemeter (unused) ... $950
Gould K105-D, Logic Analyzer w/4 Probe Pods ... $500
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer Mainframe ... $475
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552A/B553B, 1KHz-110MHz ... $1,000
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/B553B, 1KHz-110MHz ... $1,200
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8556A, 20Hz-300KHz ... $1,100
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8554B, 1KHz-1.2GHz ... $1,700
HP 141T, Spectrum Analyzer w/8552B/8555A, 10MHz-18GHz ... $1,900
HP 180TR, Scope Mainframe ... $250
HP 204B, Oscillator, 5Hz-1.2MHz, 5VRMS ... $100
HP 204C, Oscillator, 5Hz-1.2MHz, 5VRMS ... $125
HP 214A, Pulse Generator, .08V-100V ... $200
HP 334A, Distortion Analyzer ... $275
HP 350D, Attenuator ... $75
HP 400EL, AC Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 400FL, RMS Voltmeter, 20Hz-4MHz, 100uV-300V ... $175
HP 403B, AC Voltmeter Battery Operated, 5Hz-2MHz, 1mV-300V ... $100
HP 415E, SWR Meter ... $100
HP 427A, Multi-function Meter (AC, DC & Resistance 10Hz-1MHz) ... $100
HP 432A, Power Meter w/Cable/8478, .01-18GHz Sensor ... $350
HP 432A, Power Meter w/o Cable/Sensor ... $150
HP 435A, Power Meter w/o Sensor/Cable ... $175
HP 651B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 652B, Test Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz ... $150
HP 654A, Oscillator, 10Hz-10MHz, 90dB Attenuator ... $225
HP 1630D, Logic Analyzer w/pods ... $550
HP 1980B, Scope Measurement System w/1965A Gated Universal Timer (like new) ... $550
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz ... $490
HP 3325A, Programmable Frequency Synthesizer 1Hz-32MHz ... $1,100
HP 3330B, Automatic Synthesizer, 20Hz-13MHz ... $325
HP 3400A, True RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz, 1mV-300V ... $175
HP 3403C, True RMS Meter, AC/DC/dB 100MHz ... $275
HP 3406A, RF Voltmeter, 50uV-3V, 1.2GHz ... $250
HP 3455A, DMM 5-1/2 Digit ... $250
HP 3456A, DMM 6-1/2 Digit ... $525
HP 3466A, DMM 4-1/2 Digit, AC/Battery, 5 Function ... $225
HP 3575A, Digital Phase Gain Meter ... $650
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, LED Readout ... $850
HP 3581A, Wave Analyzer, 15Hz-50KHz ... $350
HP 3770A, Amplitude/Delay Distortion Analyzer ... $425
HP 3779B, Primary MPX Analyzer ... $625
HP 3781B, Pattern Generator ... $300
HP 4332A, LCR Meter ... $450
HP 5316A, Counter, 100MHz, HPIB ... $475
HP 5328A, Counter, 100MHz w/DVM/Opt. 021 ... $250
HP 5328A, Counter, 500MHz ... $350
HP 5334A, Counter, 100MHz, Opt. 010 Oven ... $600
HP 5340A, Counter, 18GHz (nixie) ... $700
HP 5345, Counter, 500MHz ... $450
HP 5345A, Counter, 500MHz, HP-IB ... $650
HP 59307A, VHF Switch ... $125
HP 6104A, Precision Power Supply, 20V @ 3A, 20-40V @ 1A (metered) ... $175
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 40V @ .5A (metered) ... $175
HP 6116A, Power Supply, 0-100V @ 200mA (metered) ... $125
HP 6202B, Power Supply, 40V @ .75A (metered) ... $175
HP 6203B, Power Supply, 7.5V @ 3A (metered) ... $175
HP 6205B, Power Supply (dual), 0-40V @ .3A, 0-20V @ 8A (metered) ... $225
HP 6206B, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) ... $250
HP 6253A, Power Supply (dual), 0-25V @ 3A (metered) ... $225
HP 6260B, Power Supply, 10V @ 100A (metered) ... $400
HP 6265B, Power Supply, 40V @ 3A (metered) ... $250
HP 6266A, Power Supply, 40V @ 6A (metered) ... $250
HP 6269A, Power Supply, 0-40V @ 1.5A (metered) ... $225
HP 6294A, Power Supply, 0-60V @ 1A (metered) ... $275
HP 8011A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-20MHz ... $175
HP 8013B, Pulse Generator, 1Hz-50MHz ... $275
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz 30V ... $425
HP 8091A, Rate Generator (1GHz) w/8092A Delay Generator (1GHz) w/8093A Output Amp w/15401A & 15400A ... $2,000
HP 8165A, Programmable Sig Source, 1milliHz-50MHz ... $950
HP 8180A, Data Generator ... $425
HP 8410B, Network Analyzer Mainframe ... $275
HP 8414A, Polar Display ... $225
HP 8443A, Tracking Generator, 1KHz-110MHz ... $325
HP 8444A, Tracking Generator for 141T System, .5-1300MHz ... $750
HP 8445B, Auto Preselector, 1.8-18GHz ... $550
HP 8553B, RF Plug-in (for 140 Series Mainframes), 1KHz-110MHz ... $425
HP 8553L, RF Plug-in (for 140 Mainframes), use with 8552A, 1KHz-110MHz ... $125
HP 8601A, Sweeper Generator, .1-110MHz ... $425
HP 8614A, Signal Generator, 800-2400MHz, AM/FM Leveled ... $475
HP 8616A, Signal Generator UHF, 1.8-4.5GHz, +10-126dB, AM/FM ... $475
HP 86242D, RF Plug-in, 5.9-9.0GHz ... $350
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-1050MHz, Opt. 002/001 or 003 ... $1,800
HP 8640B, Signal Generator, .5-512MHz, Opt 001 or 003 ... $950
HP 8743A, Reflection Test Set, 2-12.4GHz ... $475
HP 8901A, Modulation Analyzer ... $1,000
HP 59303A, D/A Converter ... $175
HP 59501A, HP-IB Isolated D/A Converter ... $125
Huntron Tracker 2000, w/410 Switcher (nice) ... $1,000
Kepco ATE15-50M, Power Supply, 0-15V @ 50A (metered) ... $650
Kepco ATE55-5M, Power Supply, 55V @ 5A ... $425
Kepco BVP100-4M, Bi-Polar Power Supply, 0-100V @ 4A (metered) ... $520
Kepco JQE 36-15MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 15A (metered) ... $275
Kepco JQE 36-3MVPT, Power Supply, 0-36 @ 3A (metered) ... $175
Krohn-Hite 3202R, Dual Channel Tunable Filter, 20Hz-2MHz, High Pass, Low Pass Band Reject ... $275
Polorad SPNH, Signal Generator, 20Hz-20KHz ... $450
Polorad SPNL, Signal Generator, 1Hz-600KHz ... $350
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter ... $550
Rockland 1022F, Dual Hi/Lo Filter ... $150
Rockland 5100, Synthesizer, DC-2MHz, .001 Hz Resolution ... $325
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/New Probes, Dual Trace ... $750
Sencore SC61, Scope (100MHz) w/o Probes, Dual Trace ... $500
Sencore SC3100, Waveform Analyzer (like new) ... $1,900
Sencore TVA92, TV Video Analyzer ... $1,100
Sorenson DCR-80-5A, Power Supply, 80V @ 5A (metered) ... $475
SRL 112B, PLO/PRF Synthesizer ... $125
Tek DC503, Plug-in Counter Universal, 100MHz ... $150
Tek DM501A, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit ... $175
Tek DM502, Plug-in DMM, 4-1/2 Digit ... $150
Tek FG501, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-1MHz ... $175
Tek FG504, Plug-in Function Generator, .001Hz-40MHz ... $450
Tek PG501, Plug-in Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz ... $175
Tek PS501-1, Plug-in Power Supply ... $150
Tek PS503A, Plug-in Power Supply Triple ... $175
Tek OIG-502, Plug-in Optical Impulse Generator (unused) ... $950
Tek T922, Scope (15MHz), Dual Trace, nice ... $175
Tek TM503, Power Module, 3 Slot ... $125
Tek TM504, Power Module, 4 Slot ... $150
Tek TM506, Power Module, 6 Slot ... $200
Tek TWD120, Digitizer ... $675
Tek 7A16A, Plug-in (225MHz), Single Trace Amp ... $100
Tek 7A18, Plug-in (75MHz), Dual Trace Amp ... $75
Tek 7A19, Plug-in (600MHz), Single Trace Amp ... $150
Tek 7A26, Plug-in (200MHz), Dual Trace Amp ... $150
Tek 7B50A, Plug-in (150MHz), Time Base ... $100
Tek 7B53A, Plug-in (100MHz), Dual Time Base ... $125
Tek 7B70, Plug-in (200MHz), Time Base ... $75
Tek 7B80, Plug-in (400MHz), Delayed Time Base ... $150
Tek 7B92A, Plug-in (500MHz), Dual Time Base ... $200
Tek 7D11, Plug-in Digital Delay ... $175
Tek 7D13, Plug-in DMM 3-1/2 Digit ... $125
Tek 7D15, Plug-in Counter/Timer, DC-225MHz ... $225
Tek 7L18, 1.5-60GHz Spectrum Analyzer ... $1,700
Tek 7S11, Plug-in Sampling Unit ... $175
Tek 134, Current Probe Amp ... $100
Tek 453, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace ... $175
Tek 465, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace ... $425
Tek 465B, Scope (100MHz), Dual Trace ... $475
Tek 466, Scope (100MHz storage), Dual Trace ... $575
Tek 475, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace ... $475
Tek 475A, Scope (250MHz), Dual Trace ... $625
Tek 475/DM44, Scope (200MHz), Dual Trace w/DMM ... $575
Tek 485, Scope (350MHz), Dual Trace ... $850
Tek 520A, NTSC Vectorscope ... $575
Tek 2213, Scope (60MHz), Dual Trace ... $375
Tek 2215, Scope (60MHz) Dual Trace ... $450
Tek 2235, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace ... $650
Tek 2236, Scope (100MHz) w/Counter/Timer/DMM ... $800
Tek 2336, Scope (100MHz) Dual Trace ... $650
Tek 2445, Scope (150MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout ... $1,700
Tek 2465, Scope (300MHz), 4-Channel Cursor Readout ... $2,400
Tek 7104, Scope (1GHz), Dual Trace ... $1,750
Tek 7603, Scope Mainframe (100MHz) ... $200
Tek 7704A, Scope Mainframe (250MHz) ... $200
Tek 7854, Scope (400MHz), Dual Beam w/Waveform Calculator ... $625
Tek 7904, Scope Mainframe (500MHz) ... $275
Wavetek 145, Pulse/Function Generator, .0001-20MHz ... $350
Wavetek 185, Lin Log Sweep Generator, .0001Hz-5MHz ... $425
Wavetek 288, Synthesized Function Generator, 20Hz-20MHz (unused) ... $950
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz ... $525
Wavetek FG3B, Sweep/Function Generator .2Hz-100KHz (unused) ... $375

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS

- **60-DAY WARRANTY**
- **10-DAY RIGHT OF RETURN**
- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

Write in 51 on Reader Service Card.

We've Got It!

MCM Electronics®

Prices effective January 4 through February 12, 1999.

MCM is the leading supplier to the consumer electronics service industry. Additionally, hobbyists, educators and even manufacturers have looked to MCM for all of their component needs. Call today for your free catalog!

To take advantage of special pricing on the items listed, please provide this code: **NVM22**

Multi–Voltage Power Supply

Fully regulated supply provides up to two amps, at the following selectable voltages: •3 •4½ •6V •7½V •9V •12V. Regular price 16.95.

Nickel–Metal Hydride Cells

AS LOW AS $2.99

Get NIMH performance in a standard "AA" or "AAA" cell. Performance is 50% over that of Ni–Cad batteries of the same size. Sold individually.

Order #	Size	(1–9)	(10–49)	(50–up)
29-2615	"AA"	$3.59	$3.29	$2.99
29-2620	"AAA"	4.19	3.89	3.59

Micro PC Board Camera

DEFENDER SECURITY

B/W CCD camera measures only 1¼" x 1¼" x 1". Provides NTSC composite video output. Built–in 3.6mm lens provides viewing angle of 92°. Requires 12VDC, 300mA. (#58-3330 AC adaptor). Regular price $64.95

Color PC Board Camera

DEFENDER SECURITY

Ideal for any observation, multimedia or security application. Provides NTSC composite video output. Features automatic white balance, 330 lines of horizontal resolution and AGC. Requires 12VDC, 240mA. Regular price $199.00

RF Modulator

Outstanding price on this popular audio/video/surveillance accessory. Accepts standard A/V signal and places it on channel three or four. RCA type inputs, "F" type output. Requires 117VAC. Regular price $25.75.

Wide–Band Radio Scanner for Your PC

WiNRADiO™

Integrates advanced radio receiver technology and the power of a personal computer. Tune continuously from 500KHz ~1.3GHz (cellular blocked), FM (wide and narrow), AM and SSB. Hear virtually all police, fire, government, military, overseas broadcasts, HAM radio, citizens band broadcast AM, FM, and television audio. Requires Windows 3.1 or higher (including 95 and NT) and vacant slot for 16 bit ISA card. Regular price $499.00

8" Rubber Surround Polypropylene Woofer

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

Popular woofer design is the foundation of many home and auto speaker systems. 70W/100W RMS/peak capacity, frequency response 30Hz~3.5KHz. 8ohm. Other sizes available. Regular price $13.50

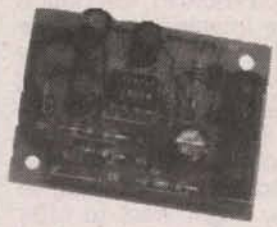
6½" Shielded Magnet Woofer

MCM AUDIO SELECT™

Great for use in home theater applications. Shielded magnet allows use near TV and computer monitors. Features polypropylene cone and rubber surround. 45W/60W RMS/peak capacity, frequency response 40Hz~5KHz. 8ohm. Other sizes available. Regular price $14.25

Pre-Assembled Circuit Modules

CEBEK



Ideal for repairing old equipment, prototype work or your latest project. These well constructed PC boards are fully assembled, tested and ready to use. Supplied with application instructions and technical specifications. All operate from a single 12VDC source. Call your MCM Sales Representative for more information on over 120 available modules.

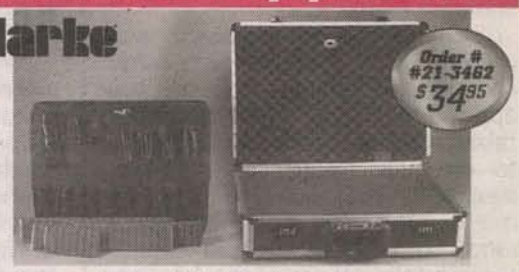
Order #	Description	Reg.	Sale
28-4795	1W audio amplifier	$7.49	$5.99
28-4796	5W audio amplifier	13.95	11.15
28-4800	5W x 2 stereo amplifier	24.95	19.96
28-4801	15W x 2 stereo amplifier	39.95	31.96
28-4851	88~108MHz FM transmitter	24.95	19.96
28-5115	Flip–flop relay	14.95	11.96
28-4825	VOX relay	17.95	14.36
28-4815	Electric guitar preamplifier	8.95	7.16

32 Piece Security Bit Set

Ideal for all of those difficult service applications including computer monitors, cable, telephone and vending equipment. Removes most types of security screws including security hex, torx, spanner and tri–wing. Regular price $15.39.

Aluminum Tool/Equipment Case

Clarke



Includes one tool pallet and pre–cut foam bottom. Ideal for carrying test equipment with small hand tools and accessories. Black finish, measures approximately 19" x 14" x 6". Regular price $51.50.

Multiple DC Outlet Strip

Valuable accessory to any benchtop power supply. Eight pairs of RF bypassed binding posts allow easy connection and disconnection of multiple accessories. Features analog voltmeter, power switch, built–in fuse and 15A capacity.

12V/2.3 AH Sealed Lead Acid Battery Pack

Panasonic

Original Panasonic battery is commonly used in bag phones, full size camcorders and all types of portable equipment. Uses standard clip, such as MCM #28-3135.

DMM With Logic Function

TENMA®

3½ digit DMM measures AC/DC voltage from 200mV~600V, resistance to 2000Mohm, capacitance to 20µF, transistor h_{FE} gain and audible continuity test. Requires 9V battery (#290-080) not included. Dimensions: 2¾" (W) x 5¾" (H) x 1½" (D). Regular price $65.95.

FREE Catalog

Same Day Shipping!

In stock orders received by 5:00 p.m. (YOUR TIME), are shipped the same day.

MCM ELECTRONICS®
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459
A PREMIER FARNELL Company

For complete ordering information on the items listed, or a free catalog, Call...

1-800-543-4330

www.mcmelectronics.com

SOURCE CODE: NVM22

Write in 88 on Reader Service Card.

COMPUTER CIRCULATION CENTER, Inc.

dba: Alltech Electronics

2618 Temple Heights Drive.
Oceanside, CA 92056
Phone Order Hours 9AM - 5:30PM Mon- Fri

Phone Orders
760/724-2404
$25 -Min. Order -

9350 Clairemont Mesa, San Diego - 619/573-0411
1401 El Camino Real. Oceanside - 760/721-0093
1300 E. Edinger. Santa Ana - 714/543-5011
2018 W. Lomita BLVD. Lomita - 310/539-2260
We buy surplus & excess computer inventory as well as scrap electronics related inventory.

Mitusbishi DJ-1000 Digital Camera

Pocket Size

Holds up to 15 images
320 x 240 or 504 x 378
PCMCIA Required for image downloading.
Windows 3.1/95 Compatible
See the web for more details

$79

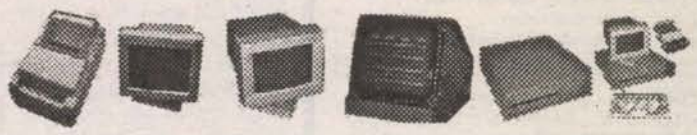
Be sure to check our Web Site for more information on these and other products!

www.allelec.com

Save on your Point of Sale systems with these refurbished and new components.

9" Monochrome VGA NEC **NEW** 640 x 480	$79.00
10" SVGA COLOR View Magic .26 dp Refurb (upto 1024 x 768)	$139.00
10" SVGA Color (Open Frame - Build a custom enclosure)	$119.00
Fujitsu Cash Drawer NEW w/till. 24VDC Trigger for drawer	$79.00
Cash Drawer · Epson Printer · 9" Mono VGA	$199.00
Cash Drawer · Epson Printer · 10" Color SVGA .26 dp	$299.00
Compact footprint 83 Key keyboard · PS/2 Type	$14.95
Epson TM300PD Parallel Receipt Printer (2 Color) Refurb	$89.99

Point of Sale Hardware

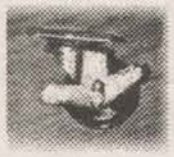


NEC Mini 486

Mini footprint 3.5" x 11.5 x 13
486 SX 25 CPU
4MB On board
2 ISA Slots
IDE, FD, 2 COM, 1 LPT & 512K VGA
UPGRADABLE to DX2/66

Need a Linux Box?

$29.00



8 for $20

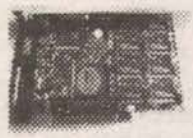
Light to lt-medium duty usage. 360 degree swivel with locking brake. Smooth rolling action.

1.75" Dia. Lt Wt Wheel

Intergraph 4MB PCI Intense 3D 100

$35.00

Rendition V1000e



3D Accelerated Video Card for Windows 95/NT
See Web for more details

3D Sound Cushion

Bring Life to your games and music experience. See the web for more info.

$39.95

6 pair for $29.00

Extends to 2' past. Two slide telescopic extension

Ball Bearing Drawer Slide

10" Color SVGA!

Up to 1024 x 768 pixels
110V AC operation.

Refurb: $139.00

ViewMagic

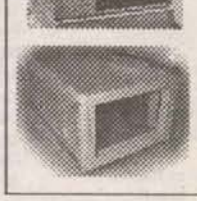
$9.95

Robotic Attachments? Arms, etc? With rubber o-ring on 5" dia. disc.

Small DC Motor w/gear box & Wheel

External SCSI Cases

$29.00 & Up



5.25" Closed HH $29.
5.25" Open HH .$35.
5.25" Open FH ..$45.
3.5" Open for Zip., Syquest., etc ....$29.
3.5" Lunchbox ..$19.
All cases have two 50 pin centronics connectors.

Small 105V 40 RPM Motor. 2.7W

$9.95

Motor with spindle. Items can be press fit. Shaft has a through hole with a rod stuck in it.

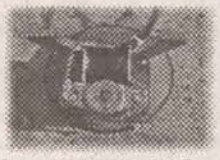
Motorola Flip Phone Data Adapter

RJ-11 (Dial Tone) Generator and Ring Generator. Use any standard land line device with your cell phone. Modem, credit card terminal, answering machine...

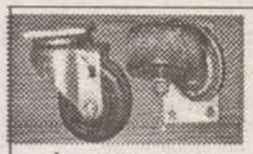
$39.00

Large AC Motor. Use for robotic drive or ?? Has 5" disc attached with a rubber O-Ring.

$9.95



Reversible 110V AC Motor with brake



$69.00
24 pcs

360 degree rotatable. Ball Bearing for *durability*. These were from heavy duty mobile storage units

Used 3" Dia. Wheels

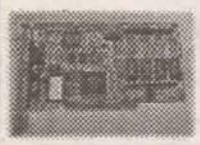
CPUs

486SX 25/33	$3.00	$5.00
486SX2-66		$8.00
486DX25/33	$5.00	$8.00
486DX2-50/2-66	$14.00	$19.00
486DX4-100		$39.00
Pentium 75/90	$39.00	$49.00
Pentium 100 / 133	$59.00	$69.00
Pentium 166		$79.00

Upgrade Your System

EPROMs

2716 /2732	$1.25
2764 /27128	$1.25
27256 /27512	$1.50
1Meg	$2.50
2 Meg	$2.50



$39.00

Supports both Macintosh and SVGA Monitors. Upgradable to 4MB

Macintosh 2MB PCI ATI Mach64 Video Card

IDE Hard Drives

420 Meg	$49.00
320 Meg	$39.00
270 Meg	$29.00
120 Meg	$20.00
80 Meg	$15.00
40 Meg	$10.00

PC Oldies but Goodies

EGA/CGA Card -or- ISA Super I/O	$14.95
2 Meg AT Memory Card - or - Parallel/Mono Card	$9.00
Floppy Controller -or- Serial / Parallel Card	$6.95
VLB 1 Meg VGA Card - or - 386 Motherboard w/2 Meg	$19.95
16 Bit (ISA) VGA w 256/512/1 Meg	$9.00 / $12.00 / $14.95
VLB Super I/O	$12.95
8 Bit VGA Card - or - XT Motherboard w/640K	$9.95

See Our Website for for more details on these industrial surplus items.

Robot Competition? Feeling creative? Build something!

CD ROM & Sound Cards

4x IDE Internal	$19.00
8x IDE Internal	$29.00
24x IDE Internal with Yamaha Sound Card (ISA)	$49.00
4x SCSI Internal	$25.00
4x SCSI External	$49.00
Universal Audio Cable (CD ROM to Soundcard)	$4.95

HTTP://WWW.ALLELEC.COM

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE DAILY FOR SPECIALS & MORE INFO. ON THESE ITEMS

CA Residents please add 7.25% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $8.50. • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever.

Events

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of *Nuts & Volts* and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:
Nuts & Volts Magazine
Events Calendar
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 91719
Phone 909-371-8497
Fax 909-371-3052
E-mail events@nutsvolts.com

JANUARY 1999

JANUARY 2

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

TN - MORRISTOWN - Hamfest & Computer Show. Talley Ward Recreation Bldg. Talk-in: 147.303+ & 53.030-. Lakeway ARC, Perry Hensley N4PH, 423-828-4848. E-Mail: n4ph@juno.com. Kemp Lawson KF4AGB, 423-587-3320. E-Mail: kemplawson@aol.com. Web: www.usit.net/mfawbush/larc.html

JANUARY 9

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

CO - LOVELAND - Superfest. Larimer County Fairgrounds, 700 Railroad Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.115- or 146.85-. Northern CO ARC, Jeanene Gage N0YHY, 970-351-7327 or 970-352-5304

NE - KEARNEY - Hamfest. Midway ARC, Bob Mayo KB0YTO, 308-236-7320

NY - MARATHON - Hamfest. Skyline ARC, Patrick Dunn KC2BQZ, 315-468-5909

SC - GREENWOOD - Hamfest & Computer Show. Greenwood Civic Center, 1610 Hwy. 72 E. 9am-5pm. FCC exams. Talk-in: 147.165+ (open) alternate: 146.52 simplex. Greenwood ARS, Frank Kolar WA9FWO, 864-229-5639. Web: http://www.w4gwd.org

WI - WAUKESHA - Hamfest. Waukesha County Expo Center Forum. 8am-2pm. West Allis RAC, Phil Gural W9NAW, 414-425-3649

JANUARY 9-10

FL - FT. MYERS - Hamfest. Sat: 9am-3pm, Sun: 9am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.880. Ft. Meyers ARC, Colleen Sammons KQ4TR, 941-936-1431. E-Mail: csammons@juno.com

JANUARY 10

IN - SOUTH BEND - Hamfest. The Century Center, US 33 N. at Jefferson Blvd. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 145.290-. Michiana Valley Hamfest Assn., Bob Denniston KA9WNR, M-F 7-10pm EST. 219-291-0252

FL - LANTANA - Flea Market. Next to Pizza Hut, 6170 S. Congress Ave. 7am-12pm. Talk-in: 146.67. The Major Armstrong FM Assn., Jeff Beals WA4AW, 561-586-5120. Al West W4SDC, 561-641-8244

MI - FLINT - Hamfest. AR & Youth, Clay KF8UI, 810-233-7889. E-Mail: clay@iavbbs.com

MO - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. Ramada Inn, I-29 @ Frederick Ave. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.85 and 444.925. Missouri Valley ARC & Ray Clay ARC, John Winkler WB0VRA, 816-424-6484. Gaylen Pearson, E-Mail: WB0W@IBM.Net

JANUARY 13

PA - PHILADELPHIA - Auction. Phil-Mont Mobile RC, Russ Stafford W3CH, 610-631-3401 Ext 902. Web: http://www.phil-mont.org

JANUARY 16

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

LA - HAMMOND - Hamfest. University Center, University Dr. Southeast Louisiana ARC, Jack Stang N5XVJ, 504-542-7605. E-Mail: jstang@i-55.com. Ned Shipman KC5IHR, 504-796-0177. E-Mail: kc5ihr@internet.com Web: http://www.i-55.com/~creolepb/selarchamfest.html

MI - FLINT - Hamfest. AR and Youth, Clay Hewitt KF8UI, 810-233-7889. E-Mail: clay@iavbbs.com

MO - ST. JOSEPH - Hamfest. Missouri Valley ARC & Ray-Clay ARC, John Winkler WB0VRA, 816-424-6484. E-Mail: WB0W@IBM.Net

OH - MIDDLETOWN - Hamfest. Dial Radio Club, Hank Greeb N8XX, 513-385-8363. E-Mail: 72277.706@compuserve.com Web: http://w3.one.net/~rkuns/swohdigi.html

JANUARY 17

MI - HAZEL PARK - Hamfest. Hazel Park High School, 23400 Hughes St. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 146.64 (-). Hazel Park ARC, Tom Austin N8TMQ, Tom Krausnick WC9F. HPARC, POB 368, Hazel Park, MI 48030.

NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053

OH - NELSONVILLE - Hamfest. Sunday Creek AR Federation, Russ Ellis N8MWK, 740-767-2226 or 740-797-4166. E-Mail: SCARF@hocking.edu

VA - RICHMOND - Hamfest. The Showplace, 3000 Mechanicsville Tpke. 8:30am-3:30pm. Talk-in: 146.88 repeater. RATS, Jim Clark N3JJF, 804-739-2269 ext. 3378. Web: http://frostfest.rats.net

JANUARY 23

NC - WINSTON-SALEM - FirstFest. Dixie Classic Fairgrounds, Home & Garden Bldg. 8am-1pm. Talk-in: 146.64 MHz. Forsyth ARC, Inc., Tom Gallagher N4IOZ, 336-723-7388. E-Mail: n4ioz@ibm.net Web: http://www.rbdc.com/~kq4lo/farc.htm Web: http://members.xoom.com/w4nc/

TN - GALLATIN - Hamfest. Civic Center, off Hwy. 31E. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.90/.30 tone 114.8. Tennessee Valley AR Network, Bill Ferrell N4SSB, 615-451-5992

JANUARY 24

IL - VILLA PARK - Hamfest. Odeum Expo Center. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 145.390-. Wheaton Comm. RAs, Donald Motz N9NYX, 630-665-7757. E-Mail: donlin@xnet.com http://www.w9ccu.org: Pat Byrne K9JAU, 630-545-9950. E-Mail: k9jau@juno.com

OH - DOVER - Hamfest. Tusco ARC, Howard Blind KD8KF, 330-364-5258

JANUARY 29-30

MS - JACKSON - Hamfest. Jackson ARC, Ron Brown AB5WF, 601-956-1448 or 601-982-0101. E-Mail: ab5wf@juno.com Web: http://www.jxnarc.org

JANUARY 30

AL - GREENVILLE - Hamfest. Butler & Pike County RACES, Jerry McCullough KE4ERO, 334-382-7644. E-Mail: w4mpq@alaweb.com

FL - ARCADIA - Hamfest. DeSoto ARC, Doug Christ KN4YT, 941-494-5070 or 941-993-4834. E-Mail: kn4yt@cyberstreet.com

MO - NEVADA - Hamfest. Nevada ARC, Dennis Kimrey. E-Mail: dkimrey@ipa.net E-Mail: k0cb@ipa.net Web: http://www.users2.ipa.net/~dkimrey

NM - ALBUQUERQUE - Albuquerque Winter Tailgate Swapfest, Tom Ellis K5TEE, 505-291-8122. E-Mail: k5tee@qsl.net

NY - LOCKPORT - Auction. Lockport ARA, Albert Gritzmacher AE2T, 716-433-3396. E-Mail: lockportara@juno.com Web: http://hamgate1.sunyerie.edu/~lara/auction.html

JANUARY 31

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813

MD - ODENTON - Hamfest. Maryland Mobileers ARC, Bill Ziegler KA6TYY, 410-987-2384. E-Mail: ka6tyy@juno.com. Bill Hampton N3WGM, 410-766-2199. E-Mail: diamondb@space4less.com Web: http://www.space4less.com/usr/mmarc

COMPUTER SHOWS

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827. E-Mail: info@agishows.com http://www.agishows.com

Blue Star Productions 612-788-1901 http://www.supercomputersale.com

Computers And You, 734-283-1754. www.a1-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows 847-412-1900 & 1-888-296-6066. E-Mail: compcent@megsinet.net www.computercentralshows.com

Five Star Productions 810-890-0988 E-Mail: jeff@fivestar www.fivestarshows.com

Georgia Mountain Productions 706-838-4827. E-Mail: gamtnpro@blrg.tds.net georgiamountain.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 734-287-2000. Taylor, MI.
Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc. 810-465-6440. Mt. Clemens, MI.

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229 http://www.marketpro.com

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880. E-Mail: md@marketpro.com http://marketpro.com

Narisaam Computer Show 770-663-0983. E-Mail: narisaam@aol.com Web: http://www.shownsale.com

Northern Computer Shows 978-744-8440 E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows, 603-272-5008. Web: www.petertrapp.com

Professional 10 HOUR RECORDER
Factory Direct
"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"
• Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
• 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
• BUILT-IN voice activation (add $30)
• Applications information included
• Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"
SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..
$159
FREE 40-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!
COD's OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries $5. Price Includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders
Viking International 150 Executive Park Blvd. #4600 San Francisco, CA 94134
Phone: (415) 468-2066 • Fax: (415) 468-2067 • Web: www.vikingint.com
Write in 89 on Reader Service Card.

Do You Repair Electronics?
For only $7.95 a month, you'll receive a wealth of information:
Repair data for TV, VCR, monitor, audio, camcorder, & more
Over 100,000 constantly updated problem/solutions plus...
• TechsChat live chat room.
• Private user discussion forums.
• Automated email list server.
• UL/FCC number lookup.
• Hot tips bulletin board.
• Manufacturer information.
To access RepairWorld, direct your internet browser to http://www.repairworld.com
RepairWorld.com
Electronix Corp. 1 Herald Sq. Fairborn, OH 45324 (937) 878-9878
Write in 90 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1999

FEBRUARY 1

AZ - PHOENIX - Auction. St. Clement of Rome Catholic Church Social Hall, 15800 Del Webb Blvd. Talk-in: 147.30+ West Valley ARC, Ralph W0DNO, 602-582-8208.
E-Mail: w0dno@worldnet.att.net

FEBRUARY 6

AR - WEST MEMPHIS - Hamfest. Eugene Woods Civic Center, 212 W. Polk. 9am-4pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.150+, 444.775+. Dixie AR Group, Kellye Farris KB5RCE, 870-732-8724.
E-Mail: kb5rce@media-two.com
E-Mail: dixiefest@media-two.com
Web: http://www.media-two.com/DARG
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
IA - MONTOUR - Hamfest. Jerry Morrison N0LEM, 515-484-6036. E-Mail: N0LEM@W0CXX-1.IA.USA.NA E-Mail: lmonster@pcpartner.net
KS - MOUND CITY - Hamfest. Mine Creek ARC, Bill VanKirk W0PT, 913-795-2080.
E-Mail: bvkirk@kanza.net
SC - NORTH CHARLESTON - Hamfest. Stall High School. 8:30am-4pm.VE Exams. Charleston ARS, Jenny Myers WA4NGV, 843-747-2324.
E-Mail: brycemyers@aol.com
E-Mail: wa4usn@amsat.org

FEBRUARY 6-7

FL - MIAMI - Tropical Hamboree. Fair Expo Center, S.W. 112th Ave. & Coral Way. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.925, 146.76, 444.525. Dade Radio Club of Miami, Evelyn Gauzens. 305-642-4139, E-Mail: edg@elink.net. 305-226-5346, E-Mail: wd4sfg@bellsouth.net. Web: www.hamboree.org

FEBRUARY 7

OH - LORAIN - Hamfest. Northern Ohio ARS, Mike Willemin W8EU, 440-324-4574
PA - LATROBE - Hamfest. American Legion, 1811 Ligonier St. 8am-1pm. Talk-in: 145.150 (-600). Chestnut Ridge ARC, William Demosky K3AFS, 724-539-1552

FEBRUARY 12-13-14

FL - ORLANDO - Hamfest. Northern FL Section Conv., Tim Starr AE4NJ, 407-850-9258.
E-Mail: AE4NJ@aol.com
Web: http://www.oarc.org/hamcat.html

FEBRUARY 13

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
MA - MARLBOROUGH - Hamfest. Marlborough Middle School, Rt. 85. 10am-2pm. Algonquin ARC, Ann Weldon KA1PON, 508-481-4988
MI - NEGAUNEE - Swap & Shop. Township Hall. Talk-in: 147.27. Hiawatha ARA, Bob Serfas N8PKN, 906-226-9782. John Veight N8RSE, 906-228-9417
NY - WESTFIELD - Hamfest. Westfield Exempt Volunteer Fireman's Assn., 75 Bourne St. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 145.350 (-). Chautauqua County RAs, Eric Kroon N2PCQ, 716-595-3220.
E-Mail: ekroon@netsync.net
PA - OBERLIN - Hamfest. Oberlin Fire Co., Fire Hall. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.76. HRAC 717-939-4825. E-Mail: n3njb@juno.com

FEBRUARY 14

IL - ROCK ISLAND - Hamfest. QCCA Expo Center, 2621 4th Ave. Talk-in: W0BXR 146.28/.88 and 146.04/.64. Davenport ARC, Kent Williams K9UQI, 309-796-0718, 4-9pm only. E-Mail: k9uqi@arcsupport.com E-Mail: k9uqi@netex press.net Web: http://www.arcsupport.com/drac
OH - MANSFIELD - Mid*Winter Hamfest & Computer Show. Richland County Fairgrounds. Talk-in: call W8WE on 146.34/94. InterCity ARC, Inc., Pat Ackerman N8YOB, 419-589-7133 after 2pm EST.

FEBRUARY 20

AR - RUSSELLVILLE - Hamfest. AR River Valley AR Foundation, Margaret Alexander KC5MCS, 501-968-7270. E-Mail: ealexand@cswnet.com
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
FL - BROOKSVILLE - Hamfest. Spring Hill VFW Post 10209, Spring Hill Dr. between US 41 & Mariner Blvd. Talk-in: 146.715. Hernando County ARA, Ralph Wilson AF4FC, 352-754-9653. Jim Angello KE4SZP, 352-688-5214.
E-Mail: jangello@fiber-net.com
Web: www.fiber-net.com/pub/hcara/index.htm
MN - BLAINE - Hamfest. Robbinsdale ARC, Jerry Dorf N0FWG, or Harriet Johanson 612-537-1722.
E-Mail: jerryd@skypoint.com
OR - RICKREALL - Hamfest. Polk County Fairgrounds, 520 S. Pacific Hwy. W. Talk-in: 146.86-. Salem Repeater Assn. and Oregon Coast Emergency Repeater, Evan Burroughs N7IFJ, 503-585-5924 before 8pm.
E-Mail: n7ifj@teleport.com
Web: http://sra.goldcom.com/sraflyer.htm
TX - SMITHVILLE - Hamfest. Bastrop County ARC, Lynn Fisk K5LYN, RR 2 Box 198B, Smithville, TX 78957-9551

FEBRUARY 21

MI - FARMINGTON HILLS - Swap 'n Shop. William M. Costick Activities Center, 28600 Eleven Mile Rd. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 145.350-repeater and 146.52 simplex. Livonia ARCs, 734-261-5486. E-Mail: swap@larc.mi.org
Web: www.larc.mi.org
NC - ELKIN - Hamfest. Briarpatch & Foothills ARCs, Jimmy Holbrook KB4GKI, 336-957-3820.
E-Mail: kb4gki@aol.com Web: http://members.aol.com/kb4ghi/kb4gki.html
NY - FREEPORT - Hamfest. Armory, 63 Babylon Tnpk. 8:30am-1pm. Talk-in: 146.850 (136.5 PL). LIMARC, 516-520-9311. E-Mail: hamfest@limar c.org Web: http://www.limarc.org

FEBRUARY 27

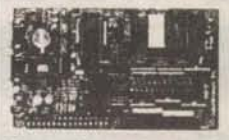
GA - DALTON - Hamfest. Dalton ARC, James Jordan K4FLG, 706-278-0630 evenings
KY - CAVE CITY - Hamfest. Mammoth Cave ARC, 502-651-2363. E-Mail: lbrumett@glasgow-ky.com Web: http://www.scrtc.blue.net/mcarc
ND - BISMARCK/MANDAN - Hamfest. Central Dakota ARC, Dennis Murphy K0GRM, 701-258-6747. Web: http://www.qsl.net/cdarc
VT - MILTON - Hamfest and Convention. Milton High School, Rt. 7. 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 145.15-. RAs of Northern VT, Mitch Stern W1SJ, 802-879-6589. E-Mail: w1sj@vbimail.champlain.edu
Web: http://www.ranv.together.com

FEBRUARY 27-28

OH - CINCINNATI - Convention. Cincinnati Gardens, Exhibition Center. Great Lakes Div.

Continued on page 67

IndustroLogic™
Fast, friendly project development!



SBC-1 80C51 Single Board Computer $179

Menu based monitor and BASIC in ROM. 50 I/O, A/D, RTC, serial, I/O rack interface, up&download to EEPROM. Includes software.

SMD-12 Stored Message Display $179

Display & enter messages with switch closure or serial port. 12 messages of up 32 characters. 6"W x 3"H x 6"D Steel case.

SIO-1000 RS-232 Data Acquisition Interface Board $179

8 TTL in, 8 TTL out, dual 12 bit A/D & D/A channels. counter in, frequency out, WINDOWS/DOS software, cable, case & supply. 4.25" x 6.5" x 1.5" high. 12 oz.

Industrologic, Inc.
3201 Highgate Lane
St. Charles, MO 63301
(314) 707- 8818
9AM-5PM Central
Full technical info on the Web!
www.industrologic.com

Write in 92 on Reader Service Card.

MICRO VIDEO CAMERAS

MB-750U & MB750P
Video Cameras
your Choice
$89.95
- 1.25" sq.
- .1 LUX
- 420 TV Line

The Best, Smallest, Micro Cameras on the Market Today!
Call and Compare! We Match or Beat All Prices!

WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERAS

NIGHT VISION

Night Vision Scope w/ Illuminator
Fun to use, Low cost.
3.6 x 85mm f1.6
MI-PR100 - $399.95

GFT-1001 $189.95
Gives any camera the ability to be Wireless.

FREE Polaris Product Catalogs

American Express DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

Wireless Observation System's
GFS-1001 (900MHz) -*$499.95*
GFS-1001c (900MHz) -*$599.95*
(1.2 Ghz system available)

Wireless 4-Channel B/W & COLOR Cameras Available!
Plug and Play Readiness

Panasonic Color Camera Sale

***MB-950c Panasonic Camera Sale* $99.95 *was* ~~$299.95~~**
Sale Ends 12/31/98

Micro Color MB-45cB: $99.95
- Wide Voltage Range, 5-14 Volts!
- Small Footprint!
- Self contained ultra small package design for various applications.
- MCM PCB design for minimizing the size and improve durability.

Specifications: MB-45cB Color Camera

Pick-up device	1/4" Interline transfer
Effective Pixels	512 (H) x 496 (V)
Scanning System	2:1 Interlace 525 lines - 60 fields
Frame per second	30 frames
Synchronization	Internal
Video output	VBS. 1vpp 75 Ohms
Horizontal Res.	More than 330 lines
Min. Required Illumination	40 LUX @ F2.8
AGC	On fixed
White Balance	ATW fixed
Operating Temperature	32°F to 104°F
Ambient conditions	Indoors
Lens:	F2.8 Hor. Angle 45° - Ver. Angle 34°

AFFORDABLE LIPSTICK CAMERAS

These cameras are supplied with a PCM-1 Video/Power cable.
The BNC connection is for standard video connection to a Monitor or VCR.

Length: 1.9"
Diameter: .91"
LP-850i

Length: 1.37"
Diameter: .87"
LP-850p

1-800-752-3571

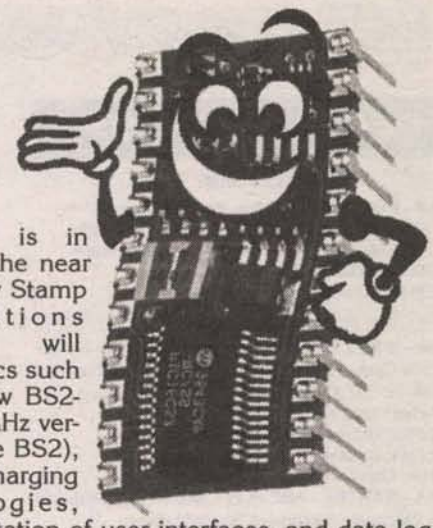
Visit Polaris Ind. Web Site at:
http://www.polarisusa.com

Polaris Industries 470 Armour Drive NE • Atlanta GA 30324 • *Tech Info: 404-872-0722* • FAX 404-872-1038 *Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Shipping and Handling are not included with price.*

Write in 91 on Reader Service Card.

STAMP APPLICATIONS

by Lon Glazner



Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

Back To The Basics (Stamps, That Is)!

So here I am, sitting down at the computer, and asking myself, "What do people want to know about BASIC Stamps?" More importantly, "What do I have to share?"

At Solutions Cubed, we handle all aspects of embedded control design. In other words, I've got technical experience. But technical know-how does not a good article make.

Like most engineers, I spend an inordinate amount of time perusing dry engineering manuals. While informative, I think most of us can agree that data sheets are a far cry from good literature. I think the real power in BASIC Stamps is derived from the way they allow us to interact with technology. This interaction is what I hope to explore.

The first time I completed serial communication between a microcontroller and a computer, I felt like I had cracked some secret code. Yeah, so the secret code was well-documented and everyone else already knew it, I felt a sense of accomplishment anyway. I still find myself thinking "This is pretty cool!" when I see MY data splashing across a computer screen.

BASIC Stamps can be many things to many people. To the inexperienced, they allow a successful foray into the world of embedded control. To the experienced engineer, they are a powerful tool in an ever-expanding tool box.

It is my hope that experienced BASIC Stamp users will find good technical information in my upcoming columns. It is my desire that a number of beginners will experience the sense of accomplishment that understanding technology has brought to me.

Why does the Stamp Applications column exist? Probably because BASIC Stamps are being used by students, teachers, hobbyists, and engineers worldwide. In an educational setting, they can provide months of discussion and learning. To a hobbyist, they may represent a home-lighting solution, or a tachometer for the hot-rod in the garage. As an engineer, I often use them to test various aspects of my electronic designs.

The BASIC Stamp is a powerful and ubiquitous design tool. They're also inexpensive, well-documented, and Parallax provides excellent technical support.

Designing with BASIC Stamps can be described as 50% software and 50% hardware. At times, it will seem like there is an additional 50% that revolves around figuring which part just evaporated in a cloud of smoke, and why.

Certain design techniques help to reduce guesswork and allow the designer to foresee potential problems. These techniques will be the meat and potatoes of my future articles.

What is in store for the near future? My Stamp Applications columns will cover topics such as the new BS2-SX (a 50MHz version of the BS2), battery charging technologies, implementation of user interfaces, and data logging. We'll also get into testing techniques for BASIC Stamp based systems.

I'm looking forward to writing this column and hope that you will find something worthwhile in the pages to come. See you next month! **NV**

Lon Glazner is a partner and engineer at Solutions Cubed. Solutions Cubed is an innovative group of design engineers who specialize in embedded control design. They also produce a line of BASIC Stamp compatible products called Miniature Engineering Modules.

CONTACT:

Lon Glazner – Partner
Solutions Cubed
3029 Esplanade Suite F
Chico, CA 95973
E-Mail: lon@solutions-cubed.com
Phone: 530-891-8045
Fax: 530-891-1643

INTERNET SECURITY
The latest tricks and methods hackers use on the Net to pirate software (warez), and hack websites. Includes examples, countermeasures, password defeats, Packet-Switched Networks, UNIX, Sprintnet, X.25, anonymous FTP, brute force techs, lots of tips. *More! $29.* EWC=29.4K

INTERNET TRACKING & TRACING: Scammers, spammers, stalkers, infectors, and others hide behind the Internet's anonymity to commit serious offenses. Learn from master hackers best methods to track, trace IDs and origins, and to protect your own privacy. *More! $29.* EWC=17.0K

INTERNET FRAUDS DATABOOK: Internet cons, scams and related frauds now rake in $2+Billion annually! Most are done anonymously with impunity. Details how they're done, how to ID them, how to protect yourself. *More! $25.* EWC=18.9K

THE COOKIE TERMINATOR: Many websites track your every move! Browser cookie, history and cache files contain personal data readily accessible to Internet predators, scammers, spammers and snoops. Your financial, medical, political, habits, lifestyle, future plans data is exposed to the world! Step-by-step how to remove and stop cookies from destroying your privacy. *$25.* EWC=8.4K

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

PBX SECURITY
PBXs hacking losses of $5-$10 Billion/yr! Detailed vulnerabilities (especially for out-dial), countermeasures. Exclusive author interview in Forbes! $24. EWC=17.4K

ATM SECURITY
100+ ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities, defeats exposed - TEMPEST, mag stripes, false fronts, supercool, *More!* Case histories, labeled internal photos, figures. $39. EWC=41.0K

CELLPHONE/CORDLESS GUIDE
How cellphones operate; mods. Vulnerabilities to hack attack; countermeasures. Cloning details for NAMs, ESNs, etc, control data formats, computing encoded MINs, ESNs, SIDHs, Op Sys, PROMs, forcing ACK, test mode and resets, cable diagrams, scanning, tracking, scanner restorations, freq allocations, roaming, step-by-step to keypad-reprogram 100+ popular cellphones. One FREE database search. Plus much on Cordless phones. *More! $49.* EWC=80.2K

PAGER (BEEPER) MANUAL: How Pagers work, different types and uses, freqs, advantages over and uses with cellphones, and tips and tricks. How phreaks hack Pagers; countermeasures. Plus plans for a Personal Pocket Paging System (xmitter and receiver). *More! $29.* EWC=11.4K

Both for only $69!

CALLER ID & ANI SECURITY
How they work and the many vulnerabilities of Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, Call Blocking, *67, et al. Describes ESS, SS7, CN/A, CAMA, DNR, Diverters, Centrex! *$25.* EWC=15.2K

FAX MACHINE SECURITY
All known methods used to hackFaxes and countermeasures. Includes computer fax modems, crimes, interceptions, fax servers, fax-on-demand, protocols, parameters, compression, encryption, and fax surveillance-type mods. *More!* $29. EWC=28.7K

VOICE MAIL SECURITY
VMSs are hacked to penetrate PBXs to make outgoing calls, get free VMB usage, secretly read/change/delete messages, control or damage the VMS (or its PBX) itself. Details how hackers do it, countermeasures. A must for users, sysops, security personnel! $29. EWC=14.2K

STOPPING POWER METERS
As reported on "60 MINUTES"! 6th Edition! Details devices that can slow down (even stop) power meters while loads draw full power - great science projects! Devices plug into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Describes meter creep, overload droop, pole meters, etc. *$29.* EWC=10.4K

SPM THE VIDEO: Now its easier to learn about KW-HR Power Meters than ever before! This educational video shows you how they work and their anatomy. Demonstrates SPMEM device and external magnetic methods used to slow and stop meters! Hosted by a top expert in the field. From the novice to the pro, an excellent source of info on these exciting devices! Great in combo with our SPM-related manuals! $29. (20 min)

THE I.G. MANUAL: Details external magnetic ways (applied to meters) outlaws use to slow down and stop power meters while drawing full loads. *$25.* EWC=4.9K

KW-HR METERS: How watt-hour energy meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. Demand and Polyphase Meters. Experimental results to slow, stop power meters by others. *$25.* EWC=24.2K

Any 2 for $49, 3 for $64, all 4 for $79!

COMPUTER SECURITY
Describes in detail how computers penetrate each other, and how VIRUSES, TROJAN HORSES, WORMS are implemented. Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. Includes disk filled with hacker text files and utilities, and the legendary FLUSHOT+ protection system. Internet advice, password defeats, glossary - *much more*! Manual + PC Disk! *$39.* EWC=54.7K

THE HACKER FILES: Expose' 3 HD PC disks filled with choice raw, colorful, highly informative hacker, phreaker text files covering many topics! *$39.*

Both for only $69!

BEYOND VAN ECK
Plans for remote eavesdropping of TV video signals. Range up to 1 KM. Describes how van Eck systems work, and are also used in surveillance of computer systems. $29. EWC =10.6K. Van Eck Demo Tape is $29. (15 min). Both for only $49!

MANY MORE TITLES!
(See Catalog for prices & descriptions)
BEYOND PHONE COLOR BOXES
ANSWER. MACHINE SECURITY
CASINO SECRETS
CHECK & M.O. SECURITY
CREDIT CARD SECURITY
CONS & SCAMS DATABOOK
SOCIAL ENGINEERING
POLYGRAPH SECRETS
BY AN ORDER OF THE MAGNITUDE
ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL
STEALTH TECHNOLOGY
SIMPLE/CHEAP SECURITY ELEC.
SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO
THE "GOLDFINGER"
THE "SILKWOOD"
SECRETS OF SOLDERLESS BBs
HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES
MIND CONTROL
UNDER ATTACK!
RADIONICS MANUAL
HEAL THYSELF!
SECRET & ALTERNATE IDs
CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES
GOVERNMENT LAND GRAB
ROCKET'S RED GLARE
SURVIVAL GUNS & AMMO
THE ULTIMATE DRIVER

THE DIRTY-2 DOZEN!
24+ *Hot* Hack-Phreak-Expose' Disks!
See CATALOG!

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We will design & build just about anything electronic! Hardware done as SPECIAL PROJECTS. See Catalog for details and SP Application Form, else: www.tsc-global.com/spaf-spp.html

TOP SECRET CONSUMERTRONICS CATALOG $1 WITH ORDER, $3 W/O
2430 Juan Tabo, NE, #259, ABQ, NM 87112
P.O. Box 23097 ABQ, NM 87192
Fax: 505-292-4078 (all hours, orders only) Voice: 505-237-2073 (9-7, M-S)
Full Web Catalog: www.tsc-global.com Special Projects: .../spaf-spp.html
Established in 1971 by John Williams, MSEE, former DOD weapons engineer and NIH physicist. Featured on CBS "60 Minutes," Forbes, New York Times. Add $5 total S/H (US, Canada). Postal MO is fastest! VISA, MC OK. No CODs. 10% OFF all Orders over $100; $2.00 OFF all New Orders over $20 placed by Mail or Fax. EWC=Estimated Word Count
Sold for legal educational purposes only. Some publications are controversial! We take no responsibility for anything we publish. See Catalog for LIMITED WARRANTY, SPECIAL PROJECTS and all other applicable policies.

Newsbytes

Announcing the Steganos Contest – Keep Your Secrets a Secret and Win!

Washington, DC - CenturionSoft announced a contest to promote their new security utility Steganos. Steganos – for Windows, 95,98 and NT – is a utility that not only provides a high 2048 bit level of encryption but also allows the user to hide their encrypted data in normal looking image, sound, and text files.

Why both hiding and encrypting? When only encryption methods are used, data may be unreadable, but it is obvious that there is sensitive data – that there is a secret. By combining two powerful ways to protect data: **Cryptography** – to make data unreadable to anyone who does not know the password – and **Steganography** – which hides the existence of data, files being hidden and encrypted by Steganos can be neither read nor detected easily.

To enter the Steganos contest one needs only to go to the CenturionSoft website – **http://www.centurionsoft.com** - and follow the instructions for downloading both the free 30-day evaluation copy of Steganos and the contest image. The contest image contains a secret message on how to enter the contest which can be unhidden and decrypted using Steganos.

Prizes will be awarded weekly beginning December 15th, 1998. The grand prize will be awarded on March 31st, 1999. Prizes include a round-trip ticket to Europe, a color TV, and free copies of Steganos. For complete terms and conditions, please see the CenturionSoft website.

Steganos' benefits include:

** Protect your sensitive E-Mail.* Sending E-Mail is like sending a postcard, it is easily accessible by many people before it reaches the recipient. Sending sensitive information both encrypted and hidden in normal looking attachments ensures that your sensitive information won't be seen by anyone else, and you can send these attachments directly from Steganos! Recipients can use the free Steganos Decryptor to unhide and decrypt the information if they don't own Steganos.

** Protect sensitive information on your laptop.* Laptops can and do get stolen. While the cost of your laptop is probably insured, what about your sensitive information? What is the cost if sensitive company data gets into the hands of your competitors? Steganos can be used to protect this invaluable data.

** Protect sensitive information on your desktop.* Networks and the Internet allow you to access information easily and quickly, but they also make your desktop vulnerable to unwanted prying eyes. Passwords can be broken. Steganos ensures that the sensitive data on your desktop remains confidential.

Steganos, which began shipping on September 30th, 1998, has an estimated street price of $39.95.

Centurionsoft – a Washington, DC based software company – specializes in Windows utilities for productivity and security.

Centurionsoft
2000 P Street NW Suite 305
Washington, DC 20036
WWW.CENTURIONSOFT.COM

Look Ma, No BASIC Stamp*

PicBasic Compiler - $99.95

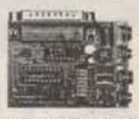
Put BASIC Stamp I programs right into a PIC microcontroller - no BS1 module necessary! The programs run faster and can be longer. You also get more variables and extra instructions. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx.

PicBasic Pro Compiler - $249.95

PicBasic Pro is BASIC Stamp II compatible, and like the standard compiler above, elminates the need for a BS2 module. Pro adds built-in LCD support, interrupts in BASIC, arrays, program size to 8K, real If..Then..Else and I/O to any PIC pin. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx.

*BASIC Stamp is a trademark of Parallax Inc.

EPIC Plus PIC Programmer - $59.95



Programs PIC12C50x, 67x, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 9xx. Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, MQFP, PLCC. Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler.

PICProto Prototyping Boards

Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds 5V reg, caps, osc, DB9-25, large proto area. $8.95 - $17.95

microEngineering Labs, Inc.
Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1867 fax
http://www.melabs.com
email: info@melabs.com

Write In 218 on Reader Service Card.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Visit our web site!
www.mouser.com

Subscribe, download, or view catalog online!

- Over 78,000 Products
- More than 145 Suppliers
- Same Day Shipping
- No Minimum Order

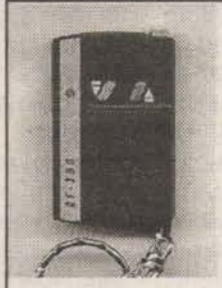
800-992-9943
817-483-6828 Fax: 817-483-6899
catalog@mouser.com

MOUSER ELECTRONICS
958 North Main St., Mansfield, TX 76063

Write In 218 on Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

2 Button / 3 Channel Transmitter



RF300T
1....$22.95
5.....$19.95 ea
10...$16.95 ea

RF300XT
1....$25.95
5.....$22.95 ea
10...$19.95 ea

- 300' (XT), 150' (T) Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 59,049 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.8 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 2.0" x .5"
- Push both buttons for the 3rd Channel
- Slide Button Cover Included

4 Button / 15 Channel Transmitter

RF304XT
1....$27.95
5.....$24.95 ea
10...$21.95 ea

- 250' Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 6,561 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.6 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.35" x 2.25" x .5"
- Push combination of buttons to achieve up to 15 channels

2-4 Data / 3-15 Channel Receivers

RF300RL
RF300RM
1....$27.95
5.....$24.95 ea
10...$22.95 ea

RF304RL
RF304RM
1....$29.95
5.....$26.95 ea
10...$23.95 ea

- Compatible with 300/4 Transmitters
- 11-24 volts DC Operating Voltage
- 13 ma. Current Draw
- Latching (L) or Momentary (M) Output
- Kits Available (subtract $5.00 ea.)
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 3.75" x .5"
- 2 (300) / 4 (304) Output Data Lines
- Binary to Dec / Hex Converter can achieve up to 15 channels

- Alarm Systems
- Garage / Gate Openers
- Lighting Control
- Magic Props
- Medical Alert
- Monitoring Systems
- Industrial Controls
- Surveillance Control
- Motor Control
- Schematics Available
- Receiver Board Layout Available
- Custom Design Consulting Available

Visitect Inc. (510) 651-1425 Fax: (510) 651-8454 Email: Support@Visitect.Com
P.O. Box 14156, Fremont, CA 94539 Visa / Mastercard, COD

Write In 217 on Reader Service Card.

More Ways To Use Low-Cost Digital Meters

by John Sharp

Traditionally, digital panel meters have been sort of a premium item. They're accurate and easy to read, but they tend to be fairly expensive, with prices starting at about $40.00 in single quantities. Recently, a series of parts imported from China has changed that situation dramatically. You can now buy a single 3-1/2 digit job with LCD display for under $10.00! That's cheaper than all but the very crudest analog movements.

There's not much clue as to who actually built these meters; the packaging is simply marked "C & C Digital Panel Meter," with a part number PM-128. Nonetheless, they work pretty well. The display is reasonably sized and, though not backlit, very readable in typical room lighting or outdoors. The accuracy and stability are plenty adequate for most applications; certainly better than even fairly expensive analog meters. So, what's the catch?

The Problem

To help clarify the problem, let's first look at how these meters work. They're based on a clone of the classic Intersil ICL7106 integrated circuit, which is a complete analog-to-digital converter with LCD display drivers. When fed with 'split' positive and negative power supplies as shown in Figure 1, it will measure a signal of 0V to + or -200mV whose common or ground is the same as the power supply ground. However, the chip was primarily intended for handheld, battery-operated multimeters. It internally generates a 'common' level that's about 2.8V below the positive supply voltage. For battery operation, the signal common line is tied to this internal common, as shown in Figure 2. That's what the designers of these panel meters have done.

So, if you run the panel meter from an isolated source like a battery, and measure a voltage that has no connection to the power source, it works fine. If you use the meter wholly within an instrument or device, though, you'll usually be measuring signals in the same circuit that powers the meter.

Most often, the voltages you want to measure will be referenced to ground. But if you feed the meter with, say, +10V on the positive supply input and circuit ground on the negative, the signal input common will need to be at about +7.2V. That's why the vendors have started putting notes in their ads like "Cannot measure own power source" or "meter power must be isolated."

What can you do about this? One solution might be to modify the meter so that you can use the circuit in Figure 1. In practice, this means ripping the thing apart and doing a whole bunch of trace cutting and jumpering. If that's not enough to stop you, consider that disassembling the plastic housing from the circuit board pops the LCD display module loose; those of you who have tried to reinstall an LCD with conductive elastomeric connectors after they've picked up some dust or skin oils need no further warning.

Fortunately, there's a couple of other fairly simple solutions. You can power the meter with a ground referenced supply and then shift the signal voltage to where the meter wants it; or you can power the meter from an isolated supply so that it doesn't care where the signal is.

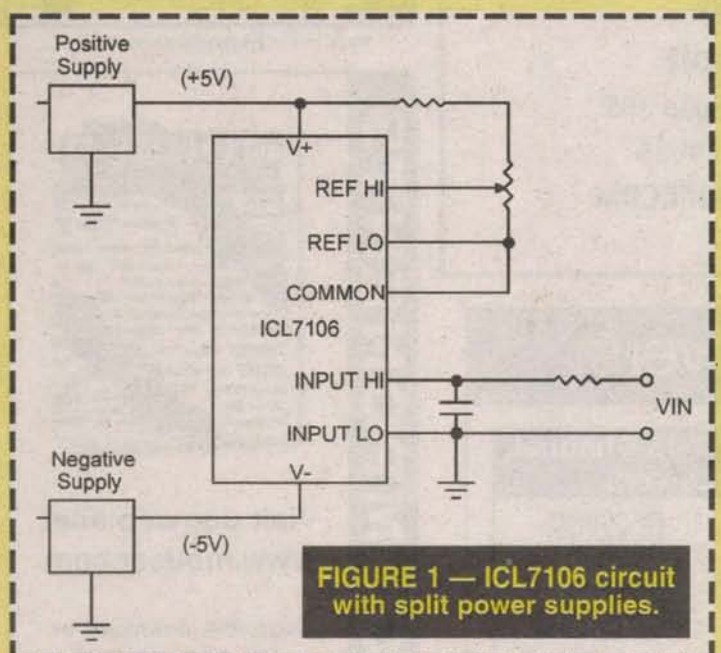


FIGURE 1 — ICL7106 circuit with split power supplies.

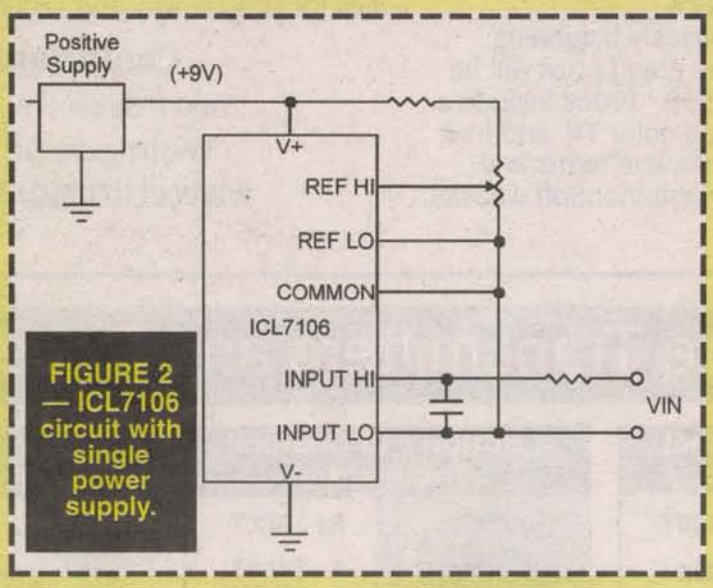


FIGURE 2 — ICL7106 circuit with single power supply.

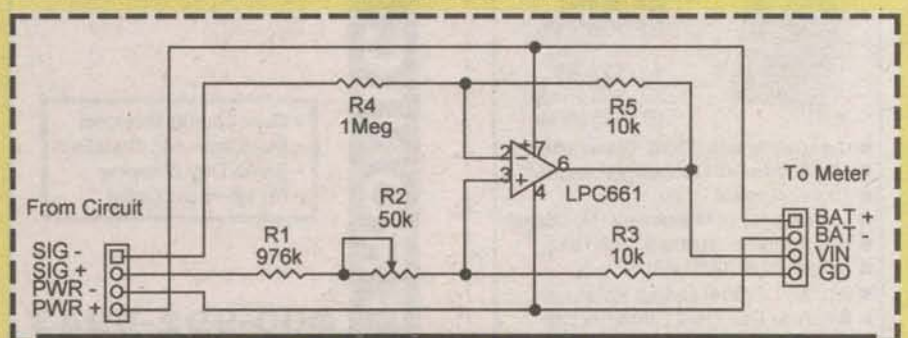


FIGURE 3 — Level shifter schematic.

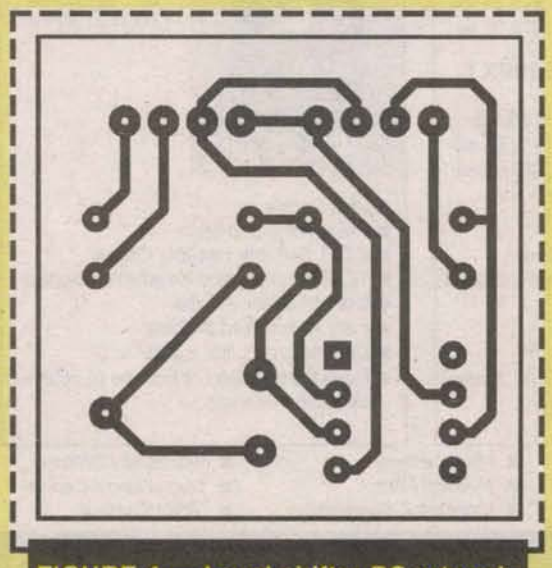


FIGURE 4 — Level shifter PC artwork.

Circuit #1: Level shifter

Figure 3 shows a circuit that allows the panel meter to measure a voltage in relation to its own supply ground. The opamp is configured as a differential amplifier with a gain of 0.01 (1/100), which scales a 20V signal referenced to circuit ground down to a 200mV signal referenced to the meter's common input. Note that even though the meter and opamp are both powered from +7 to +12 volts, the measured voltage can be ±20V.

Differential amplifiers (and their kin — instrumentation amplifiers) are often used to pick up a relatively small signal that's 'riding' on a higher voltage that may be fluctuating or noisy. The idea is to amplify the signal between the inputs without

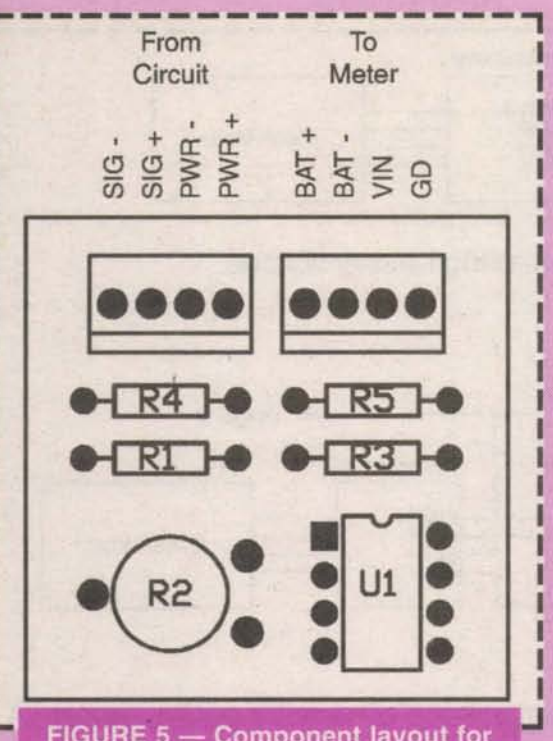


FIGURE 5 — Component layout for level shifter board.

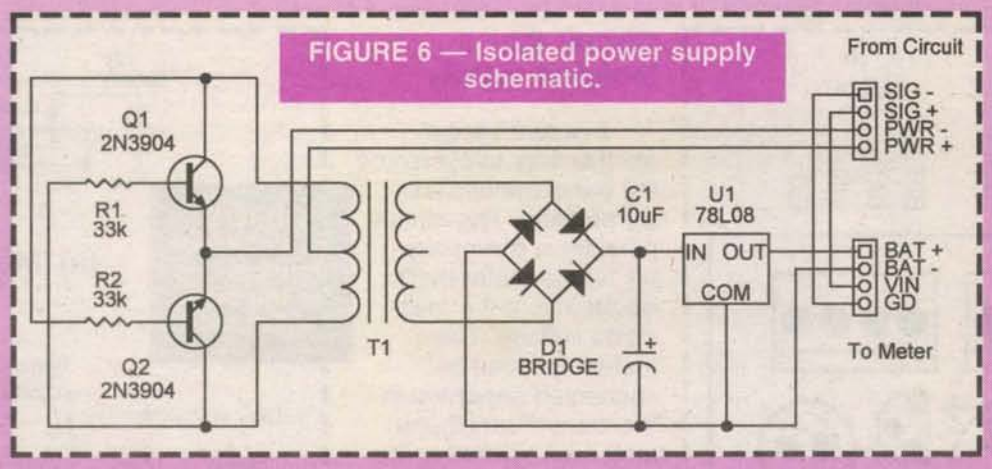


FIGURE 6 — Isolated power supply schematic.

amplifying the voltage to ground that's common to both inputs. They have a reputation as a 'high performance' type of circuit, requiring parts with tight tolerances and low drift and usually still needing careful tweaking.

The application here is a lot less demanding for two reasons. One is that instead of amplifying a small signal, we're attenuating a larger one. The second reason is that while the signal is offset from the meter input level, that offset changes very little.

So, this scheme will work fine for fairly large voltage ranges (2V or more) that have a fixed reference, like circuit ground.

Examples would be monitoring the battery voltage in a portable instrument, or tracking the output voltage of a variable power supply (see sample connections in Figure 9). It won't work well at all for small voltages whose reference changes. For example, to measure the current of your variable supply, you'd put a shunt resistor on the output, as in Figure 9(c). The voltage across the shunt will only be a couple of hundred millivolts at most, but the voltage from the shunt to ground will vary from zero to 10s of volts. For this kind of measurement, check out the 'isolated supply' trick later in this article.

The LPC661 opamp works well in this circuit for several reasons. One is that it will operate with very low supply voltage, so we can feed it from the meter's power supply. It also draws very little supply current, so this circuit is great for battery-operated equipment. Finally, this opamp's inputs take extremely low current, so we can use high value resistors to avoid loading the circuit we're measuring.

Use 1% resistors for R1, R3, R4, and R5. A single turn trimmer is fine for R2. The values shown are for a 20V full scale input range; you can scale that up to 200V by making R3 and R5 1 Kohm resistors, or down to 2V by using 100K parts.

Figure 4 is the artwork for a single-sided printed circuit board. It's reproduced at twice normal size so you can copy or scan with better resolution; reduce it 50% when printing to toner-transfer material or to a transparency for photoresist processes. To check on the accuracy of your copier, printer, or scanner, the board outline is 1.25" square. Note that the pattern appears as if you are looking down through the PC board from the component (top) side; the final copper pattern, seen looking at the bottom of the board, will be a mirror image of this. This image orientation is required for the toner-transfer process (i.e., you can't get it backwards).

If you use a photoresist, though, be sure that the side of the transparency with the image on it is against the board during the exposure. Figure 5 shows the top side component placement. If you're laying out your own PC

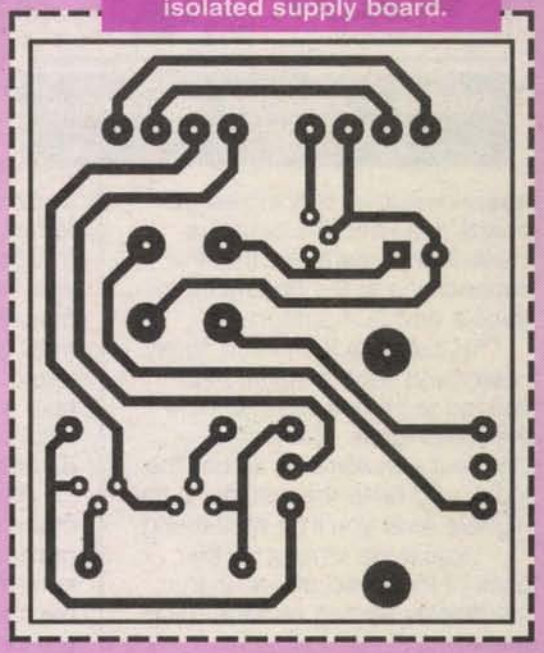


FIGURE 7 — Printed circuit artwork for isolated supply board.

MATERIAL SUPPLIERS

Module Parts

Digi-Key
P.O. Box 677
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
1-800-344-4539
(218) 681-3380 Fax
www.digikey.com

Mouser Electronics
958 North Main St.
Mansfield, TX 76063-4827
1-800-346-6873
(817) 483-0931 Fax
www.mouser.com

Panel Meters

All Electronics
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408-0567
1-800-826-5432
(818) 781-2653 Fax
www.allcorp.com

Circuit Specialists
P.O. Box 3047
Scottsdale, AZ 85271-3047
1-800-528-1417
(602) 464-5824 Fax
www.cir.com

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC MICROCONTROLLERS

EASY PIC'n - Beginner $29.95
- Programming techniques
  Instruction set, addressing modes, bit manipulation, subroutines, loops, lookup tables, interrupts
- Using a text editor, using an assembler, using MPLAB
- Timing and counting (timer 0), interfacing, I/O conversion

PIC'n Up The Pace - Intermediate $34.95
- Serial communication - PIC to peripheral chips and PIC-to-PIC
- Serial EEPROMS
- LCD interface and scanning keypads
- D/A and A/D conversion - several methods
- Math routines

PIC'n Techniques - Intermediate $34.95
- 8-pin PICs
- Timer 1, timer 2 and the capture/compare/PWM (CCP) module
- Talking to a PIC with a PC using a terminal program
- Test equipment and data logger experiments

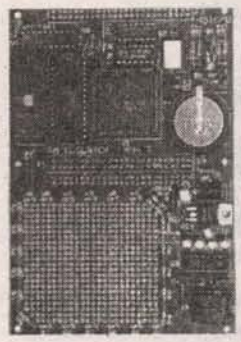
See Table Of Contents: http://www.sq-1.com

+ $4 s/h in US for 1 book, $5 for 2 books, $6 for 3 books
VISA, MC, AMEX, MO, Check
CA residents please add 7.25% CA sales tax
PIC and MPLAB are trademarks of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 501, Kelseyville, CA 95451
Voice (707) 279-8881 FAX (707) 279-8883
http://www.sq-1.com
E-Mail sqone@pacific.net

MORE POWER!
68HC11, 80C51 & 80C166

AM Research supports over 30 of the most popular Embedded controllers with both ***hardware*** and ***software***.



- ☑ More Microcontrollers
- ☑ Faster Hardware.
- ☑ Faster Software.
- ☑ More Productive.
- ☑ More Tools & Utilities.
- ☑ IIC Peripherials.
- ☑ Single Chip Capable.
- ☑ Outstanding Support.
- ☑ Custom designs.

Call or email for a free full line brochure

Orders (800) 949-8051
Info (916) 652-7472
fax (916) 652-6642
www.amresearch.com
AM Research, Inc.
PO Box 43
The Embedded Controller Experts Loomis, CA 95650

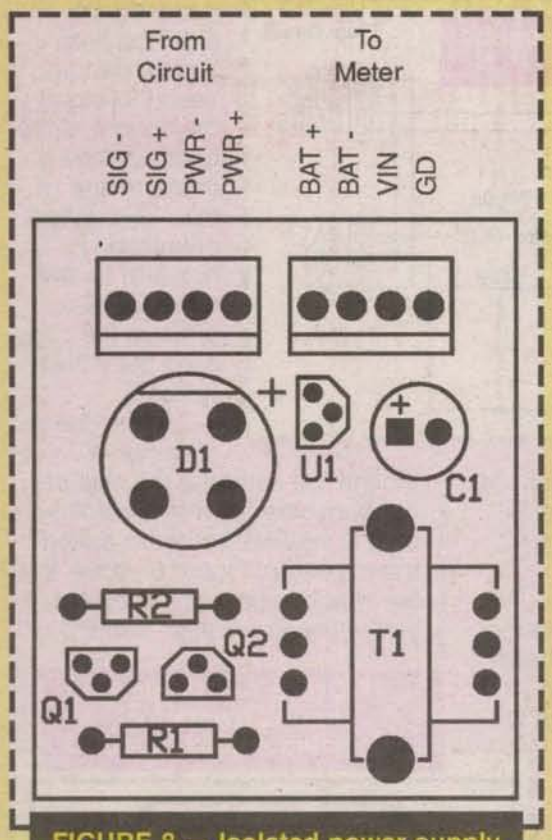


FIGURE 8 — Isolated power supply component layout.

board design or building on perfboard, just keep the resistors close to the opamp so that the connections to the opamp inputs (pins 2 and 3) are short.

To calibrate the circuit, apply power and set the signal input voltage to zero. Adjust R2 until the panel meter reads zero. Connect a multimeter across the input, and raise the voltage to the highest level you'll be measuring.

Adjust the trimpot on the back of the panel meter so that the display agrees with the multimeter.

Circuit #2: Isolated supply

Figure 6 shows another way to overcome the panel meter's supply problem. This circuit provides a power supply for the meter that's isolated from the measured voltage. The meter input can be connected anywhere in the 'parent' circuit; the meter will behave as if powered by its own battery. This is especially useful when you're switching the meter input to various parts of the circuit, for example using the same panel meter to display both voltage and current.

The circuit is a simple DC-to-DC converter. The transistors form a multivibrator that creates a squarewave of several hundred Hertz, which passes through an inexpensive audio frequency coupling transformer to a rectifier and filter. This is followed by a low power voltage regulator IC that keeps the output constant and removes most of the remaining noise and ripple. The circuit as shown will take a power input from 7 to 12 volts and put out a clean, isolated 8 volts for the meter.

We can get away with this crude approach because the meter needs only very modest current, less than 1 mA. You can buy ready-made DC-DC converters that are smaller, more efficient, and handle more power. Unfortunately, their cost starts at around $10.00 each. The parts for this circuit should run less than a third of that.

T1 is simply the cheapest 600-ohm coupling transformer I could find. Most anything similar you can dig up should function. C1 should be a tantalum electrolytic since they work a little better at high frequencies than the aluminum capacitors. If you have two meters to run, a dual secondary (600:600/600) transformer with a bridge, capacitor, and regulator on each output will keep them both isolated.

Figure 7 is the printed circuit board artwork. As for the level shift circuit, it's reproduced at twice normal size. The actual board outline is 1.25" by 1.5". Figure 8 shows the top side component placement. Layout isn't critical in this circuit. The location and wiring of the input and output connectors is identical to the leve shift board.

When you first power up the module, double check the output voltage under load to make sure it's at approximately 8 volts. Note that the circuit simply passes the measured signal through the board. If you are using the meter's 200mV range, no further calibration is necessary (assuming the panel meter was correctly adjusted at the factory).

If you need a higher range (2V, 20V, or 200V), follow the instructions packed with the meter to create a simple resistive divider on the meter board. Set

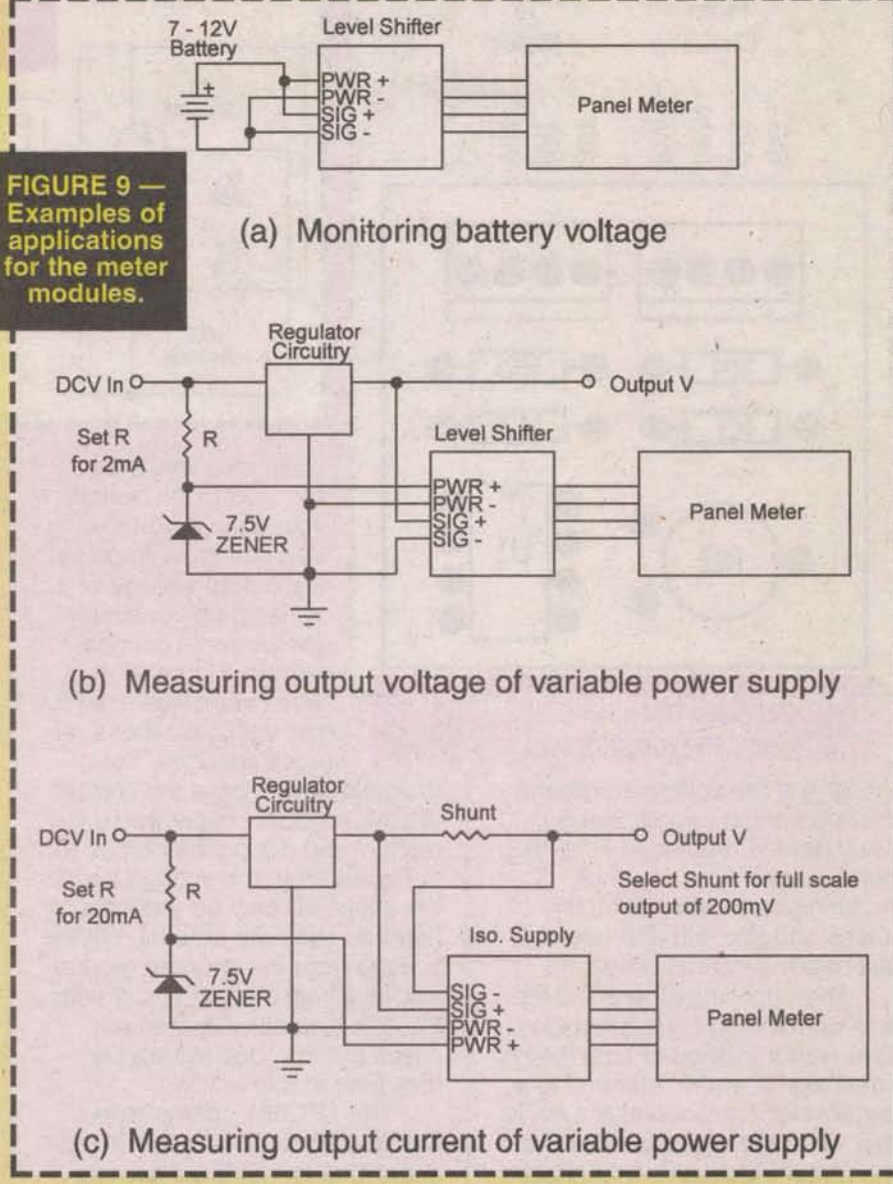


FIGURE 9 — Examples of applications for the meter modules.

TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE WITH 12 HR. RECORDER

FCC Approved

Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Starts automatically when phone is answered, records both sides of phone conversation. Recorder stops when phone is hung up. $99.95 + $7 shipping. For telehone listening device separately $19.95 + $2 ship.

For comprehensive 50 page catalog of Micro Video, VHF transmitters,Surveillance, and Counter-surveillance and much more! Send $3.00

Call 407-725-1000

USI CORP

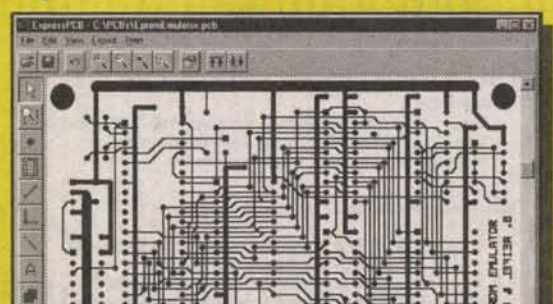
P.O. Box N2052 Melbourne,FL 32902

COD'S OK

PCB LAYOUT

Software For Win95 - *FREE*

1. Download our board layout software
2. Design your 2 sided plated-through PCB
3. Send us your layout over the Internet
4. In 2-3 business days, UPS delivers your boards, often under $100



www.expresspcb.com

Write in 55 on Reader Service Card.

Write in 56 on Reader Service Card.

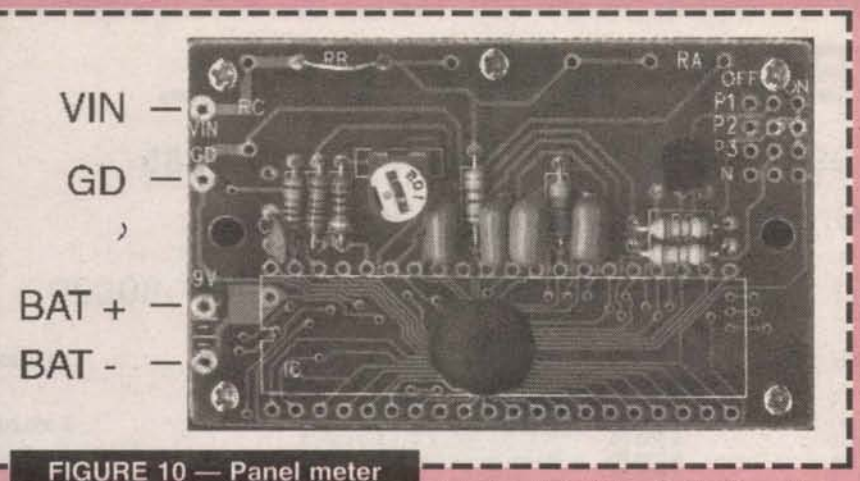


FIGURE 10 — Panel meter connections.

the voltage to be measured near its maximum level and monitor it with a multimeter. Adjust the trimpot on the back of the panel meter so that the display agrees with the multimeter. The panel meter doesn't require any calibration for the zero input condition.

Conclusion

As you can probably tell from the tone of this article, I tend to like things that are cheap and simple, but do the job, and that pretty well describes these imported panel meters. I hope the ideas shown here will help you use them in your own projects.

Perhaps on your next one, you can skip scrounging around the surplus bins for an electromechanical antique and design in a nifty digital readout instead!

NV

Parts List for Panel Meter Modules

Level Shift Circuit

R1 -	976 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 1% tol.
R2 -	50 Kohm, horizontal trimpot (most 8mm open-frame trimmers fit)
R3,R5 -	10 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 1% tol. (for 20V full scale input; use 1 Kohm for 200V, 100 Kohm for 2V)
R4 -	1 Megohm, 1/4 watt, 1% tol.
U1 -	National Semiconductor LPC661 opamp IC, DIP pkg. (Digi-Key P/N LPC661IN-ND)

Isolated Supply Circuit

C1 -	10uF, 25V, tantalum electrolytic, radial lead
D1 -	1.5 Amp, 50V or higher, bridge rectifier
Q1,Q2 -	2N3904 transistor, TO-92 plastic case
R1,R2 -	33 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 5% tol.
T1 -	600:600 ohm audio transformer (Mouser P/N 42TL016)
U1 -	LM78L08 type 8V regulator IC (Mouser P/N 513-NJM78L08A)

Connectors (optional) - Both boards are laid out for Waldom/Molex KK-100 series four-pin connectors, available from Mouser or Digi-Key:
Header (goes on PC board) - Molex P/N 22-23-2041
Housing (goes on wires) - Molex P/N 22-01-3047
Contact pins for housing - Molex P/N 08-50-0114

www.gatewayelex.com
(Electronically Speaking, Gateway's Got It!)
gateway
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-669-5810
Write in 57 on Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries **303-438-9662** • Fax **303-438-9685**

Orders only **800-538-1493**

530 Compton St., Unit #C, Broomfield, Colorado 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TO 100 MHz

TEK SC502 15 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, TM500 series — $ 375.00

ABOVE 100 MHz

TEK 2465 300 MHz 4-channel Oscilloscope — $ 2,500.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz Oscilloscope, with 7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15 — $ 4,500.00
TEK 7844 400 MHz Dual Beam Oscilloscope with 7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 — $ 900.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz Oscilloscope, with 7A24, 7A26, 7B80, 7B85 — $ 900.00
TEK 7A42 4-Channel Logic Triggered Vertical Amplifier — $ 500.00

PROBES

HP 1122A Probe Power Supply — $ 150.00
TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes — $ 200.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe — $ 750.00
TEK P6150 9 GHz 10X/ 3 GHz 1X 50 Ohm Probe, SMA(m) output — $ 400.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe — $ 450.00
TEK P6202A 500 MHz 10X FET Probe — $ 300.00
TEK P6203 1 GHz 10X Active Probe, for 11000 series — $ 375.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn. — $ 175.00

CALIBRATION

TEK SG503 Level Generator, 250 kHz-250 MHz, TM500 series — $ 600.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTION

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator — $ 250.00
HP 3310B 5 MHz Function Generator, monocycle & var.phase trigger — $ 325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator — $ 600.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, HPIB — $ 1,000.00
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Function Generator, high voltage output option — $ 1,500.00
HP 8165A-002,003 Prog. Signal Source, 1 mHz-50 MHz, log sweep, rear out — $ 1,750.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb.Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s,12 bits,50ppm synthesis <1MHz — $ 900.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option — $ 1,250.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's — $ 275.00
TEK FG501 1 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series — $ 225.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator — $ 300.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series — $ 250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series — $ 225.00
WAVETEK 185 5 MHz Lin/Log Sweep/Function Generator — $ 300.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB — $ 750.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res.,5 Hz-5 MHz — $ 750.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator — $ 650.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time — $ 600.00
HP 8015A-002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator, gated burst option — $ 750.00
HP 8080A/81A/83A/84A 300 MHz Word Generator — $ 800.00
HP 8080A/91A/92A/93A 1 GHz Single Channel Pulse Generator — $ 950.00
HP 8111A 20 MHz Pulse / Function Generator — $ 1,000.00
HP 8115A 50 MHz Dual Channel Pulse Generator, HPIB — $ 2,750.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series — $ 600.00
TEK PG505 100 kHz Pulse Generator, 80 V peak, TM500 series — $ 275.00
TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series — $ 500.00
WAVETEK 802 50 MHz Pulse Generator — $ 300.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector — $ 400.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter — $ 700.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, HPIB — $ 700.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB — $ 900.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter — $ 3,250.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in — $ 225.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA — $ 450.00
FLUKE 515A Portable Calibrator, DC/AC/Ohms, line & battery power — $ 900.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A — $ 3,000.00
FLUKE 720A 7-decade Kelvin-Varley Voltage Divider — $ 1,250.00
FLUKE 731B DC Reference Standard — $ 400.00
FLUKE 732A DC Voltage Standard — $ 1,750.00
HOLT 11 AC Thermal Converter Set, 0.5-1200 V, 20 Hz-30 MHz — $ 1,000.00
VALHALLA 2703 AC Volt.Std., 0-120V/10 Hz-100 kHz;120-1200V/10 Hz-1 kHz — $ 1,750.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6115A Precision Dual Range Power Supply, 50V 0.8A / 100V 0.4A — $ 850.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source — $ 2,500.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

HP 4140B Picoammeter / DC Voltage Source, without test fixture — $ 2,000.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V, 500mA — $ 500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA — $ 500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V, 100mA — $ 750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance — $ 500.00
KEITHLEY 227 Current Source, 1 uA-1 A, 0-50 V compliance — $ 800.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source — $ 375.00
TEK A6303 Current Probe, DC-15 MHz, 100 A max.,for use with AM503 — $ 1,000.00
TEK AM503/A6302/TM501 AC/DC Current Probe System — $ 1,000.00
TEK CT-5 -opt.05 High Current Transformer — $ 300.00
for P6021/A6302, to 1000AMeter, 2-2000 uH — $ 550.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance
BOONTON 72BD 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 3-1/2 digit display — $ 650.00
GR 1689-M 5 digit LCR Meter, 12 Hz-100 kHz — $ 1,900.00
HP 4262A-101 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz test, HPIB — $ 1,750.00
HP 4275A-001 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 10 kHz-10 MHz, 0-35 V int. bias — $ 5,000.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. DB62-11K 6-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm res. — $ 300.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step — $ 550.00
E.S.I. SR1050-1M Resistance Transfer Standard, 1 Megohm/step — $ 2,000.00
GR 1404-A 1000 pF Reference Standard Capacitor — $ 700.00
GR 1406 Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc. — $ 375.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution — $ 100.00
GR 1433-G 7-Decade Resistor, 0-1.111, 110 Megohms, 0.1 Ohm res. — $ 275.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution — $ 150.00
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution — $ 150.00
GR 1433-L 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111,100 Ohms, 10 Ohms resolution — $ 150.00
GR 1433-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0-11,111 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution — $ 200.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, to 111,111.0 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm res. — $ 250.00
GR 1482-series Standard Inductors — $ 200.00
VALHALLA 2724A Programmable Resistance Standard, 0-11 Gigaohms, GPIB — $ 1,250.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4328A Milliohmeter — $ 1,200.00

CURVE TRACERS

TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture — $ 2,250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, with standard test fixture — $ 1,850.00

T.D.R.

TEK 1502-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-2,000 feet, chart recorder — $ 1,400.00
TEK 1503-opt.04 Time Domain Reflectometer, 0-50,000 feet,chart recorder — $ 1,400.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

HP 6002A-001 0-60 V/ 0-10 A/ 200 Watts max. Autoranging Power Supply — $ 750.00
HP 6011A Autoranging 0-20 V 0-120 A . Power Supply, 1000 W max — $ 1,400.00
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 0-20 V 0-1.5 A/ 0-40 V 0-750 mA CVCC — $ 200.00
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 175.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply — $ 200.00
HP 6256B 0-10 V 0-20 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 300.00
HP 6260B-027 0-10 V 0-100 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line — $ 675.00
HP 6261B-027 0-20 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 208 VAC line — $ 675.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 400.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 400.00
HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 500.00
HP 6269B-028 0-40 V 0-50 A CV/CC Power Supply; 230 VAC line — $ 900.00
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 400.00
HP 6281A 0-7.5 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 175.00
HP 6284A 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 200.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply — $ 200.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply — $ 125.00
HP 6434B 0-40 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 800.00
HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 450.00
KEPCO ABC-1500M 0-1500 V 10 mA CV/CL Power Supply — $ 125.00
KEPCO ATE 36-30M 0-36 V 0-30 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 900.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 375.00
SORENSEN DCR 20-25B 0-20 V 0-25 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 550.00
SORENSON DCR 40-40B 0-40 V 0-40 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 700.00
SORENSON DCR 600-0.75B 0-600 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply — $ 600.00
SORENSON SRL 20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 400.00
SORENSON SRL 60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 600.00
TEK PS501-1 Power Supply, 0-20 V, 2 mV res., 400 mA, TM500 series — $ 175.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6205C Dual Output Supply, 0-40 V 300 mA or 0-20 V 600 mA — $ 300.00
HP 6227B Dual 0-25 V 0-2 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 500.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 450.00
HP 6236B Triple Output Supply, to +/-20 V 0.5 A & 0-6 V 2.5 A — $ 375.00
HP 6237B Triple Output Supply, to +/-20 V 0.5 A & 0-18 V 1 A — $ 375.00
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 500.00
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply — $ 500.00
LAMBDA LPT-7202-FM Triple Output Power Supply — $ 450.00
TEK PS5010 Programmable Triple Power Supply, TM5000 series — $ 750.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series — $ 200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max. — $ 400.00
ELGAR 1751B/461 AC Power Source, 0-135 VAC, 1750 Watts, fixed freq.osc. — $ 2,000.00
HP 59501B HPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer — $ 175.00
HP 6825A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, +/- 20 V 2 A — $ 800.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, +/-100 V 0.5 A — $ 800.00
KEPCO BOP 20-20M Bipolar Op Amp/ Power Supply, to 20 V 20 A — $ 675.00
KEPCO BOP 36-5M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 36 V 5 A — $ 400.00
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A — $ 400.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max. — $ 200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5315A-001 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TCXO reference option — $ 450.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter — $ 500.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB — $ 600.00
HP 5316A-001,003 100 MHz/ 100 nS Univ. Counter, HPIB, TCXO, 1 GHz C-ch. — $ 750.00
HP 5316B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter, HPIB — $ 750.00
HP 5334A 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB — $ 200.00
HP 5334A-010,030,050 100 MHz Univ. Counter; OCXO, DVM, 1.3 GHz C-ch., rear in — $ 750.00
HP 5334B-010,060 100 MHz Universal Counter, HPIB, OCXO — $ 250.00
HP 5335A 200 MHz Universal / Statistical Counter — $ 500.00
TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series — $ 250.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series — $ 400.00
TEK DC5010 350 MHz / 3.125 nS Universal Counter, TM5000 series — $ 1,200.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series — $ 275.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz/ 10 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series — $ 275.00
\5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, 1 GHz C-channel option — $ 550.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter, GPIB — $ 1,500.00
FLUKE 7220A-010,131,351 1.3 GHz Counter; battery power, OCXO, and res. mult. — $ 500.00
HP 5340A 18 GHz Frequency Counter — $ 450.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter — $ 500.00
HP 5342A-001,011 18 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference & HPIB — $ 600.00
HP 5342A-003 18 GHz Freq.Counter, +22 dBm,-20 dBm dynamic range — $ 600.00
HP 5342A-01,04,05 24 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO, DAC — $ 650.00
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference — $ 3,500.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356B 26.5 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter — $ 4,000.00
HP 5384A 225 MHz Frequency Counter, HPIB — $ 500.00
TEK DP501 1.3 GHz Prescaler, divide by 16, TM500 series — $ 225.00

STANDARDS

HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power — $ 1,500.00
HP 5087A-4,11,01x8,12x4 Dist. Amp., eight 5 MHz outputs, four 10 MHz outputs — $ 1,500.00
HP 5087A-opt.033 Distribution Amplifier; 12 outputs at 10 MHz — $ 1,750.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms — $ 1,500.00
TEK 7L5/L3/R7603 Spectrum Analyzer, 20 Hz-5 MHz, 10 Hz min. res.,w/frame — $ 1,500.00

DISORTION ANALYZERS

HP 339A Distortion Analyzer, built-in low distortion osc. — $ 750.00
HP 8903A-001 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; rear panel input — $ 1,500.00
HP 8903B-001,013,051 Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz; C-message, CCITT — $ 1,750.00
TEK DA4084 Programmable Distortion Analyzer — $ 750.00

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8920A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 10 Hz-20 MHz — $ 450.00
FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz — $ 450.00

OSCILLATORS

HP 209A Sine/Square Wave Generator, 4 Hz-2 MHz, 5 VRMS max. — $ 225.00

Write in 79 on Reader Service Card.

VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION
TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS

MasterCard

HP 3336C Synthesizer/ Level Generator, 10 Hz-21 MHz ..... $ 1,400.00
TEK SG5010 Programmable Oscillator, 10 Hz-163.8 kHz ..... $ 2,750.00
TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., ... $ 200.00
5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten.,TM500

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, ... $ 850.00
1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display option
HP 461A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, ... $ 125.00
1 kHz-150 MHz, 0.5 V/50 Ohms
KROHN-HITE 3103 High/Low Pass Filter, ... $ 350.00
10 Hz-3 MHz, 24 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR ..... $ 450.00
Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3342R Dual HP/LP Filter, ... $ 900.00
0.001 Hz-99.9 kHz, 48 dB/octave
KROHN-HITE 3750 LP/HP/BP/BR Filter, ... $ 600.00
0.02 Hz-20 kHz, 6/12/18/24 dB/oct.
KROHN-HITE DCA-10R 10 Watt Amplifier, ... $ 450.00
20 dB gain, DC-1 MHz, 600-1000 Ohms
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/ ..... $ 1,000.00
Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier, ... $ 475.00
0.1 Hz-1 MHz, TM500 series
HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer Set, ... $ 600.00
12.4-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz ..... $ 1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz ..... $ 1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz ..... $ 1,400.00
HP 11970U WR19 Harmonic Mixer, 40-60 GHz ..... $ 1,400.00
HP 8444A-059 Tracking Generator, ... $ 1,250.00
0.5-1500 MHz, for 8554,8568,etc.
HP 853A-001 Spectrum Analyzer Display, ... $ 1,250.00
bench/rack mount config.
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $ 4,500.00
10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res.
HP 8566B Spectrum An., ... $ 25,000.00
100 Hz-22 GHz, HP calibration certificate
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, ... $ 7,500.00
10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.
TEK 7L14-039/7603 Spectrum Analyzer, ... $ 2,500.00
1 kHz-2.5 GHz, 30 Hz min. res. bw.
TEK TR502 Tracking Generator, ... $ 950.00
0.1-1800 MHz, for Tek 7L12/13/14
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, ... $ 850.00
0.1-1800 MHz, for 492/4/5/6
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz ..... $ 1,500.00

NETWORK ANALYZERS

HP 08748-60010 8748A Reference Plane ..... $ 3
Extension Cables (set of 6)
HP 08748-60011 8748A-H26 ..... $ 250.00
Reference Plane Extension Cables (set of 3)
HP 35676A Reflection/Transmission ..... $ 1,000.00
Test Kit, 5 Hz-200 MHz
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz ..... $ 450.00
HP 85020A Directional Bridge, ... $ 650.00
10-4300 MHz, N(f) test port
HP 85021A Directional Bridge, ... $ 1,000.00
0.01-18 GHz, APC7 test port
HP 85021C Directional Bridge, ... $ 1,000.00
0.01-18 GHz, N(f) test port
HP 8502A-H26 Reflection/ ..... $ 600.00
Transmission Test Set, 4-2600 MHz
HP 85044A Reflection/Transmission ..... $ 1,500.00
Test Set, 300 kHz-3 GHz
HP 85046A S-Parameter Test Set, ... $ 3,750.00
300 kHz-3 GHz, for HP 8753A/B/C
HP 8753A Network Analyzer, 300 kHz-3 GHz ..... $ 7,500.00
HP 8756A Scalar Network Analyzer ..... $ 2,500.00
HP R85026A WR28 Detector, ... $ 1,200.00
26.5-40 GHz, for HP 8757 series

SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., ... $ 2,500.00
0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB
FLUKE 6060A/AN Synthesized Signal ..... $ 1,750.00
Gen.,10 kHz-520 MHz, 10 Hz res.,GPIB
FLUKE 6062A Synthesized Signal Gen., ... $ 5,000.00
0.1-2100 MHz, 10 Hz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 1018 Synthesized ..... $ 4,500.00
Signal Gen., 50 MHz-18 GHz, 1 MHz res.
GIGATRONICS 600/10-18 Synthesized ..... $ 2,500.00
Source, 10-18 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 600/6-12 Synthesized Source, ... $ 2,500.00
6-12 GHz, 1 kHz res., GPIB
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled ..... $ 2,500.00
Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm
GIGATRONICS 875/86 Levelled ..... $ 3,750.00
Multiplier, 26.5-40.0 & 50.0-75.0 GHz outputs
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/ ..... $ 2,500.00
Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 MHz res.,GPIB
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio ..... $ 450.00
HP 85100V Frequency Mult., ... $ 3,750.00
10-15 GHz in / 50-75 GHz out >0 dBm
HP 8640B-001 Signal Generator, ... $ 1,000.00
0.5-512 MHz, AM, FM, var. audio osc.
HP 8640B-002,003 Signal Gen., ... $ 1,750.00
0.5-1024 MHz, AM, FM, reverse power prot.
HP 8656B-001 Synth. Signal Gen., ... $ 2,500.00
0.1-990 MHz, 10 Hz res., OCXO ref.
HP 8657A-002 Signal Generator, 0.1-1040 MHz, 10 Hz res., HPIB ... $ 3,250.00
HP 8660C/86602B-002 Synth. Sig. Gen., ... $ 3,000.00
1-1300 MHz, FM / Phase mod. w/86635A
HP 8660C/86603A-002 Synthesizer, ... $ 4,250.00
1-2600 MHz, FM / Phase Mod., w/86635A
HP 8672A Synthesized Signal Generator, 2-18 GHz ..... $ 6,000.00
HP 8673G-004,008 Synth. CW Signal ..... $ 12,500.00
Generator, 2-26 GHz, >+8 dBm output
HP 8684B Signal Generator, ... $ 3,500.00
5.4-12.5 GHz, AM, WBFM, Pulse

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350A/83545A-002 Sweep Oscillator, ... $ 4,000.00
5.9-12.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator
HP 83545A RF Plug-in, 5.9-12.4 GHz, +17 dBm levelled ..... $ 1,750.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled ..... $ 400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame ..... $ 550.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, ... $ 1,500.00
+13 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.
HP 86230B RF Plug-in, 1.8-4.2 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled ..... $ 400.00
HP 86235A-001,002 RF Plug-in, ... $ 600.00
1.7-4.3 GHz, +14 dBm levelled, 70 dB atten.
HP 86240C RF Plug-in, 3.6-8.6 GHz, +16 dBm levelled ..... $ 700.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, ... $ 300.00
3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled
HP 86242D-004,008 RF Plug-In, ... $ 300.00
5.9-9.0 GHz, +10 dBm levelled
HP 86250D RF Plug-in, 8.0-12.4 GHz, +10 dBm levelled ..... $ 500.00
HP 86260A RF Plug-in, 12.0-18.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled ..... $ 500.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, ... $ 500.00
10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled ..... $ 1,750.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, ... $ 1,250.00
1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.
WILTRON 6619A Sweep Generator, ... $ 1,500.00
2-8 GHz, +10 dBm levelled

POWER METERS

ANRITSU MA72B Power Sensor, ... $ 200.00
-20 to +20 dBm, 0.01-18 GHz
ANRITSU MP-81B/ML-83A Power Meter, ... $ 2,500.00
75-110 GHz (WR10), -20 to +20 dBm
BOONTON 4200-01A,03/8-4A x2 Dual ..... $ 1,500.00
Channel Microwattmeter, w/(2) 1 MHz-7 GHz sensors
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Analog Power Meter, ... $ 375.00
with 1 MHz-12 GHz sensor
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, ... $ 500.00
with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476/4240A ..... $ 300.00
Power Meter & Sensor, 0.01-18 GHz, -35 to +10 dBm
HP 435B/8482B Power Meter, ... $ 1,800.00
0 to +43 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz
HP 435B/8482H Power Meter, ... $ 950.00
0.1-4200 MHz, -10 to +34 dBm
HP 8477A Power Meter Calibrator, for HP 432 series ..... $ 500.00
HP K486A WR42 Thermistor Mount, ... $ 350.00
18.0-26.5 GHz, for 432 series
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, ... $ 1,500.00
33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/6/7/8
HP R486A WR28 Thermistor Mount, ... $ 350.00
26.5-40 GHz, for 432 series
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, ... $ 1,500.00
26.5-40 GHz, for HP 435/6/7/8

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 92B-opt.05 RF Millivoltmeter, ... $ 500.00
10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 75 Ohms scale
RACAL 9303 TRMS Level Meter, ... $ 875.00
10 kHz-2 GHz, -77 to +23 dBm, GPIB

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 1W1000 ..... $ 650.00
Amplifier, 30 dB gain, 1-1000 MHz, 1 Watt output
BOONTON 82AD-opt.01A Modulation ..... $ 750.00
Meter, AM, FM, 10-1200 MHz, GPIB
HP 415E SWR Meter ..... $ 200.00
HP 465A Amplifier, 20/40 dB, ... $ 125.00
5 Hz-1 MHz, 1/2 Watt/50 Ohms
HP 8447A Amplifier, 20 dB, ... $ 375.00
0.1-400 MHz, 5 dB NF, +6 dBm output
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output ..... $ 750.00
HP 8447F Preamplifier / Power Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz ..... $ 1,200.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz ..... $ 2,500.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., ... $ 3,500.00
0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter ..... $ 5,000.00
HUGHES 1177H02F000 TWT ..... $ 1,500.00
Amplifier, 4.0-8.0 GHz, 10 Watts output
MICROWAVE SEMI.CORP. MC5112 ..... $ 175.00
Noise Source, 25.5 dB ENR, 1.0-12.4 GHz, N(m), +28 VDC
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 ..... $ 5,000.00
Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 ..... $ 95.00
Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna,LHC, 2-18 GHz,TNC(f) *NEW*
AVANTEK AMT-400X2 WR28 ..... $ 450.00
Active Doubler, 13-20 GHz +10 dBm in, +10 dBm out
CONTINENTAL MW. RAE28-K-M WR28 x ..... $ 225.00
K(m) Endfire Adapter
FXR/MICROLAB S3-02N Triple ..... $ 125.00
Stub Tuner, 200-1000 MHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance ..... $ 400.00
Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz
GR 900-Q GR900 14mm Interseries Adapters ..... $ 125.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7 ..... $ 450.00
HP 11612A Bias Network, 45 MHz-26.5 GHz, APC3.5 ..... $ 550.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz ..... $ 800.00
HP 33321K Programmable Step Atten., ... $ 475.00
0-70 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm
HP 33327L-006 Programmable ..... $ 1,200.00
Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz, 2.9mm
HP 774D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 215-450 MHz ..... $ 275.00
HP 777D Dual Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.9-4.1 GHz ..... $ 275.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, ... $ 450.00
100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port
HP 8431A 2-4 GHz Band Pass Filter, N(m/f) ..... $ 150.00
HP 8470B Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., APC7 ..... $ 250.00
HP 8472A Crystal Detector, 10 MHz-18 GHz, neg. pol., SMA ..... $ 150.00
HP 8472B Low Barrier Schottky Det., ... $ 200.00
10 MHz-18 GHz, neg.pol., SMA
HP 8494A-001 Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, N(f/f) ..... $ 350.00
HP 8494B-002 Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f) ..... $ 450.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step ..... $ 350.00
Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA
HP 8495G-002 Programmable Step ..... $ 300.00
Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA
HP 8495H-002 Programmable Step ..... $ 400.00
Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA
HP 8496B-002 Step Attenuator, ... $ 450.00
0-110 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA(f/f)
HP 8497K-004 Programmable Step ..... $ 750.00
Attenuator, 0-90 dB, DC-26.5 GHz
HP K382A WR42 Direct Reading ..... $ 2,900.00
Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 18-26.5 GHz
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz ..... $ 350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz ..... $ 450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz ..... $ 275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz ..... $ 350.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz ..... $ 650.00
HP R382A WR28 Direct Reading ..... $ 2,000.00
Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz
HP R532A WR28 Frequency Meter, 26.5-40 GHz ..... $ 500.00
HP R752A WR28 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 26.5-40 GHz ..... $ 450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz ..... $ 300.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz ..... $ 900.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz ..... $ 650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner ..... $ 150.00
HUGHES 45111H-2000 WR28 Isolator, 25 dB, 26.5-40 GHz ..... $ 450.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz ..... $ 900.00
HUGHES 45721H-1000 WR28 Direct ..... $ 900.00
Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level ..... $ 250.00
Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz
HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22 ..... $ 400.00
Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 33-50 GHz
HUGHES 45775H-1100 WR12 Thermistor ..... $ 800.00
Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 60-90 GHz
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable ..... $ 600.00
Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity
HUGHES 47323H-1211 WR19 Flat ..... $ 650.00
Broadband Detector, negative, 40-60 GHz
HUGHES 47974H-1000 WR15 SPST ..... $ 375.00
PIN Switch, 250 MHz speed, 60-62 GHz response
KAY 442D Step Attenuator, 0-101 dB, 75 ohms, BNC ..... $ 100.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 ..... $ 450.00
Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz
MIDWEST MICROWAVE 3537 DC ..... $ 40.00
Block, 0.1-12.4 GHz, SMA(m/f) *NEW*
MINI-CIRCUITS ZFDC-20-4 ..... $ 25.00
Directional Coupler, 19.5 dB, 1-1000 MHz, SMA(f)
MINI-CIRCUITS ZHL-42 Amplifier, ... $ 400.00
30 dB gain, 0.7-4.2 GHz, +28 dBm, 15V, SMA
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers ..... $ 150.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz ..... $ 300.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers ..... $ 225.00
NARDA 368BNM Coaxial High Power Load, ... $ 500.00
500 Watts, 2.0-18 GHz, N(m)
NARDA 369BNF High Power Termination, ... $ 325.00
175 Watts, 0.7-18 GHz, N(f)
NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, ... $ 1,000.00
0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, ... $ 1,000.00
0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA ..... $ 75.00
Miniature Directional Couplers
NARDA 4245-10 Directional Coupler, ... $ 100.00
10 dB, 4-12 GHz, SMA(f)
NARDA 4799 Level Set Attenuator, ... $ 135.00
0-15 dB, 4-18 GHz, SMA(f)
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision ..... $ 300.00
Reflectometer Couplers
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, ... $ 135.00
50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, ... $ 375.00
0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable ..... $ 375.00
Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal ..... $ 50.00
Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction ..... $ 250.00
Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz
SONOMA ENG. S-4901 WR15 Junction ..... $ 125.00
Isolator, 57-59 GHz, 30 dB isolation
SONOMA ENG. S-4906 WR15 Junction ..... $ 125.00
Isolator, 60-62 GHz, 30 dB isolation
SONOMA ENG. S-4907 WR15 Junction ..... $ 125.00
Isolator, 62-64 GHz, 30 dB isolation
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 ..... $ 75.00
Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz
SPACEK LABS DQ-1 WR22 Flat ..... $ 400.00
Broadband Detector, 33-50 GHz
SPACEK LABS K-2X Frequency Doubler, t ..... $ 350.00
9.0-13.25 GHz in/ 18.0-26.5 GHz ou
SPACEK LABS KA-3X Frequency Tripler, ... $ 350.00
8.83-13.33 GHz in/ 26.5-40.0 GHz out
TRANSCO 705C90100 Latching DPDT ..... $ 150.00
Transfer Switch, DC-26.5 GHz, 28 V
TRG B528 WR22 Direct Reading ..... $ 1,250.00
Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg.,33-50 GHz
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz ..... $ 600.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz ..... $ 750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated ..... $ 200.00
Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB
WEINSCHEL 1515 Power Divider, ... $ 125.00
2-Way, DC-18 GHz, SMA(m/f/f)
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f) ..... $ 150.00
WEINSCHEL DS109LL Double Stub ..... $ 150.00
Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f)

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 3762A/3763A BER Test System, 1 kHz-150 MHz ..... $ 1,250.00
HP 4935A-003 Transmission Test Set, ... $ 600.00
20 Hz-110 kHz, battery power
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer ..... $ 700.00
TEK 1410R NTSC Gen., w/SPG2 sync. ..... $ 800.00
generator, TSG7 color bars
TEK 1411R PAL Gen.,w/SPG12 sync; ..... $ 750.00
TSG11 color bars;TSG13 linearity
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., ... $ 1,000.00
w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., ... $ 1,100.00
w/SPG12,TSG11,TSG12,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., ... $ 1,400.00
w/SPG12,TSG11,TSP11,TSG13,TSG15,TSG16
TEK 1420 NTSC Vectorscope ..... $ 600.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, ... $ 800.00
with noise test signal
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator ..... $ 700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope ..... $ 750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope ..... $ 750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

P.A.R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase ..... $ 1,500.00
Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB
P.A.R. 5209 Lock-in Amp., ... $ 2,500.00
0.5 Hz-120 kHz, 130 dB dynamic reserve
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot ..... $ 600.00
Programmable Power Module
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module ..... $ 175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module ..... $ 250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module ..... $ 275.00

AMATEUR ROBOTICS NOTEBOOK

by Robert Nansel

Though it's barely past Thanksgiving as I write this, it will be January by the time you read this column, so Happy New Year to all you gearheads out there. Even if you didn't get that digital storage scope you've been lusting after, 1999 is going to be a great year for building robots.

Also, I didn't want to present yet another version of Breadbot's figure-eight test software (only this time in PIC assembler). I want to actually make Breadbot do something worth doing, and that's going to take some real work. Which left me in a quandary: what should Breadbot do?

As any mobile robot builder will say, it should be, well, mobile. But mobile in an interesting way.

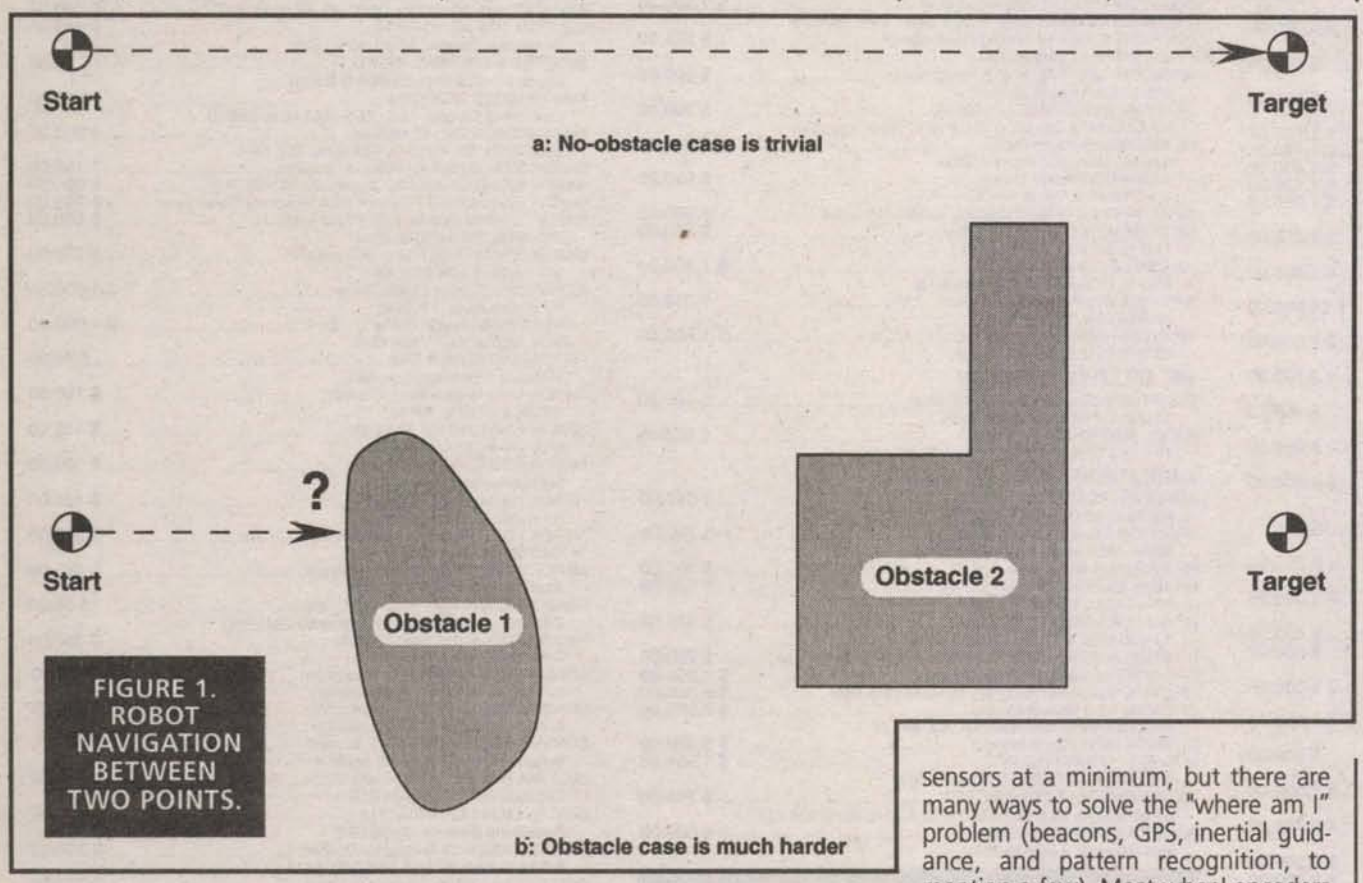


FIGURE 1. ROBOT NAVIGATION BETWEEN TWO POINTS.

This month, I was going to show how to use the DonTronics DT101 SIMMStick as a high-performance brain for Breadbot, but I got to thinking about the New Year and what I want to accomplish in robotics in 1999, and I decided to postpone the actual brain transplant in favor of outlining some of those larger goals.

Where am I?

A robot's whole reason for being is to autonomously go from point A to point B, and it is this ability that ultimately separates RC toys from true mobile robots. In its current form, Breadbot doesn't do this very well because it doesn't have feedback to tell it how straight it's steering or what distance it has traveled. So, one goal for the coming year is to explore ways to make Breadbot and its descendants go in straight lines.

This will require wheel encoder sensors at a minimum, but there are many ways to solve the "where am I" problem (beacons, GPS, inertial guidance, and pattern recognition, to mention a few). Most wheel encoders are optical, but this month I'll touch on one new part that will give optical encoders a real run for their money (more on this later).

Just going from point A to point B isn't all that interesting in and of itself, though. When there can be obstacles in the path between A and B, when the robot has to do obstacle avoidance and navigation, things become really interesting. The problem is so complex that even people sometimes have problems solving it, and very few amateur roboticists even attempt it with their machines. Call it hubris, but this year I'm going to give it a shot.

Is there Software in that Land?

Another area that I want to work on is development tools. So far, I've avoided the issue with the various incarnations of Breadbot; PBASIC provided a convenient – if not exactly high power – development environment, and that was that.

Now as I'm venturing into the land of assembly language, I know that, although I am comfortable with assembly language, many of you out there won't be. Assembly language, for all its speed, is not the ideal language to illustrate the general principles of AI programming; with the availability of good compilers for embedded processors, using a high-level language such as C makes sense for all programming but the lowest-level I/O.

I've used Forth and, while I admire its lean, elegant style and power, most people find Forth code nearly impossible to read. C and its offspring – like it or not – are what the majority of folks are most comfortable programming in. C can be pretty obtuse, too, of course, but good programming practices can alleviate most of that.

Get Real Time

Another area that I want to investigate in the coming months is the use of a Real Time Operating System (RTOS) to simplify the task of writing the code more complex robots will require. Robots are inherently multi-

$$$ We Can Save You Money $$$

Computers	PCB Manufacturing	PCB Assembly Services	Full Line Of Electronic Components
Custom Built PC's at the Lowest Prices Computer Accessories	Single & Double Sided	Board Stuffing Wave Soldering Acquisition of Parts	IC's Semiconductors Capacitors Resistors Sockets Relays Transistors & More

Call **Chaffin Electronics** Toll Free at **(800) 442-2330**

WE WANT YOUR BUSINESS!!! BIG OR SMALL

Phone	Fax	Email	Internet
(800) 442 2330	(740) 354-9462	ceinc@zoomnet.net	www.chaffinelectronics.com

Write in 63 on Reader Service Card.

USB Relay Module

Model JSB-210

Controls 8 to 16 "form C" relays over the USB (Universal Serial Bus). Program the module with simple commands in any program language that supports USB Communications. Driver and sample code provided

J-Works, Inc

12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342
(818) 361-0787 Voice (818) 270-2413 Fax

Other Products

RS-485 Remote I/O
ISA Waveform Generator
RS-485 to DS-1820
RS-485 Temperature I/O
DS-1820 Probe

Visit our Web site for Information on all our products
http://www.j-works.com
E-mail sales@ j-works.com

Write in 64 on Reader Service Card.

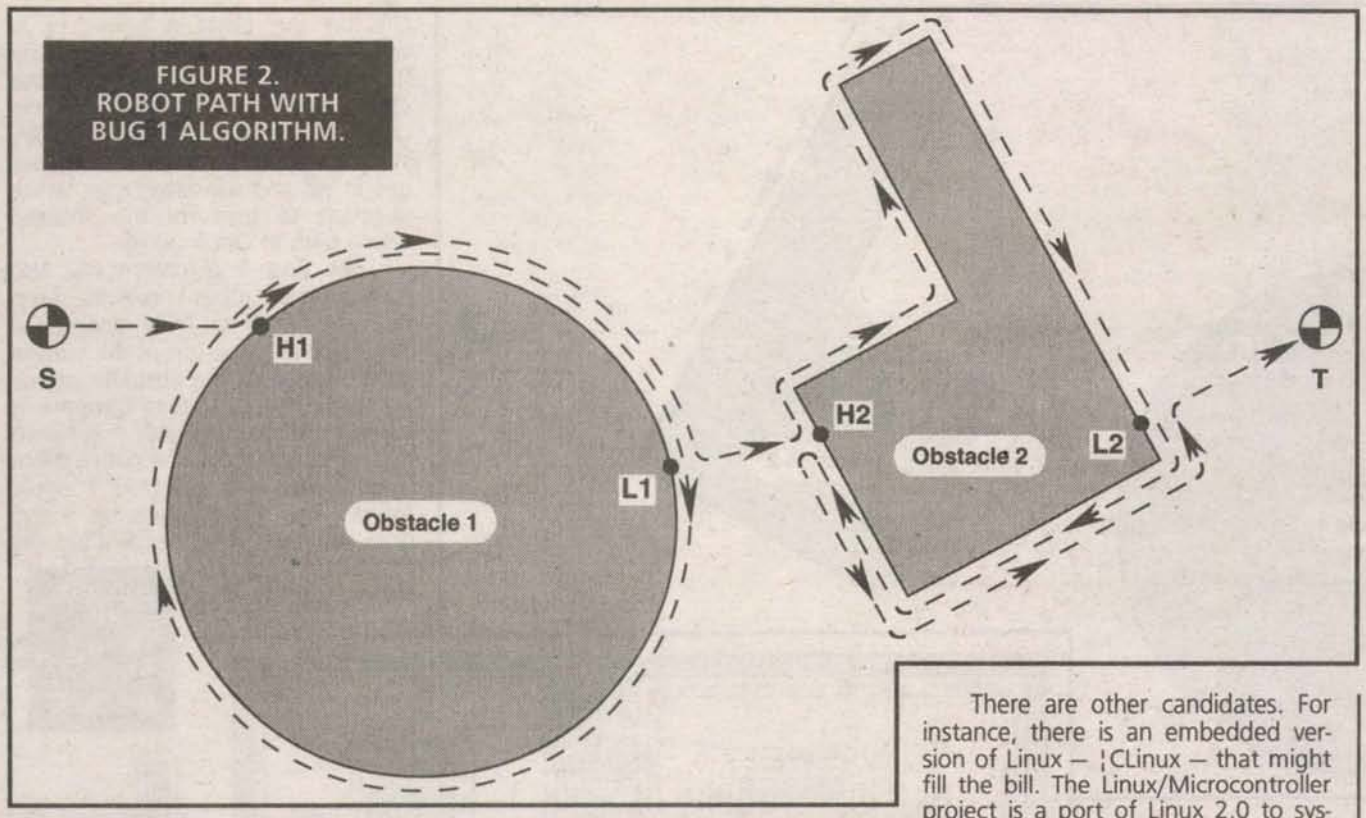


FIGURE 2. ROBOT PATH WITH BUG 1 ALGORITHM.

tasking creatures since motion control, sensing, and planning must occur simultaneously while the robot is in motion. The idea is to incorporate reflex actions that can be triggered by certain conditions – say, bumping into a wall – without having to explicitly code every possible exception (which would be mostly impossible in any case).

There are hundreds of RTOS systems out there for every processor you can imagine. Most are expensive, proprietary systems that aren't of much interest to amateur robot builders, but there are a number of free systems around. One I'm looking at is ¦C/OS (pronounced "micro-see OS") by Jean Labrosse. This is a portable, ROMable, scalable, preemptive real-time, multitasking kernel for microprocessors and microcontrollers. The RTOS is described in Labrosse's book *¦C/OS, The Real-Time Kernel* which also includes a diskette with all the source code. ¦C/OS manages up to 63 user tasks, and its performance is comparable with many commercially available kernels. Because ¦C/OS was designed from the outset to be as processor-independent as possible, it's written in C with an absolute minimum of assembly language. Altogether, it seems ideal for hacking into a robot OS.

Labrosse has just published a new book with a new version of ¦C/OS called (of course) *¦C/OS-II*. I haven't seen this book yet, but it's available for $69.95 hard cover, with disk (560 pp, 8" x 10", ISBN 0-87930-543-6). I think I'll wait for the paperback version. The latest version of the original ¦C/OS source code – V1.11 – is available for free download from his website (see sidebar).

There are other candidates. For instance, there is an embedded version of Linux – ¦CLinux – that might fill the bill. The Linux/Microcontroller project is a port of Linux 2.0 to systems without a Memory Management Unit. There's even a version that runs on the 3Com PalmPilot, which would make a dandy robot controller. The nice thing about this RTOS is that it's all published under the GNU Public License, as are all the development tools. That means they are free. I haven't looked at this port yet, so I'll let y'all know how it looks in coming months. One thing for sure, though, is this one won't run on a PIC.

Finally, this year I want to look into networking processors together to make sophisticated robots. There are many network technologies to choose from (I2C, CAN-Bus, USB, etc.), but I want to concentrate on the network software architecture first. I favor a publish/subscribe architecture where any processor node that has data to announce "publishes" it to the network without explicitly addressing it to any particular node, in turn, any node that needs certain data will send a "subscribe" notice to the network, informing any nodes that publish that information. This makes for a robust, easy-to-program system since neither publisher nor subscriber nodes need be aware of each other.

Bug Algorithms

What is the simplest possible algorithm for a mobile robot to autonomously navigate from a starting point S to a target point T? If there are no obstacles between S and T, the obvious solution is for the robot to follow the straight line segment connecting the two points. Even though the robot may use position feedback (say, from wheel shaft encoders), this approach is fundamentally open loop because no allowance is made for obstacles.

A more interesting – and useful – problem to solve, then, would allow arbitrary obstacles to exist between S and T. Because the mechanical elements needed for planar mobility are well understood and can be considered "off-the-shelf" items, the question really boils down to "what are the simplest sensing schemes and motion control algorithms required to deal with arbitrary obstacles between S and T?"

For any robot navigating in a domain with unknown obstacles, the simplest sensor is the bumper contact sensor. There are many electromechanical possibilities for bumper sensing. As proof of the utility of bumpers, consider that every animal in nature has some form of tactile collision sense, even those animals that possess incomparably more sophisticated senses such as vision or sonar. Some animals – insects in particular – have almost no other sense than the tactile sense. Assuming we can build

BUG 1 & 2 algorithms:
Lumelsky, V. J. and Stepanov, A. A. "Path-Planning Strategies for a Point Mobile Automaton Moving amidst Unkown Obstacles of Arbitrary Shape." Algorithmica, 1987, pp 403-430.

¦CLinux web page:
ryeham.ee.ryerson.ca/uClinux/

¦C/OS web page:
www.ucos-ii.com/

R&D Books:
(Labrosse's *¦C/OS* book, and other embedded programming titles)
6600 Silacci Way
Gilroy, CA 95020
Tel: 1-800-500-6875, (408) 848-8294
Fax: (408)-848-5784
www.rdbooks.com

Melexis, Inc.
15 Sutton Rd. Box 837
Webster, MA 01570
Tel: (508) 943-9430
Fax: (508) 943-0487
www.melexis.com

As always, if you have suggestions for improving Breadbot, if you've built a Breadbot, or if you have questions or comments about amateur robotics topics, you can reach me at:

Robert Nansel
69 S. Fremont Ave. #2
Pittsburgh, PA 15202
E-Mail: bnansel@nauticom.net

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - $169.95

Check Web!! -- *www.m2l.com*

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds
Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port
Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins
Inexpensive - Best for less than $200

- Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.
- Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.
- Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.
- Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

EP-PIC (16C5x,61,62x,71,84)	$49.95
EP-PIC84 (16C62-5,72-4)	$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	$49.95
EP-51 (8751,C51)	$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMS)	$49.95
EP-Z8 (Z86E02,3,4,6,7,8)	$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x,24x,25x,85x)	$39.95
EP-750 (87C750,1,2)	$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10,18v8)	$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051,2051)	$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	$59.95

Many Other Adapters Available

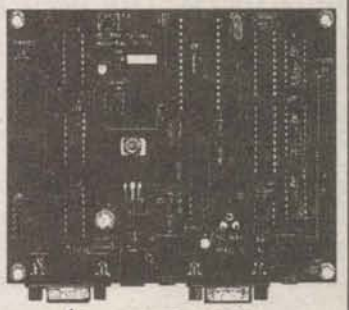
M²L Electronics
970/259-0555
Fax:970/259-0777
361 S Camino Del Rio #119
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax.
http:/www.m2l.com

Write in 65 on Reader Service Card.

MoTron ELECTRONICS
PO Box 2748
Eugene OR 97402-0280
(541) 687-2118
http://www.motron.com/

$249.00 plus shipping

The **Auto-Kall® AK-32 Radio Telemetry/Control Boards** are designed for remote control applications where direct wiring is impractical. By implementing a radio interface, the **AK-32** offers both a wireless and economical solution. The **AK-32** boards work in pairs and can be used for bi-directional control and contact monitoring applications. The AK-32 will work with any FM Communications or Amateur Radio transceiver (Appropriate licenses required.) The **AK-32** features 16 inputs and 16 open-collector outputs designed to control 12V relays. Outputs can be connected to any of the MoTron line of Relay Boards. Programming the boards is accomplished with any DTMF source, and will retain the data in the EEPROM until reprogrammed. For additional information, visit our website, or call us at (541) 687-2118.



Auto-Kall® AK-32
Radio Telemetry/Control Board

VISA MasterCard
Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Discover and Government Purchase Orders accepted.
S/H: $8 USA; $11 Canada; $16 Foreign.
Se Habla Español. Pida Por Don Moser.
DISCOVER

Info: (541) 687-2118 **Orders: (800) 338-9058** Fax: (541) 687-2492

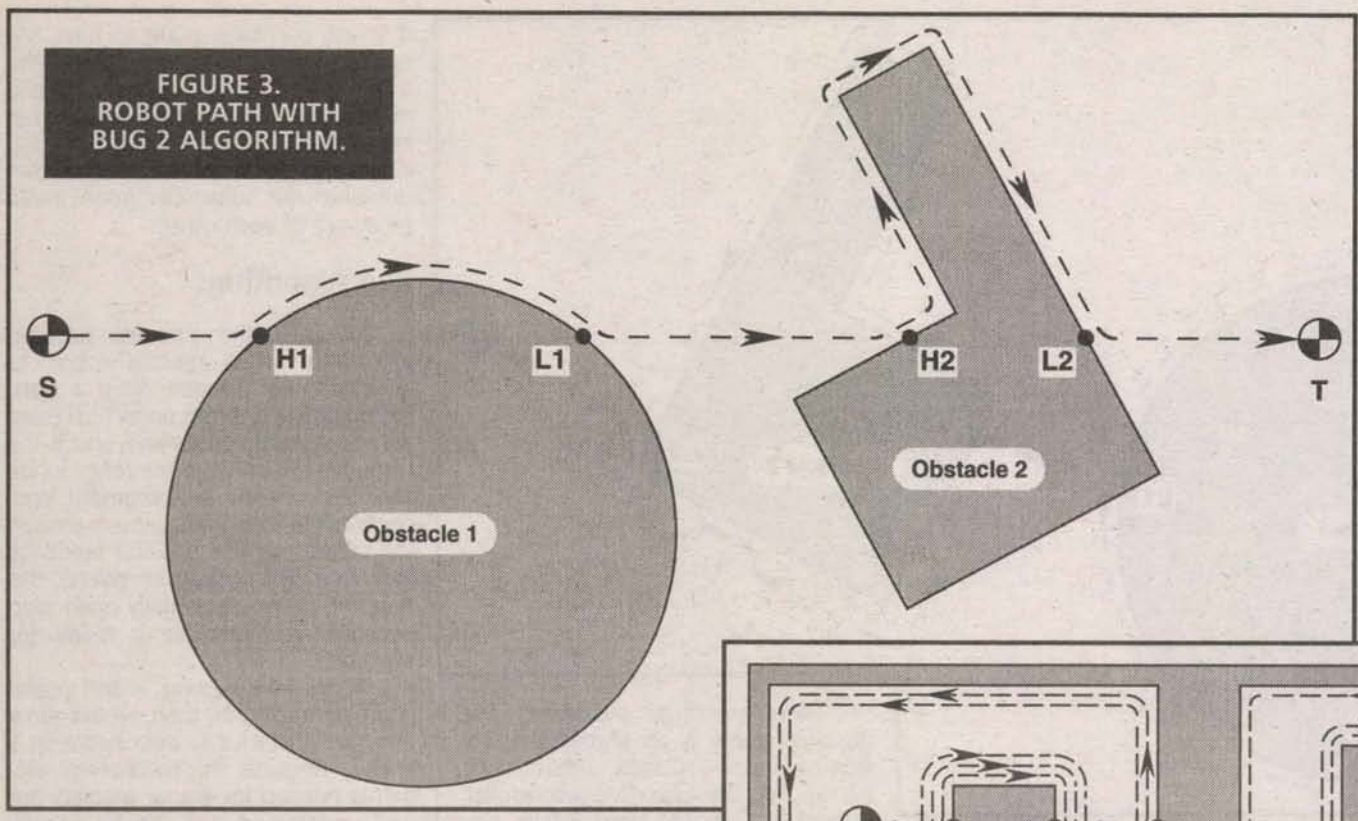


FIGURE 3. ROBOT PATH WITH BUG 2 ALGORITHM.

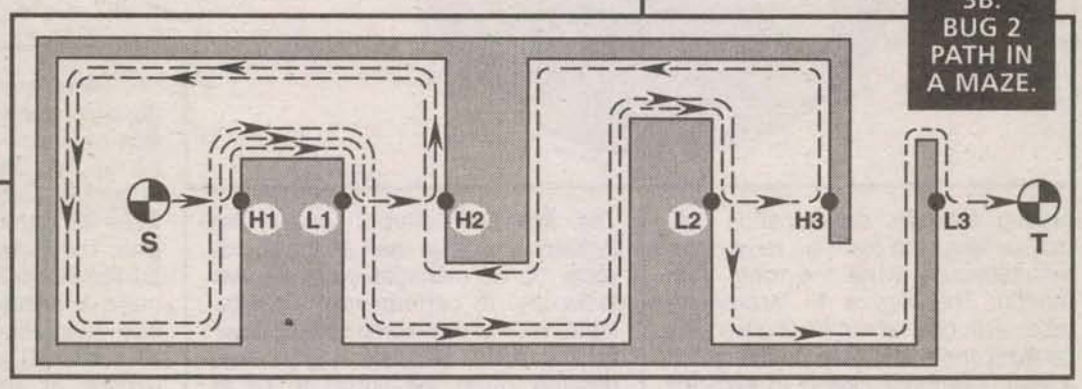


FIGURE 3B. BUG 2 PATH IN A MAZE.

suitable bumpers, can we program a robot "bug" using bumper sensors to successfully negotiate unknown obstacles?

In short, yes. Two simple algorithms created over a decade ago by Vladimir Lumelsky satisfy the obstacle avoidance needs of a robot attempting to travel from any initial position to any target position regardless of the obstacles in between. These algorithms are called, appropriately enough, BUG 1 and BUG 2. If a path exists, these algorithms will find it, and though the path won't necessarily be optimum, it will usually be good enough.

Assuming no prior knowledge of the obstacles that might be in its way, a robot with only bumpers for sensors can deal with an obstacle only by running into it and then attempting to skirt around it. Without knowledge of the obstacle's shape or size, the robot has no way of knowing which way to turn is the "best," so an arbitrary direction to turn must be chosen.

To keep things simple, pick one direction and stick with it. This preferred direction is called the "local direction." If the robot always turns left when it bumps into an obstacle, then it is using a "left local direction" rule. Where the robot first hits an obstacle is designated a "hit point" and where the robot leaves the obstacle to continue on toward the target is called a "leave point." Now that the terminology is out of the way, let's look at the Bug algorithms.

BUG 1

1. From point Li-1 (with L0 = S), move toward T along the straight line segment (S,T) until one of the following happens:

(a) T is reached; flag success and exit.

(b) An obstacle is encountered and a new hit point Hi is defined; go to step 2.

2. Using the accepted local direction, follow the obstacle boundary. If during this process T is reached, flag success and exit. While traversing the boundary, store the coordinates of the current point Qm located the closest to T. After traversing the whole boundary (and returning to Hi), define a new leave point Li=Qm and go to step 3.

3. If the straight line segment between Li and T crosses the obstacle at point Li, stop because the target is completely enclosed by the obstacle and is thus unreachable; flag failure and exit. Otherwise, follow the shorter path along the boundary back to Li, set i=i+1, and go to step 1.

The Bug 1 algorithm should be executed at every point along a continuous path. The procedure can be implemented with only three registers: R1, R2, and R3 to store intermediate information between hit points. When a new hit point is reached, all three are reset to zero. R1 holds the current X, Y coordinates of the point Qm on the obstacle boundary at which the distance to T is a minimum; R2 integrates the length of the obstacle boundary starting at Hi; R3 integrates the length of the boundary starting at Qm. The smaller of the values in R2 and R3 determines which direction to turn for the shortest return path to Qm from Hi.

The Bug 1 algorithm will also function if the robot knows the direction and range to T. By storing the minimum distance Dm of the current point instead of the absolute coordinates, the robot can then compare its current distance to T with that stored in R1. Figure 2 shows the path a robot programmed with the BUG 1 would follow. The robot begins at S and goes straight toward T until it hits the first obstacle at H1. Arbitrarily, this robot is a left local direction robot, which means that it turns left each time it encounters an obstacle. Following the BUG 1 algorithm, it circumnavigates Obstacle 1, all the while keeping track of how far around the perimeter it has come, how far it currently is from T, and how far it has come from Qm, the most recent closest point to T.

Once it reaches H1, it then compares the total perimeter distance with the distance travelled since the point Qm (L1) is closest to T. In this case, the shortest distance between H1 to L1 is in the clockwise direction, so the robot continues on its path around the obstacle until it reaches L1, then it makes another attempt to

ABC ELECTRONICS 315 7TH AVE N. MPLS. MN. 55401
(612)332-2378 FAX (612)332-8481 E-MAILSURP1@VISI.COM
WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS.
VISIT US ON THE WEB AT WWW.ABCTEST.COM

HP 54501A 100MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1300.00	HP 4935A TRANS IMPAIRMENT TEST SET	$900.00
HP 54201D 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 5006A SIGNITURE ANALYZER	$150.00
HP 54201A 300MHZ DIGITIZING SCOPE	$1000.00	HP 86602B 1MHZ-1300MHZ RF PLUG	$400.00
HP 54200A 50MHZ SCOPE/WAVEFORM ANALYZER	$700.00	EIP 575 MICROWAVE COUNTER	$1500.00
HP 3312A 13MHZ FUNCTION GENERATOR	$250.00	FLUKE 95 50MHZ SCOPEMETER	$550.00
HP 5370A 100MHZ U.T.I. COUNTER	$400.00	LECROY 7200 400MHZ O-SCOPE	$1000.00
HP 3586C LEVEL METER	$750.00	TEK 475 200MHZ O-SCOPE	$500.00
HP 436A POWER METER W/O SENSOR&CABLE	$500.00	TEK 465 100MHZ O-SCOPE	$400.00
HP 8350B SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME	$2000.00	TEK 496P 1KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC ANALYZER	$3500.00
HP 3437A 3.5DIGIT SYSTEM VOLT METER	$250.00	TEK 1240 LOGIC ANALYZER	$750.00
HP 3455A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$250.00	TEK TDS320 100MHZ DIGITAL O-SCOPE	$1400.00
HP 3456A DIGITAL MULTIMETER	$400.00	TEK 11401A 500MHZ PROG.O-SCOPE FRAME	$750.00
HP 3336C SYNTHESIZER/LEVEL GENERATOR	$800.00	TEK 7854 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$500.00
HP 3325A SYNTHESIZER/FUNCTION GENERATOR	$1000.00	TEK 7904 400MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE FRAME	$250.00
HP 5335A 200MHZ COUNTER	$600.00	TEK 7A26 200MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	$75.00
HP 8165A PROGRAMMABLE SIGNAL SOURCE	$1100.00	TEK 7A24 400MHZ VERTICAL PLUG	$150.00
HP 8558B/181 100K-1500MHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$1000.00	TEK 7B80 400MHZ TIME BASE	$75.00
HP 8559B/183 10MHZ-21GHZ SPECTRUM ANALYZER	$3000.00	TEK 7B92A 500MHZ DUAL TIME BASE	$125.00
HP 1740A 100MHZ OSCILLOSCOPE	$250.00	TEK 7S12 SAMPLING PLUG	$250.00
HP 6034A 60VDC-10A POWER SUPPLY	$750.00	TEK 7L14 10KHZ-1.8GHZ SPEC. ANALYZER	$1000.00
HP 6269B 40VDC-50A POWER SUPPLY	$800.00	TEK AM503 CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFER	$250.00
HP 6553A 40VDC-12.5A. POWER SUPPLY OPT.J01	$1200.00	WAVETEK 145 20MHZ PULSE/FUNCTION GEN.	$400.00
HP 6632A 20VDC-5A POWER SUPPLY	$500.00	WAVETEK 182A 4MHZ FUNCTION GEN.	$150.00
HP 6643A 45VDC-4.3A POWER SUPPLY OPT.J03	$750.00	WAVETEK 955 7.5-12.4GHZ MICROSOURCE	$1100.00

Write in 66 on Reader Service Card.

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS...get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 1-800-577-8775

For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAJOR BRANDS)
- ❖ ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY - Don't trust last years OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING — DEALERS WELCOME

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same. *Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

P.O. BOX 8180 · BARTLETT, IL 60103-8180 · 847-584-2099

Write in 67 on Reader Service Card.

go straight toward T.

If obstacle 2 were not in the way, it would be home free, but it collides with the second obstacle at H2 and the whole process repeats. In this case, however, once the robot has circumnavigated the obstacle perimeter, the shorter distance from H2 to L2 is in the counterclockwise direction, so the robot turns around to go that way. Once at L2, it again resumes a straight line path toward T, which it will reach with no further difficulty.

In the worst case, the robot will have to travel 1.5 times the perimeter of each obstacle before resuming its travel toward the target point. This may seem wasteful, but BUG 1 assumes no prior knowledge about the obstacles that might be encountered. BUG 1 could work very well in conjunction with a separate algorithm that creates an occupancy grid map of the environment so that the next time a particular obstacle is encountered, a more efficient route around it can be picked (but that's a topic for another column).

A less conservative algorithm would not require a complete circumnavigation of every obstacle. For simple, mostly convex obstacles, BUG 2 can usually produce more efficient paths than BUG 1 (see Figure 3).

BUG 2

1. From point Li-1 (with L0 = S), move toward T along the straight line segment (S,T) until one of the following happens:

(a) T is reached; flag success and exit.

(b) An obstacle is encountered and a new hit point Hi is defined; go to step 2.

2. Using the accepted local direction, follow the obstacle boundary until:

(a) T is reached; flag success and exit.

(b) The robot crosses line segment (S,T) at Qm where the distance Dq from Qm to T is less than the distance from Hi to T, and the line segment (Qm,T) does not cross the current obstacle at the point Qm. Define leave point Li=Qm, set i=i+1, and go to step 1.

(c) The robot completes the boundary traversal and returns to Hi without having defined the next leave point Li; flag failure and exit because the obstacle boundary completely encloses T.

Again, I've arbitrarily chosen a left local direction for the robot. Notice how much shorter the path is for the robot when it encounters the first obstacle at H1. Even a right local direction robot, which would follow the perimeter of obstacle 1 in a counterclockwise direction, would still have a shorter total path than the BUG 1 algorithm could produce. With the second obstacle, it's a toss-up which direction would be better, but either would still be shorter than the BUG 1 path.

Both the BUG 1 and BUG 2 algorithms are guaranteed to find a path if one exists, though it's important to remember that the path may be quite long. Bug 2 is a bit less conservative than Bug 1 and will often give shorter total paths, but note that Bug 2 is especially poor at handling mazes (see Figure 3b). Both algorithms are at their best when dealing with simple convex obstacles. Both algorithms put a premium on the robot knowing where it is and how far it has come, so accurate odometry and straight-line motion control are essential.

What's all this Navigation stuff?

This takes us right to the leading edge of robotics and beyond. Rather than attempt to formulate some all-inclusive (and impractical) definition of the autonomous navigation problem, I'll break it down into a hierarchy of subproblems (see Figure 4).

There is no one "navigation problem" just as there is no one "problem of driving to LA." For a robot driving to Los Angeles, there are a variety of problems to be overcome in different phases and at different scales.

In order for a robot to find its way from a start position to a target position, it must plan the path to take and it does this by using a software agent called a Path Planner. If the robot starts in Seattle, the path plan it would use to get to LA could be "drive south on Interstate 5 until you get to LA." Driving from Boston, the plan would be slightly more complicated: "Go west on I90 until you reach Seattle; at Seattle go south on I5 until you reach LA."

These are both examples of global path planning. By global, I don't mean paths must be a thousand miles long to qualify, but that the Planner agent is concerned only with the "big picture." Details about freeway entrances and exits, traffic signals, detours, and scenery along the way are not the concern of Planner.

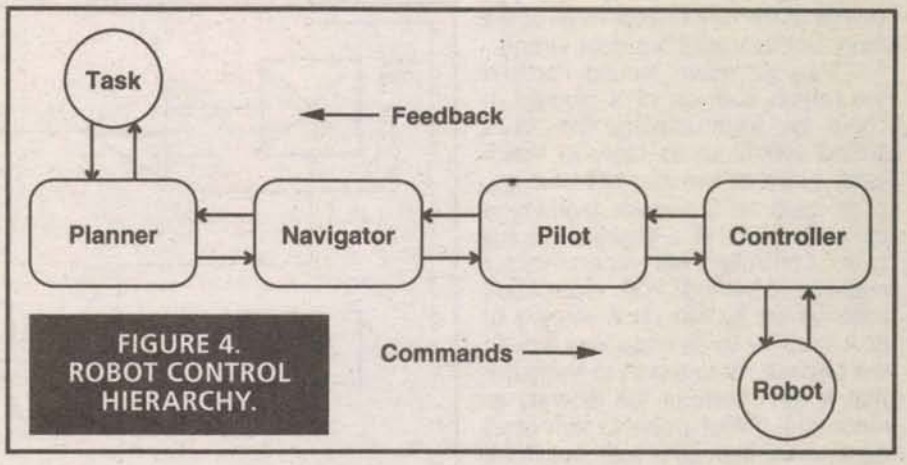


FIGURE 4. ROBOT CONTROL HIERARCHY.

The path plan itself must be executed by a Navigator Agent. The Navigator is responsible for two things. The first is translating the vague path plans Planner cooks up into detailed itineraries. I'll get to the second of the Navigator's duties later.

To translate Planner's plans into viable itineraries, Navigator must be able to do some planning of its own, though of a more local nature. Local plans deal with the immediately perceivable environment and unfold sequentially.

How far is LA?

Our Bostonian robot on the road to LA would have a local planning area as far as it could see, which might be as little as half a block in downtown Boston, or as much as 20 miles to the horizon in South Dakota. A robot exploring the asteroid belt would still be doing local path planning as long as those paths remain within the range of its radar, the limits of its perception. Local planning for a robot with nothing but bumpers for sensors (as with the Lumelsky Bugs) would operate within the area defined by the reach of those bumpers.

Navigator decomposes the global path plan into a series of local path plans. Navigator would translate the Seattle/LA drive into something like "drive one mile west on Northgate Way, turn right at the southbound I5 entrance, merge into traffic, drive south; every 350 miles or so stop to gas up and charge batteries, until you reach LA."

Navigator will turn this itinerary over to another agent called Pilot to do the actual driving. Pilot is responsible for generating and executing point-to-point trajectories, for local obstacle avoidance, and for sensing "free space" (that is the safe zone for the robot to move within). The Navigator's itinerary is still a fairly general plan, reflecting perhaps that our robot has never been further south than Portland, but it's enough for Pilot to do its job.

Pilot assumes the robot is ideal, that it accepts drive and steer commands, and returns position and heading without error. Real robots come in a variety of mechanical configurations, so a lower-level agent is needed to translate Pilot's universal robot commands into the actual actuator velocities and positions. This agent is known as Controller. Controller isolates the rest of the command chain from the specific details of making the robot perform as commanded. Pilot gives commands and Controller makes it so. Controller is in

Weeder Technologies
ON-LINE CATALOG
www.weedtech.com
Pro-Kit
PO Box 2426, Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32549
Voice/Fax 850-863-5723

Stackable RS-232 Kits

Digital I/O - 12 I/O pins individually configurable for input or output. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 192 I/O points. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transistions, button presses, 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and repeat. **$32**

Analog Input - 8 input pins. 12-bit plus sign self-calibrating ADC. Returns results in 1mV steps from 0 to 4095. Software programmable alarm trip-points for each input. DIP switch addressable; stack up to 16 modules on same port for 128 single-ended or 64 differential inputs. **$49**

Home Automation (X-10) - Connects between a TW523 and your serial port. Receive/transmit all X-10 commands with your home-brewed programs. Full collision detection with auto re-transmission. **$39**

Caller ID - Decodes the caller ID data and sends it to your serial port in a pre-formatted ascii character string. Example: "12/31 08:45 850-863-5723 Weeder, Terry <CR>". Keep a log of all incoming calls. Block out unwanted callers to your BBS or other modem applications. **$35**

Touch-Tone Input - Decodes DTMF tones and sends them to your serial port. Keep a log of all outgoing calls. Use with the Caller ID kit for a complete in/out logging system. Send commands to the Home Automation and/or Digital I/O kits using a remote telephone. **$34**

Phone Line Transponder

7 individual output pins are controlled with buttons 1-7 on your touch-tone phone. Automatically answers telephone and waits for commands. Monitor room noises with built in mic. "Dial-Out" pin instructs unit to pick up phone and dial user entered number(s). Password protected. **$49**

DTMF Decoder/Logger

Keep track of all numbers dialed or entered from any phone on your line. Decodes all touch-tones and displays them on a 16 character LCD. Holds the last 240 digits in non-volatile memory. Connect directly to radio receiver's speaker terminals for off-air decoding of repeater codes, or numbers dialed on a radio program. **$55**

IR Remote Control Receiver

Learns and responds to the data patterns emitted by standard infrared remote controls used by TVs, VCRs, Stereos, etc. Lets you control all your electronic projects with your TV remote. 7 individual output pins can be assigned to any button on your remote, and can be configured for either "toggle" or "momentary" action. **$32**

Telephone Call Restrictors

Two modes of operation; either prevent receiving or placing telephone calls (or call prefixes) which have been entered into memory, or prevent those calls (or call prefixes) which have "not" been entered into memory. Use touch-tone phone to program.

Block out selected outgoing calls. Bypass at any time using your password. **$35**

Block out selected incoming calls. Calls identified using Caller ID data. **$46**

Equipment Management Technology
From Acquisition to Disposition
BUY * RENT * SELL
Quality
Test and Measurement Equipment
We inventory HP, Tektronix, Fluke, Anritsu, Wiltron, Iwatsu, Wavetek, GenRad and many other manufacturers. Our product lines include RF & microwave, oscilloscopes, generators, supplies, communications, voltage and frequency standards. Call us now for a quote!
Tel 650-631-1700 * Fax 650-631-1200 * email sales@emt1.com

Write in 68 on Reader Service Card.

charge of the robot's actions all of the time. Unless something goes wrong.

Suppose down around Portland the robot's path on I5 is blocked. It could be from construction or a stalled vehicle in its lane, in which case, a lane or two may still be open, or it could be the whole highway is closed because of a landslide. In any case, Controller will report sensor readings deviating from acceptable limits as set by Pilot. It is the job of Pilot to either try to find a way around the obstacle, or to report to Navigator that it can't perform the itinerary as requested. If Pilot is able to shift lanes on its own, then all is well. But if the obstacle is more extensive (the landslide), then Pilot will report failure to Navigator.

At this point, Navigator must adjust its itinerary. Navigator might be able to choose another route visible locally, perhaps following detour signs. This is the second capability Navigator should have, that of mapping its surroundings, determining position, and recognizing features of interest. Of all robotics AI topics, this is the most difficult and in need of the most research because this is where idealized planning collides with the real world.

Supposing Navigator fails to find an alternate local route, then Navigator must, in turn, report failure to Planner. Planner would then create a new global path plan that takes the new obstacle into consideration (perhaps it would divert to I405).

The Chain of Command

At each level in the hierarchy from Planner to Navigator to Pilot to Controller, commands from the agent above and status information from the agent below control the behavior of that particular agent. There are many fine algorithms available to implement Planner, as well as Pilot and Controller.

The BUG 1 and BUG 2 algorithms address the purely local problem of obstacle avoidance; they are therefore properly Pilot-level algorithms. The general autonomous navigation problem involves issues of sensor processing, local path planning, position resolution, and error recovery, which are all the domain of Navigator.

Navigator is the tough nut to crack. Creating software that can perform all the functions required of the Navigator agent is an on-going research problem in universities around the world. My goal for this year is to demonstrate some of the simpler algorithms already out there.

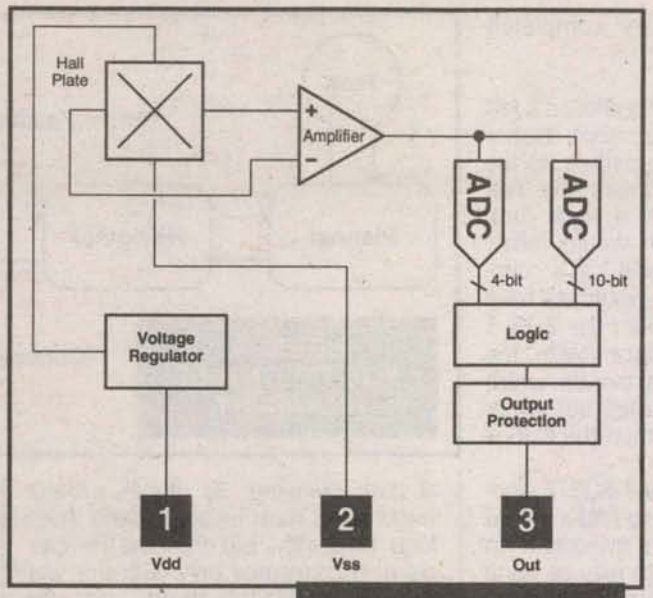


FIGURE 5. MLX90217 HALL-EFFECT GEAR TOOTH SENSOR.

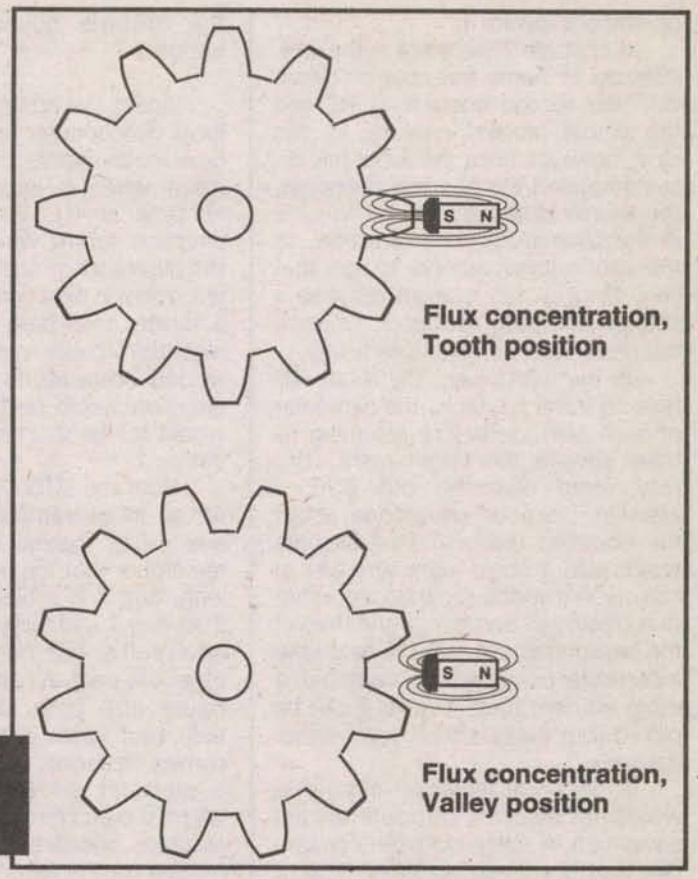


FIGURE 6. HALL-EFFECT GEAR TOOTH SENSOR.

Another Turn of the Wheel

Okay, I'm just about out of space, but I promised I would talk about an alternative to optical encoders. The "part of the month" is the Melexis MLX90217, a Hall-Effect gear tooth Sensor (Figures 5 and 6).

The MLX90217 is a digital output gear tooth position sensor designed for automotive camshaft sensing, as well as sensing gear teeth. It's designed to be used with a bias magnet as shown in Figure 6 with the south pole facing the back of the sensor (if you put the magnet the other way, the part goes into a special test mode).

The nifty thing about this part is that it has an on-chip 10-bit A/D converter and logic that acts as a digital sample and hold. A separate four-bit converter provides a fixed amount of hysteresis. The output will turn ON after the magnetic flux has reached its peak and has decreased by the amount equal to the hysteresis; likewise, the output will turn OFF after the flux has reached a minimum and increased by the hysteresis amount. This makes for a nice, clean signal even when individual gear tooth profiles are worn, a sort of Schmitt Trigger for magnetic flux.

This baby comes in a three-pin, TO-92-size package (a bit slimmer, actually), and will run from a wide voltage supply range, 3.5 to 24V. At 12V, it draws 3 mA. The bandwidth of the chip is 15 KHz. How would you use this chip? Well, the output gear on one popular Dayton gear motor is a 67-tooth steel gear. There's plenty of space inside the metal gear box to put a couple of these sensors, along with their bias magnets and, with a little logic or software, they would provide 67 x 4 = 268 counts per revolution, along with direction information. This would be a very rugged setup, one I intend to try soon. The MLX90217 is $5.13 each in 10 pc. quantities, and $2.33 each in 100 pc. quantities, three weeks ARO from the factory.

Next Time

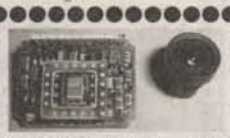
I'll get back to that promised SIMMStick brain transplant, try out simple encoders for Breadbot's wheels, and review a new robot kit. Until then, keep your soldering irons warm. This is going to be a heckuva year. **NV**

ROOM GUARDIAN™ ALARM
The Room Guardian™ Alarm features advanced microprocessor controlled circuitry to protect your home or office. This unit is able to detect intruders using Passive Infrared Motion (PIR) detection and Infrasonic forced entry detection. The PIR sensor has a 30 foot, 360° range. The infrasonic sensor detects shock waves produced by an intruder breaking a window or forcing entry thorough a door, etc. When the unit detects an intruder, it activates its loud (100-decibel) built in alarm for 30 seconds. The unit is armed"by a handheld (keychain) infrared remote control. The remote has approximately a 30 ft. range of operation. In addition, a 4 position dip switch on the remote and a 4 position dip switch in the alarm can be used to create a custom "electronic address" for your unit (there are 16 combinations possible). There are three indicator LEDs on the top of the unit: The Yellow LED indicates low battery/test mode, the Red LED indicates arm/disarm status, and the Green LED indicates AC power. This unit operates from a 9VDC AC adapter (included) or a 9-volt battery (not included). Size of Room Guardian™ Alarm: 4 11/16" x 3 1/16" x 1 3/8". Brand new in retail box with complete instructions.
G9884 ~~$14.95~~ ea. Sale $8.95 ea. SALE

ULTRA HEAVY DUTY BUHLER MOTOR
This heavy duty high torque motor can power a large robot platform. Its body size is about 3 5/8" L X 1 7/8" Dia. with a 7/32" Dia. shaft. The shaft protrudes 1 1/8" on one end and it protrudes 3/8" on the other end. Rated for 24VDC, however it works fine on 12VDC. Prime Buhler quality - made in Germany. Part #147-0070-01. Brand new! Worth many times our blowout price.
G9934 $6.95 ea. NEW

HEAVY DUTY MOTOR WITH TACH DISK
Heavy duty motor with optical speed tach disk features a 1 1/4" long 3/16" Dia. shaft. Overall body size is about 4" L X 1 1/2" Dia. with a 2 5/16" Dia. optical encoding unit attached to one end. Operates from 6VDC up to 24VDC. New made by SHINANO KENSHI Co LTD of JAPAN. Model DX038-018. Has 4 wires for the optical encoder and 2 wires for the motor.
G9933 $3.95 ea. NEW

HEAVY DUTY MOTOR WITH TACH DISK
This is similiar to the G9933 motor however it has a body length of 3 5/8"L X 1 1/2" Dia and a 3/16" Dia. "D" shaft about 1/2"L. Operates from 6VDC up to 24VDC. This motor has a smaller optical encoder disk compartment and therefore is more compact than the G9933 motor. Has 4 wires for the tach encoder and of course 2 wires for the motor.
G9932 $4.25 ea. NEW



MINI TV CAMERA AND LENS
Tiny digital camera board complete with a Chinon KL-120 lens. These are small 1 5/16" x 1 1/8" Imager PCA Model TVX04 TV cameras that have an eleven pin connector for hookup. We do know that the board was designed to operate from 12VDC, however except for that fact we have no schematics, hookup info, or data on these. Units are brand new and come packed with the lens in a box. Note that the lens was not designed to attach to the board but it was designed to go into some case that the board mounted to. Very high quality items–not rejects or used. If you can figure them out you'll save a bundle! The lens alone is worth more than our price for the set.
G9913 $21.95 ea. or 5 for $99.00

KODAK GIANT IR FILTER
Type 87C by Kodak Wratten gelatin filter is 75mm square and black in color. Restricts visible light but allows IR energy to pass. Great for making large IR illuminators, IR light sources, IR vision applications etc. New in foil sealed Kodak envelopes.
G9935 $3.49 ea. 10 for $32.00

LTE-2872 JUMBO HIGH OUTPUT INFRARED (IR) LED
TI 3/4 jumbo water clear case IR LED features a narrow 16° viewing angle and high (12mW/sr) output. Wavelength is 940mm. Vf typical is 1.2V@20ma. Great for IR projects where you need a small diameter intense IR energy source. Prime, first quality units with long leads.
G8312 5/$1.00 100/$18.00 1,000/$150.00

OMRON MAG STRIPE CARD READER

Brand new credit card reader by OMRON type 3S4YR-HSR4.01. These are only 4" L X 1 1/16" X 1 1/8". We have no info/schematics except that we do know they operate on 5VDC and have a 5 lead ribbon cable connected to the circuit board. Check the Nov. issue of Nuts and Volts for an interesting article about interfacing a magnetic stripe reader (however it was not an OMRON). Prime, but no data!
G9937 $5.95 ea.

http://www.goldmine-elec.com
NOTE: All items subject to prior sale; All prices expire 2-31-99

For **Phone Orders** Call: **800-445-0697**
or **Fax** Your Orders to: **(602) 661-8259**
For a **Free Catalog** Call: **(602) 451-7454**
Foreign catalog request: send $5.00

Minimum Order: $10 (plus min. $5 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the U.S. **Minimum Foreign Order Amount:** $50 (plus a minimum $10 S&H)

HEAVY DUTY DC AIR PUMP
Made by VDO of Germany for ASF Thomas Company. Part # 70120012. These are about 4 1/2" L X 3" H black enclosed case air pump. The outlet fitting has a removable protective cap and is designed for 1/4" dia. hoses. Operates from about 12VDC up to 30VDC but is designed for 24VDC. Very nice precision made unit. Brand new Prime!
G9927 $8.95 ea.

BOURNS 10 TURN PRECISION 5K POT
Linear taper type 3540S-1-502 features 5K resistance and linearity of ±0.25%. Has standard 3/8" bushing and panel mounting nut. Shaft is 1/2" long and 1/4" diameter. Prime Bourns quality.
G9936 $3.95 ea.

Write in 69 on Reader Service Card.

Lowest Dealer Price Available

	5+	10+	20+
Refurb. Panasonic 145	$45	$40	$35
Panasonic 175	$70	$68	$65
Regal w/Remote	$38	$35	$30
BC4535 86 Channel	$30	$28	$25
Oak Sigma 99 Channel	$45	$40	$35
75 Channel Converter	$18	$18	$18
Zenith ST1600 w/Remote	$75	$70	$65

Call us today to satisfy all your cable equipment needs!

SAM'S ELECTRONICS

1-405-631-1856

All Cable Equipment is unmodified.

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

WANTED: ROCKWELL-Collins HF-80 equipment, 851S-1, 237B-3 log periodic, Collins literature. Jim Stitzinger 805-259-2011, 805-259-3830 (fax), bfl-jfs@smartlink.net

HAM EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Collins, Drake, Swan, Astro, Yaesu, Kenwood, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co. Same excellent service, same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics, 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CELLWAVE 4 channel cavity, ferrite transmitter combiners. 870MHz combiners will tune down to 860MHz. Cellwave model no. 505980. Dimensions: 13x18x13 inches. Weight: 50 lbs. $300. Cellwave power monitor ZRB101 with DSG-2 sensor $150. Test Equipment, 1412 S. Central Park Ave. #D, Anaheim, CA 92802. 714-778-5151. Fax 714-778-0312.

LML RADIO UHF GRMS repeater 15W programmable 256 channels $120. 2 meter mobile amp 60 watt $30, Harris HF receiver $150. Free catalog 909-873-1319. Fax on demand 24 hr. 909-820-1885. Web catalog Http.//members.aol.com/hrh6 Write 424 E. Shamrock, Rialto, CA 92376.

NEW PRODUCTS FROM S & S: UPGRADE YOUR OLD RIGS! Digital dial (counter) has 10Hz resolution **HF**, 100Hz **VHF** and frequency range 50KHz to 230MHz; kit $99.95; assembled $149.95. **NEW Digital VFO** with 1Hz resolution to 54MHz; kit $169.95; assembled $219.95. S&H $7 (Continental US). **GUARANTEED TO WORK**. For info send **SASE**. Call/write to order: S & S Engineering, 14102 Brown Rd., Smithsburg, MD 21783. 301-416-0661, E-Mail: N3SAD@aol.com or see http://www.xmetric.com/sseng

KB6KQ ANTENNAS: Antennas for 10M, 6M, 2M, 222 & 432 MHz. Mobil, base and CC & R applications. Need custom masting? Call Norm at 702-885-7885.

POWER SUPPLIES Pyramid, simply the best durable power supply on the market for value! Ideal for radio use, amps, or bench work. 13.8 VDC from 3 amps to 52 amps available with surge protection. Some models available with cigarette plug socket. Factory packed in retail display boxes. All come factory new with one year warranty. Lowest prices on any quantity. Wholesale/distributors welcome. Gentry Communications 507-332-2788.

KK4JK NEEDS to sell Ten-Tec, Mini D transceiver. Not used after factory refurbish. Paid $800, sell for $475. Wife ill. 803-534-6868.

HAM GEAR WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CB – SCANNERS

SALES, SERVICE: CB equipment, radios, modifications, power mice, echo-reverb boxes, kits, meters, filters, antennas, noise toys, mounts, hard-to-find items. Partial list $1, complete list $4. D&R Electronics, 10 Park St., Thomaston, CT 06787. 860-283-9492.

ULTIMATE MODIFICATION BIBLE. Mind boggling is the only way to describe this 220 page book. Modification of CBs, channels, power, sliders, talk back and more. 10 meter radios, HAM RADIO, scanners, toys, meters, and more. Only $29.95 + $3.25 shipping. Phone orders 1-800-256-9895 (MC-Disc-Visa) No CODs.

"CB MODIFICATION SECRETS," new 200-page guide by author of "CB Radio Hacker's Guide." More easy AM/SSB CB upgrades & enhancements: Cobra, Realistic, Uniden, President, etc. Freq. expansion, VFO, clarifier unlock, VOX, Roger Beep, anti-theft device, receive preamp, more. Only $21.95, plus $5 S/H ($7 to Canada). CRB Research, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725. NYS res. add $2.22 tax. Visa/MC orders call: 516-543-9169.

Digital Storage Oscilloscopes

From $189?

ATC modules connect to your PC printer port and transform it into a full-function DSO, spectrum analyzer, logger, & DVM. Units DC to 25MHz

Captured Waveforms Pico Tech ADC-200 in Windows

O-Scope II in DOS

ATC proudly announces the addition of Pico Technology Ltd. products to our product line. Pico is based in Britain and offers a variety of data logging and virtual instrument modules.

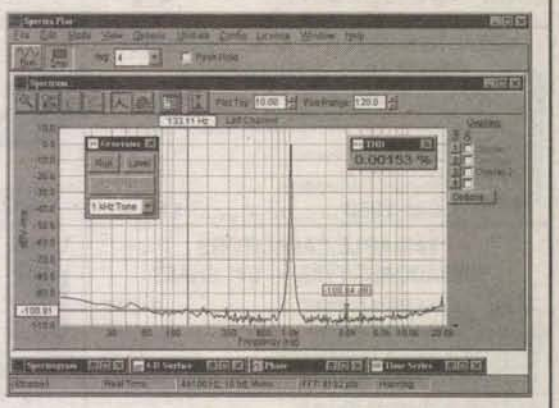
O-Scope Ip (ST 50KHz).....$189
O-Scope II (DT 500KHz).....$349
ADC-100 (DT 12bit 50KHz)..... $449
ADC-200/20 (DT 10MHz)....
ADC-200/50 (DT 25MHz).... **CALL**
Loggers 1-22 ch. (8-16 bit) from $99
Shipping UPS $7.50 grnd, $11.50 (2 day)

800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
2006 Finney Valley Rd., Rosenburg, TX 77471
Fax: 281-239-8006 Technical: 281-239-8500
E-Mail: atc@accesscomm.net
http://www.atcweb.com

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

- 20 kHz real-time bandwith
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes



Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card

Priced from $299

(U.S. sales only – not for export/resale)

DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY TRIAL!

www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.

Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472 *Fax: (360) 697-7717* *e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com*

SCANNING USA: monthly magazine 100% scanning. All the news and product reviews from the writers you trust. Get more from your scanner. Subscriptions $24.95, samples $3. Call 1-800-651-0922 your Visa or MasterCard, or write 2054 Hawthorne, Joliet, IL 60435

ANTTRON 101 CB 10 METER base station antenna with isolation network, no bleedover, no splatter, no TVI tuning sleeve technology 3 piece fiberglass $69.99. **Twin-Tronics, Inc.** PO Box 2571, Youngstown, OH 44507-0571. Send $1 for literature, refundable. Ph 330-788-9693. Fax 330-788-7709.

CB RADIO EQUIPMENT: Selling all kinds of equipment! For details E-Mail: **rushead1@juno.com**

KONNEX DISTRIBUTING. Call 1-888-777-7874. PO Box 451372, Los Angeles, CA 90045. CBs, antennas, meters, transistors. Best prices. Credit card acceptable.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog $3. CBCI, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbcintl.com

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood. Mics, antennas, linears, meters, books, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog $3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244.

SUPERSTAR, GALAXY, Mirage, Uniden, Cobra, microphones, power supplies, scanners hard-to-find products, picture price sheets. $1 to cover postage (REFUNDABLE). Galaxy, Box 1202, Akron, OH 44309. Over 10 yrs. in business.

Happy New Year!

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

CALL, WRITE OR FAX FOR OUR FREE 104 PAGE CATALOG 1-800-866-6626

Step back into the past and build a Vintage tube type receiver or transmitter. Each kit comes with all the necessary components to get you on the air vintage radio style. A great opportunity to learn to build, troubleshoot and operate vintage tube type equipment.

THE CAKEPANION RECEIVER KIT
2 TUBES GENERAL COVERAGE REGEN

- Receives Am, SSB, and CW
- Regenerative Receiver Design
- Uses two 6AQ5 Tubes
- Continuous coverage 500 KC - 10MHz using pre-wound plug in coils as in old fashioned regenerative receivers (Coils sold below)
- Smooth Vernier Dial Tuning (No Logging Scale)
- J fet front end isolates the antenna and adds RF gain.
- Solid frequency stability.
- Ultra sensitive reception.
- Hi Fi quality audio into 8 ohms. Enough to drive a small speaker (not included)
- Headphone Jack
- Audio clipper circuit eliminates key clicks and heavy static.
- Solid state power supply
- Complete punched and drilled chassis (tuning caps and solder lugs are pre-installed)
- Well written detailed assembly instructions include color pictorals. Manual included.
- Assembly time approx. 6 hours
- Measures 9" Wide x 9" Deep x 2" High • Weight approx. 5 lbs.

ASSEMBLE A COMPLETE QRP STATION. THE CAKEPANION RECEIVER MATES PERFECTLY WITH OUR CPCW-5 TUBE TRANSMITTER

Part No.	Description	Price
CPR-1	2 Tube Receiver Kit	$119.95
CPR-B	Broadcast Band Coil 500KHz-1800KHz	$14.95
CPR-160	160 Meter Coil 1.5 MHz-3.0MHz	$9.95
CPR-80	80 Meter Coil 2.9MHz-7.5MHz	$9.95
CPR-40	40 Meter Coil 4.0OMHz-10MHz	$7.75

QRP CW TRANSMITTER KIT
2 TUBES, 3 BANDS

- 3 Band CW Coverage — 160, 80, 40, meters using prewound plug in coils (sold below)
- Crystal Control
- 5 Watts Output into 50 OHMS
- Single Antenna operation with built in TR Switch
- LED Output Power Indicator
- Cathode Keying Circuit
- Solid State Power Supply
- Tube Line Up 6C4 Crystal OSC, 6AQ5 Final
- Complete with Pre Wound 80 Meter Coil Included
- Complete Instruction and Color Pictorials
- Use with any Receiver or Transceiver
- Includes 2 Crystals for 80 Meters — 3.64MHz & 3.70MHz
- Complete Punched and Drilled Chassis
- Measures 9"W x 9"D. Weight approx. 5 lbs.
- Assembly time approx. 6 hours

BE UNIQUE! GO QRP VINTAGE RADIO STYLE!

Part No.	Description	Price
CPCW-5	2 Tube Transmitter	$109.95
CPC-160	160 Meter Coil	$9.95
CPC-80	80 Meter Coil (included)	$9.95
CPC-40	40 Meter Coil	$7.95
CY1812	160 Meter Crystal 1.812MHz	$9.65
CY3560	80 Meter Crystal 3.560MHz	$9.65
CY7040	40 Meter Crystal 7.040MHz	$9.65

OTHER CRYSTAL FREQUENCIES IN STOCK. PLEASE INQUIRE.

DIGITAL LCR METER — ALSO MEASURES VOLTS, AMPS & FREQUENCY

At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 40H. Capacitors from 1 pfd to 400 mfd and resistors from 1 ohm to 40 meg ohms.
DCV to 1000 V, ACV to 750V
Freq. 1Hz to 4MHz
Great price for this instrument.

LCM-1950 ..... $79.95

VARIABLE CAPACITORS
BROADCAST TYPE — 1/4" SHAFT

1 GANG 14-365PF $10.95
2 GANG 10-400/10-400/PF 19.95
3 GANG 15-500PF/SEC 12.95

Many more types available from small air trimmers to large 4KV tuner types.

6146W POWER TUBE

Rugged version of popular 6146B used in many transmitters. MFG. GE

$17.95 EA. or $37.00 MP

12BY7A Driver $15.95

CALL US FOR ALL YOUR TUBE NEEDS.

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT
DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our MicroMaster trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E²PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments.

All this for only $79.95

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$16.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

Kit $18.95
Assembled $24.95

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR

3" Speaker. Headphone Terminal, Volume & Tone Controls. Uses 1 9V Battery

Kit $19.95
Wired $24.95

NEW! PCDATAK™ SOFTWARE
FOR MAKING PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS ON ANY WINDOWS 95 OR MS-DOS IBM COMPATIBLE PC!

- Make single or double sided PC Board artwork, up to 30" x 30".
- Print your artwork on any PostScript™ Laser Printer.
- Produces a 1X positive, ready to use with precoated board. No other artwork required.
- Produce industry standard solder mask and component layout for silkscreen art.

PCDATAK™ is supplied on one 3.5" diskette with a quick start manual. The full user's manual is larger and must be printed by the user (dot matrix printer ok): approximately 75 pages in length.

The ***NEW PCDATAK™*** software lets you create PC boards ranging from prototypes to hobby projects, and on a par with the pro's. You may do the complete printed circuit board layout artwork on your own PC, at a fraction of the cost of other programs. Print the layout on any PostScript™ compatible printer, either on regular paper to be photographed for a positive or negative, or on clear film to be used directly as a positive with other Datak products.

ALL THIS FOR ONLY $29.95

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-866-6626

Ocean State Electronics
P.O. Box 1458 6 Industrial Drive
Westerly, RI 02891
Phone: 401-596-3080 Fax: 401-596-3590

Mail in orders please include $5.00 shipping.
CANADA $10.50 OVERSEAS $16.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R.I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax
VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking . $11.95
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking $12.95
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking $13.25

VERNIER DRIVE

American made 6:1 vernier drive. Has dual plate mounting flange with two tapped holes (2-56) for dial mounting. Input & output mate with 1/4" shaft.

$9.95

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and superhet receivers.

$2.49

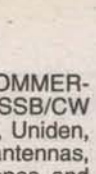
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double Balance Mixer
LO/RF — 1-500 MHz
RF DC — 500 MHz

$7.95

OTHER MINI-CIRCUIT PRODUCTS IN STOCK

AM RADIO RECEIVER on a CHIP
(TYPE ZN414)



In a tiny (TO-92) transistor size case, a ten transistor tuned RF circuit that requires no setup or alignment. Nearly a complete circuit, add battery (1.1 to 1.6 volts), tuning coil and capacitor and crystal earphone. Data sheets with circuit examples included.

ZN414 ..... $7.95

FERRITE "LOOP-STIK" ANTENNA

Hard to find Loop-Stik Antenna. NOW IN STOCK!
For radio receivers.
Tunes the broadcast band, 540KHz-1600KHz.
Measures 1/2" Dia. x 3 1/2" Long.
Includes mounting bracket. Q=25, L=788µH.

LA-540 ..... $2.25

PLUG IN COIL FORMS

Wind your own coils with these plug in coil forms. Made from Grade XX Phenolic. Equipped with rim, making it easy to insert and pull out. Coils measure 1 1/4" Dia. by 2 1/4" H. Exclusive of the pins. These are like the coil forms used in all the early receivers and transmitters. Hard to find item. Will mount in a 4, 5 or 6 pin tube socket.

PART NO.	PINS	PRICE
CF-4	4	$6.90
CF-5	5	$6.90
CF-6	6	$6.90

MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14	$4.00	#24	$4.25	#34	$6.25
#16	4.00	#26	4.25	#36	6.45
#18	4.00	#28	4.85	#38	6.95
#20	4.00	#30	4.85	#40	7.85
#22	4.25	#32	4.85		

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	$ .40	FT37-43	$ .70
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.70
T-37-2	.55	FT37-77	.70
T-37-6	.55	FT50-43	.85
T-50-2	.65	FT50-61	.85
T-50-3	.65	FT50-77	.85
T50-6	.65	FT82-43	1.30
T68-0	.90	FT82-67	1.30
T68-2	.90	FT82-68	1.30
T68-6	.90	FT114-61	2.30
T80-2	1.20	FT140-43	3.50
T200-2	6.00	FT240-61	8.75

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

FM RADIO IC
TDA 7000

Ideal for small mono FM receivers. Features an RF input stage, mixer LO, IF amp/limiter stage, phase demodulator and muting circuitry. Also useful in LAN, data and SCA receivers.
Data Sheet Included.

TDA7000 ..... $9.95

MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

FOR SALE: Military H-251-U headsets new $15 ea. 10 or more $12.50. Steve Bartkowski 708-863-3090.

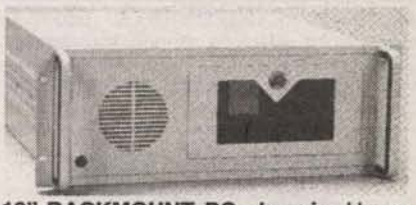
COMPUTER HARDWARE

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Mac's, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www.rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-0579.

CRTs CHEAP. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Save money. Mfg. all CRT types since 1950. **3 year warranty**. Reg-Res 19" tubes $75; 25" $100; hi-res 13" tubes from $80. We specialize in **hi-resolution** video/computer CRTs. **T.M.C.** 215-226-0749/215-223-0388.

http://www.pccables.com PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.



19" RACKMOUNT PC chassis: Heavy duty, 4U, for standard 7 slots ATX motherboard. Optional 8, 12, 14 slots back panels available. Four (three hidden) 3.5"/two 5.25" drive bays, 4.625" front panel fan, power supply not included, $189 with this ad! Monitor chassis $269, keyboard chassis $139. 8255-8253 I/O card with prototyping area $69, 12-bit ADDA card $89. **Computronics Technology,** 972-242-8087.

LOOKING FOR cheap clone PC parts that actually work? Call UTWE for CD-ROMs, hard drives, disk controllers, video cards, mainboards CPUs, etc. For example, NEW Clone-o-matic mainboard with 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 256K cache, I/O built on board with 200MHz AMD $90, 2 meg PCI S3 video board $20. 486 "all in one" mainboard (video and IDE IO) $35 ea. Multitech V90 56K flex modem internal $30. Remember, today we have, tomorrow we don't! For all the latest deal sheets E-Mail: dealsheets@utwe.com Call 626-930-1121 (10am-5pm Pacific) or fax 626-930-1123. E-Mail: sales@utwe.com

EVERYTHING NEW w/warranty! P300MHz MMX $165, 1.28 gigabyte HD $65. 15"/17" SVGA monitors $145/235. Pentium systems from $350. Also multimedia kits, hard drives, scanners, printers, SCSI adapters $25. Memory, cases, etc. Call for monthly specials. CCI 714-778-0450. E-Mail: cci@net999.com

P300 MHz Multimedia systems, fully loaded, liquidation $495. Laser printers $175, color Inkjets $95, Notebooks $350, closeout prices on software. Call 714-778-0450.

COLORADO BACKUP tape drives, 350MB, internal, $35; Summagraphics digitizing tablets, $95; thermal wire strippers, $25. 334-889-4637.

Write in 36 on Reader Service Card.

HARD DRIVE liquidation 1,280 megabytes $60. 8.00 gigabyte $155. Mouse $1.95, SVGA monitors $135, flatbed scanners $75, 56K modems 45, 386SX40 $25, 1.2/1.44 floppy $20, Adaptec SCSI controllers $45, memory 1.25/megabyte. 714-778-0450.

CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

HEWLETT PACKARD: Deskjet 500 printer (qty.), $79. **HP** 7475A plotter (8.5x11"), S79 QMS Laser 810 printer (8 pg./min), $275. COMPAQ or NEC SVGA 14" monitor, $89. VIEWSONIC SVGA 20" monitor, 5790. Call for other 17", 19" & 21" SVGA monitors. Accept Visa, MC, AMEX. Call Maple Data 908-964-7070.

TRS-80 models 1, 3, 4, 100, pocket computer, COCO. #10 SASE, 55¢ stamp, for list to: TRS-80 Again, 2073 Co. Rd. 127, Fort Payne, AL 35967. E-Mail: www.simology.com/trs80again

RISOGRAPH GR1700 digital printer. 130 prints per minute. $8,500 last year, asking $1,600. Dye Sublimation Proofing Printer PTR 200, 1995, $1,000. FOB San Diego. 619-350-0989.

WANT: BUYERS, telecommunications suppliers. Seller of used Tadiran sys. Coral I, II, III, Tadex, 60/124, 1A Z key eq. ITT, AT&T, GTE. Parts: USB, hubs, category 5 product 110 blocks & connectors, adaptors, cable, assemblies network, modular, cable tester, computer printer cable, video, accessories, wallplates, ITT, multiline phones, Western Electric IA 2 phones 2500 w/tap M/W $4,900 each. Ohio Service Supply Co., PO Box 8802, Canton, OH 44711. 330-456-8177.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

FREE IBM DISK CATALOG of quality Shareware and CD-ROMs. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE** <ASP>, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

LINUX & FREEBSD & LINUX & FREEBSD Linux and FreeBSD distributions on CD-ROM for as low as $1.99. See our full range of Linux products and books at **incredible prices.** Use our secured shopping cart system at **www.cheapbytes.com** Visa and MasterCard gladly accepted. E-Mail: sales@cheapbytes.com fax: 209-367-8518. CheapBytes, PO Box 2714, Lodi, CA 95241.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

MAKE $$$ giving away our software! Business kit $10 (refundable). RASCOM, 860 E. Carson St. #118-89, Carson, CA 90745.

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace, PCB toolpath. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. cmheater@juno.com MSG/FAX 407-452-7197, 407-459-2729. **www.megabits.net/ddt**

LIQUIDATION WIN 95/98, Office97, WindowsNT, 10 PACK CDs $25, DOS $25, Lotus Smartsuite $10, Wordperfect Suite $35. Antivirus $5. Call 714-778-0450.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

HP CALCULATORS wanted: models 10, 70, calculator watch, others for private collection. Cash paid. Bob Morrow, 765-855-2348, rkmorrow@aol.com

WANTED: TERMINALS + PRINTERS: DEC, Wyse, IBM, ADDS, Okidata, Data South, Epson, C.ITOH, etc. Call for quote on any surplus computer equipment. Call Jeremy, 603-673-8077.

TEST EQUIPMENT

DESOLDER STATIONS: own pump, Pace PPS100A/SX25, $175; MBT 200A desolder/solder, $350; MBT 250A, $750; SX25 handpiece, $75; Ungar 4024, $200; Weller DS1000 digital readout, $350; DS100, $200;. Mesei hot tweezer, $50; soldering: Weller EC2000 digital adj. temp, $100; WTCP, $45u, $60nu; EC1301 pencil $40u, $60nu; 1 lb. solder, $8. 310-515-2058.

Congratulations Richard Hight — Winner of our November drawing!

27pc•kit
$12.95

K2637
MINIATURE AUDIO AMPLIFIER KIT
Big sound from a small unit !
Small PCB with both pre- and power amp
Short circuit protected
Input sensitivity : 20mV
Max. output power : 2.5W
Power supply : 4.5 to 15VDC

28pc•kit

K1771
FM OSCILLATOR KIT
Use for home broadcasts, baby monitoring, security
$12.95
Frequency range : 100-108MHz
Microphone input
No coils to wind
Power supply : 9-12VDC

17pc•kit
$9.95

K1803
UNIVERSAL MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT
Boost any audio signal up to 40dB (x100)
Max input signal : 40mV
Frequency range : 20Hz to 20KHz
Power supply : 10-30VDC/10mA

19pc•kit
$19.95

K5300
STROBOSCOPE KIT
Stage effects at home
Adjustable flash rate: 2-20 flashes/second
Powerful flash tube
Supply voltage : 110-125V AC

36pc•kit
$18.95

K4304
10 LED VU METER KIT
Visualise any audio level
Line or speaker inputs
DOT or BAR mode. Range : -20 to +3dB
Front panel included. Vertical or horizontal mounting. Power supply 10-15VDC

27pc•kit
$24.95

K5002
HALOGEN LAMP DIMMER KIT
Light control at the touch of a button
Suitable for loads up to 3A
Can control small motors with brushes
Push button operation
Add any number of buttons
Power supply : 110-125V AC

16pc•kit
$14.95

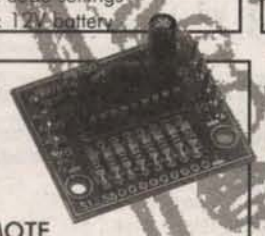
K6708
IR REMOTE CONTROL KEY CHAIN TRANSMITTER For K6709 Kit
Range : Up to 24 feet
LED operation indicator
8748 different code settings
Power supply : 12V battery

66pc•kit
$24.95

K6709
IR REMOTE RECEIVER
For K6708 Kit
The easy way to add a remote control
10A relay with mom. or pulse changeover contact
Allows control of alarm systems, garage doors, outdoor lighting, garden pumps, etc
LED reception indicator
Accepts multiple transmitters K6708
Power supply 2x9VAC or 12 to 16VDC

12pc•kit
$12.95

K1823
1 AMP POWER SUPPLY
Just add a transformer
Adjustable output voltage
1,5V to 35V/1A max.
Short circuit and thermal protection
Max input voltage : 37VDC
Max dissipation : 15W

18pc•kit
$14.95

K6700
2-WIRE REMOTE CONTROL TRANSMITTER
Transmitter For K6701 Kit
Control up to 16 devices*, with only 2 wires ! Remotely control 8 (*16 with 2 units) devices up to 160 feet away. Transmitter is powered over the data wires. Simple operation by means of switches (not included)
Transmitter can drive multiple receivers

46pc•kit
$24.95

K6701
2-WIRE REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER For K6700 Kit
8 open collector outputs (max 200mA)
LED output status indication
Daisy chain 2 units for 16 outputs
Power supply : 6-16V DC

18pc•kit

$14.95
K2579
UNIVERSAL START STOP TIMER KIT
0-15 Minutes Adjustable Delay
3A changeover relay contact
Start and Stop button included
LED function indicator
Can be modified for longer delays
Power supply : 12V/55mA

velleman

7415 Whitehall Street Suite 119
Fort Worth, TX 76118
(817) 284-7785 F : (817) 284-7712
www.velleman.be email : velleman@earthlink.net

Questions ? Contact us for a list of US distributors or to get your *FREE* catalogue

NEW HEWLETT-PACKARD 141T CRTs $195 EACH. We have quantities available. These are double boxed, unopened with late 80's date code, guaranteed. Fits all Kentronix. 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. Mailing: Kentronix, PO Box 2444, Farmingdale, NJ 07727 or E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

EQUIPMENT MANUALS we have 1000's of service and operators manuals for all types of test and measurement equipment from 1950 to present. All test equipment manufacturers are represented. Call, write, or fax your want list. Please include mfg.'s manual P/N unit serial numbers if known. **Manuals Plus**, Box 549, TAD #601, Tooele, UT 84074. 435-882-7188, FAX 435-882-7195.

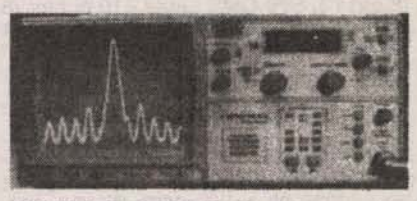
POOR MAN'S Spectrum Analyzer/Monitor Receiver Kit. 2 to 1,700 MHz. Basic kit only $78. Now available with switched resolution filters, tracking generator and direct digital frequency readout. Works with ANY scope or IBM compatible computer. Send stamped envelope for details. Science Workshop, Box 310B, Bethpage, NY 11714. http://www.science-workshop.com

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at **http://www.kentronix.com** for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

WE BUY electrical power systems test equipment. This includes the following manufacturers: **Multi-Amp** (now AVO Multi-Amp), **Biddle** or James G. Biddle (now AVO Biddle), **Megger** (now AVO Megger), **Associated Research, AEMC, EIL, Programma** or any other test equipment used for testing high voltage equipment and components. The test equipment that we are looking for is used for testing high voltage transformers, circuit breakers, cables, and protective relays. FAX 972-564-9139 or phone 1-800-261-9139 for quote. **Phase-3 Power Test Equipment**.

SPECTRUM ANALYZER in a probe. $249. View thru your inexpensive scope. WWW.spectrumprobe.com

TEST EQUIPMENT FOR SALE: Wiltron 560A scalar network analyzer, $1,500; HP 8620C sweep oscillator, $500; Wiltron 560-7A50-1 RF detector, N-connection, $500; Wiltron 560-7A50-1 RF detector, SMA-connection, $500; Tenma 72-4015 NTSC generator, $300; HP spectrum analyzer 141T display section, 8555A RF section, 8552B IF section, $2,875; Tenma 72-6055 waveform monitor/vectorscope/oscilloscope, $2,500; HP 7044A XY recorder, $475; Bird 43P thruline watt meter, $400; watt meter plug 250B, 50-125MHz, $45; watt meter plug 250C, 100-250MHz, $45; watt meter plug 250E, 400-1000MHz, $45; watt meter plug 1000E, 400-1000MHz, $45; watt meter plug 433-163, 2500-2600MHz, $45; watt meter plug 433-164, 2600-2700MHZ, $45; EIP 545A frequency counter 18GHz, $2,400; Bird dummy load 150W CW, $150; -30dB directional coupler at 3-4GHz, $400; -20dB directional coupler at 3-4GHz, $400; Bird 43P carrying case, $30. Contact 813-503-4300.



ENGINEER TESTED: Spectrum analyzers, frequency counters, frequency standards, meters, scopes, generators, curve tracers, temperature, time, weight, light, sound, distance, etc., measurement instruments. **VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX.** "Performance tested." **NIST** calibrated. Warranteed. **New & used.** Gary N6ZD. **HTTP://TECH-SERVICES.COM**

TERRIFIC VALUES: HP 8116A/001 50MHz pulse/function generator with burst, logarithmic sweep, $4,400; **HP 8111A/001** 20MHz pulse/function generator with burst, $2,300; **HP 54100D** 1GHz digitizing oscilloscope featuring automatic measurements, $3,100; **Tek AM 503, A6302** current probe, amplifier $825; **HP 83522A** .01 to 2.4GHz plug-in $3,750; **HP 83570A** 18 to 26.5GHz plug-in $4,500; **HP 3488A** mainframe $650 (cards available); **HP 8161A/020** 100MHz dual channel pulse generator $2,750; Stanford Research **SR 510** lock-in amplifier $950; **HP 8410C, 8410B,** network analyzer mainframes $625, 450; **HP 8411A/018, 8411A** harmonic frequency converters $395, 295; **HP 8743B/018, 8743A** test sets $575, 300. All in excellent condition with warranty. Pepper Systems (http://home.earthlink.net/~peppersys) 214-353-0257 (Fax 214-902-9511). E-Mail: peppersys@earthlink.net

TEKTRONIX SALE: 465B, $446, 4 available; 465B DM44, $497, 2 available; 475, $525; 475A DM44, $565. As new 453 man, cover, $175; 5223 as new, $150; Tek 466, $300; 7104 1GHz frame, $1,000; bright CRTs, $975; 7A13 , $100 LED; 7A18, $45; 7A19, $100; 7A26, $60; 7B53A, $60; 7B80/7B85, $65 either one; 7B92A, $125; 7D15, $175; DC504, $100; PG-507, $200; PG-508 $250; P6046 probe $200; all with money back warranty. **Psitech Plus**, 707-745-4804, www.psitech-plus.com

AFFORDABLE HP power sensor repair! Most 8481As repaired for $260 or less. We also handle 478As and many others. Call or fax for more information. Willamette RF, Inc., 541-754-7226, FAX 541-753-4629.

WANTED: WESTERN electric test equipment. Tube-type only please. Freq. measuring sets, oscillators, amplifiers, parts, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

TEST EQUIPMENT repair or overhaul Tektronix, HP, Wavetek, Boonton, etc. 20 years experience with former Slep Electronics Co., same excellent service same reasonable rates, satisfaction guaranteed. Brooks Electronics 828-349-3503. E-Mail: rwbrooks@dnet.net

24 Hr. Shipping

To Order Call 1-800-292-7711 Fax: (847) 541-9904

Quality Kits for Hobbyist and Students

All Kits include PCB, all parts, and detailed assembly manuals.

XK-700 Digital / Analog Trainer

Elenco's newest advanced designed Digital / Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects. It is built on a single PC board for maximum reliability. It includes 5 built-in power supplies, a function generator with continuously sine, triangular and square wave forms. 1560 tie point breadboard area. Tools and meter shown optional (Mounted in a professional tool case made of reinforced metal).

XK-700
Assembled and Tested
$189.95

XK-700-SEMI KIT
w/ Fully Assembled PC Board
$174.95

XK-700K - Kit
$159.95

Made in the USA

SOLDERLESS KITS NEW

TALKING CLOCK KIT
$14.95 AK-220

- Dual analog/digital
- Rooster crows every hour.
- Easy-to-build

No Soldering Required

35mm Camera Kit
AK-540 $14.95

Learn all about Photography

No Soldering Required

ELECTRONIC KEYBOARD KIT
AK-900
$24.95

- 37 mini-size keys
- 8 tempo rhythms
- 4 custom drums

Call for a **FREE** 64 page catalog! (800) 445-3201

REMOTE CONTROL CAR KIT
AK-870

- 7 functions
- Remote control included

$24.95

No Soldering Required

Hobbiest Tool Kit
TK-1000

All the tools you'll need to build these kits. 25 tools contained in a heavy-duty carrying case.

$39.95

Stereo Cassette Player Kit
$14.95 AK-200

- Transparent Case
- Belt Clip
- High Resolution
- Includes Headphones

M-1005K
Digital Multimeter Kit

Low cost, 3 1/2 digit LCD, 18 ranges, transistor test, diode test, overload protection and pocket-size.

$19.95

AM/FM-108K
AM/FM Radio Kit and Training Course 14 Transistors and 5 Diodes

$29.95

AM Radio Kit and Training Course 7 Transistors and 1 Diode $19.95

FO-30K
Fiber Optics Technology with Training Course $24.95

Learn the basics of fiber optics data communications while you build this exciting kit. Comes complete with all necessary components.

Telephone Kit
Model AK-700

Build this high-tech see-thru plastic telephone. Learn theory on how telephones work and then proudly show off your work with the transparent phone case. Complete with all parts and manual. Neon lamps flash when the phone rings.

$15.95

AR-2N6K
2 meter / 6 meter Amateur Radio Kit

$34.95

Elenco XP-720K Power Supply Kit

Made in USA
$54.95

- **3 fully regulated stackable DC supplies.**
  +1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  - 1.5VDC to 15VDC @ 1A
  +5VDC @ 3A
- **Plus 2 AC supplies:**
  6.3VAC @ 1A
  12.6VAC @ 1A

Strobe Light Kit
Model AK-520

You will have fun building this kit and learn how strobe lights work. Complete with all parts and case.

$54.95

AK-300 Digital Roulette Kit

This Digital Roulette Kit is just like the real thing. With a push of a button, the LEDs spin round and round. Where they stop is anybody's guess. It's unique design includes "pop out" chips of different values. Enjoy hours of fun with this game of chance. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Sound Activated Switch
Model K-35

Clap and the light comes on, clap again and it goes off.

Telephone Bug
Model K-35

Size of a dime, yet transmits both sides of a phone conversation to any FM radio. No battery needed.

$7.95

Motion Detector Kit
Model AK-510

Simple and fun to build. Compact, portable, and adds safety to your home or office. Requires one (1) 9V battery.

$14.95

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

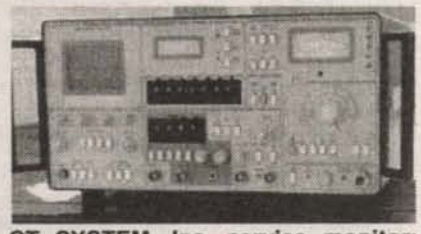
C&S SALES, INC.
150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 • (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write in 38 on Reader Service Card.

NON-DESTRUCTIVE testing: Ardrox penetrant kit, $125; Uniwest/Nortec hole probes, PWA54280, PWA44295, $35; Automation Industries/Tektronix EMC-3300/5110, $190; Magnaflux H-100, inop, $45; ratio transformers: Astrosystems TF-384/U, $55; Eaton RT-20A, $60; Gertsch RT-2, $50; Gertsch RT-7, $55. Military test sets: SA-ALC/MMIREB computer (lightweight) AN/AJB-7, $60; Hazeltine transponder simulator AN/APM-245, $75; Fluke voltmeter ASM-340, $50; Hartman aural signal generator AN/ASM-397A, $75; Westinghouse laser energy monitor AN/ASM-498, $150; Simpson DMM AN/PSM-45, $60; Multronics PRC-25 ckt card tester AN/GRM-55A, $45; Van Norman freq. meter AN/TSM-16 , $70; Struthers wattmeter AN/URM-120, $70; Spedcor freq. meter AN/USM-159A, $60; Bendix F15 LVPS test selector unit 2143204-2, $40; Boeing electronic control amp ASK-39/F37U-9, $75; Capehart range simulator TS-38A/UPM-11A, $50; Collins amp 878L-1, $60; Datamatric printer (p/o TTU-485/E) 112610-100, inop, $40; General Precision computer tester TS-783/UPM-35, $60; Montair/Rosemount AOA/stall warning simulator 6078, $125. G&G 210-674-8771, fax 210-674-8775.



CT SYSTEM, Inc. service monitor: model 3000B, $800, good working condition. Frequency range 400KHz to 1GHz, RF output 0.03UV to 316MV, receive sensitivity 2UV, RF sweep generator, tone generator/decoder, FM marker at 600Hz and 5KHz, internal wattmeter, internal distortion analyzer, oscilloscope. Tel: 714-778-5151 Fax: 714-778-0312.

BRUEL & KJAER BUY, SELL, BEST PRICES. EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, 3198-C AIRPORT LOOP DRIVE, COSTA MESA, CA 92626. 714-540-0169, FAX 714-540-5417.

HEWLETT PACKARD SALE: as new 4262A digital LCR meter with 16062A test lead/adapter, $1,075; 8175A opt 002,003 complete, $1,500; 3314A function generator in Cal, $1,750; 1630G logic analyzer with all pods, $450; 1630D, $300; 3325A synthesizer function generator, $650; 5335A opt 20,40, $325; 3336C opt 004 synthesizer/level generator, $800; as new 1980B osc. meas. sys., $500, all with money back warranty. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, www.psitech-plus.com

CAPANALYZER 88 finds bad caps in-circuit with 100% accuracy. Checks both ESR and DCR, auto-discharge feature. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

LEAKSEEKER 82A tracks a shorted or leaky component to the EXACT location on the PCB. Range: zero to 150 ohms. Money back guarantee. www.eds-inc.com 561-487-6103.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

BEST PRICES on guaranteed test equipment. Oscilloscopes, Tektronix 305, 454, 475, SC 504, 2225, 2246, & others. Huntron Tracker 2000, Fluke, HP and other fine used test equipment. Check us out at: **www.lonemtn.com**

SPECTRUM ANALYZER: IFR A-7550, frequency range: 100KHz to 1GHz. Optional features FM/AM receiver, battery and carrying case. Good condition, low time. $4,900 frm. Tel 1-888-584-6284 ask for Cal.

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or Fax 716-763-0371. http://www.amtronix.com

TEST EQUIPMENT for sale/wanted: RF, Microwave, video and fiber optic. Cable TV, Broadcast TV, satellite and related industries. Wavetek, Tektronix, Hewlett Packard and other manufacturers. Spectrum analyzers, signal level meters, sweep systems, TDRs, OTDRs, and much more. PTL Test Equipment, Inc. Phone 561-747-3647 FAX 561-575-4635.

KEPCO BOP 72-6m, opamp/pwr. sup. ±75V, ±6 amp. Mint cond., $750 (new, $2,800). Keith, 541-726-1512, after 6pm.

NEW: POCKET TESTBENCH, tiny, portable, RS-232 instrument. Scope, logic, spectrum, counter, generator modes. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428 www.sni.net/~oricom

DATA RECORDS. Teac XR-5000 14 channel SVHS format $5,000. Sony PC-204 portable 4 channel DAT format $900. John 973-591-0523.

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEIT-EK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

TEKTRONIX FG504, $350; SG504, excellent, late, w/leveling head, $2,000. Also available: SG503, TG501, and PG506, all new style in excellent condition. 732-445-4915, or see www.test-equipment.net for details, pictures, and more Tek goodies.

HP 3336B, $450; 3586B, $450; 8518B optical attenuator, $1,800. 732-445-4915 or see www.test-equipment.net for details and more HP goodies.

LARGE ASSORTMENT of used test equipment for sale. Request catalog or visit our website. Stevenson Equipment Company, 609-888-2846, Fax: 609-888-2847. Website: http://www.stevensonlabs.com

Roger's Systems Specialist

We accept Purchase Orders:
- Government
- Schools
- Firms*

(*w/approved credit)

Computer -Telecommunication
Network - Audio - Video
"We Have Great Connections"
Accessories-Connectors
Tools-Adaptors

We now offer discounts to members of PC User Groups!

HARRIS

110 punchdown tool blades for network punch blocks.

#Special .....$2.50 each or 5/$10.00

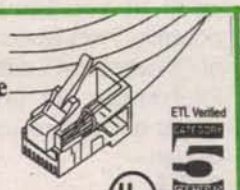
7' Category 5

crossover network cable computer to computer

TE-068-L5X

Retail Price..... $9.00

Roger's Price..... $1.00



Andrea ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

Headphone with high quality microphone, used for net meetings, and voice dictation.

Stereo Headphone w/mic (TM-165)

Roger's Price..... $6.00 ea

QTY. 100+..... $4.50 ea

Mono Headphone w/mic (TM-165-MONO)

Retail Price..... $30.00 ea

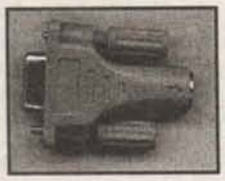
Roger's Price..... $3.50 ea

QTY. 100+..... $2.00 ea

www.rogerssystems.com/main/items/ster-head-micro-audio.html

Mouse Adaptor

PS/2 F to DB9 F
For using a PS/2 mouse with a serial port.

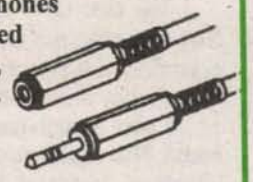


http://www.rogerssystems.com/main/items/at-ser-mou-adaptors.html

#CA-610 .....$.50
3/$1.00 20/$5.00

20' Audio Cable

Stereo extension cables, for speakers and headphones 3.5mm, gold plated male to female, shielded, 20 ft.

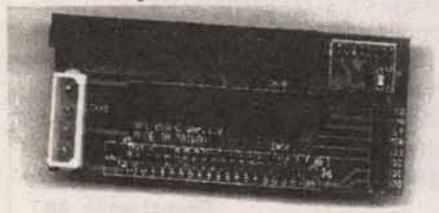


www.rogerssystems.com/main/items/stereo-exten-audio.html

#AC-560.....$4.50 each

SCA 80 Adaptor

SCA 80 to SCSI 50 pin and SCSI HD68
Includes active termination and power connector.



http://www.rogerssystems.com/main/items/sca-adaptors.html

#CA-051 .....$22.00 each

MAC Touchpad

ALPS Portable Glidepoint for MAC.
3 Programable Buttons
4 pin ADB Connector

http://www.rogerssystems.com/main/items/glidepoint/alps%20glidepoint%20detail.htm

Roger's Systems Specialist
24895 Avenue Rockefeller
Valencia, Ca 91355

1-800-366-0579
www.rogerssystems.com

Local
805-295-5577
FAX
805-295-8777

$20.00 minimum order required • Add $4.50 shipping for pre-paid orders • Prices subject to change without notice. All major credit cards accepted. • Special offers only valid on items in stock • California residents add 8.25% tax • eMail sales@rogerssystems.comCall for quantity discounts • No out of state checks accepted • Most orders shipped same day!•Not responsible for errors in typesetting. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.• All photographs are for illustration purposes only and may not be a true representation of actual products.

Questions & Answers
TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by *Nuts & Volts readers* and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and *NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER* are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

QUESTIONS

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to **forum@nutsvolts.com**

I am looking for a design using modern ICs that will allow me to output a selected frequency in the range of 100 MHz to 1 GHz with steps of 1 MHz. I would like to set the frequency using a computer interface (like RS-232, I2C, SPI, USB, or similar).

1991 **Gus Calabrese**
Denver, CO

I have an application where I need to control two 12-volt, 5-amp DC motors via a digital microcontroller module. However, the microcontroller appears to malfunction when the motors are started. I am suspecting some sort of interference generated by the motors. Should I employ filtering? I've seen motors with capacitors soldered across the leads. Do I need something like this? If so, what size capacitors should I use?

1992 **Ken Delahoussaye**
via Internet

I have used a 33.6 modem for some time and when I received a call while online, it would hang me up and allow the call to come through (I have call waiting). Now that I have a 56K modem, it no longer allows the calls to come through and I am missing important phone calls. Please let me know if you have any ideas how I can still get my calls through. Please don't tell me I need another line.

1993 **Bill Ulster**
via Internet

I would like to see a schematic for a simple UPS which uses power MOSFETs in its output stages. I have several which are not repairable due to the lack of a schematic and, which I might convert to a useable unit with a schematic.

1994 **C. Mills**
via Internet

I have a Galaxy 2100 transceiver that when the frequency counter is on, a tone is heard on the speaker. It's not very loud, but I would like to get rid of it. How do I go about doing this?

1995 **Herman Atkinson**
Venus, TX

Is there a simple circuit to detect 60 Hz and light an LED? And also, add another LED to light before 60 Hz, and go out at 60 Hz? And another LED to light at 62 Hz with the others off?

1996 **Henry Van Zee**
Stevens, PA

I need to find information concerning a magnetic force field that could lift approximately 100 lbs., if possible. I am working on a new type of "Hover-Cam" design. I also need information on anti-gravity that I might be able to use for this same design.

1997 **Don Camman**
Cameron, MO

I think I understand the cause of ghosts on TV pictures. But what causes vertical dark and light bands on some channels? Can anything be done about them?

The two UHF channels (28 and 34) are plagued by bands, share a common tower, and are about 10 miles away across flat urban terrain.

I use a high-gain antenna on a rotor. The signal strength seems satisfactory, but the bands are quite annoying. Any suggestions?

1998 **Paul Tucker**
Columbus, OH

I am okay with a single timer, but I can't figure out how to make a three-stage timer. I want to use the timer on a traffic light. Also, each stage must be adjustable from 5 seconds to 30 seconds, approximately.

The problem I have is how do I make the end of one timing cycle start the next, and then at the end of the third cycle start all over again?

1999 **Ray Samples**
Fayetteville, NC

I have been using a Magnavox MC3510-AL01 monitor system, CCTV system for about two years now. When mounting one of the cameras, I bumped it hard and a solder joint must of broke inside the camera's picture tube. It left a crooked line on the screen.

I would like to replace the picture tube in the camera, but Magnavox does not supply parts for this camera. So, I would like to get a replacement tube. The number on the tube is Matsushita-4848. Can anyone tell me what replacement tube will work and where I can get one?

19910 **Furman Hendrickson**
Washington Crossing, PA

I have an analog device AD2038 digital temperature meter for which I would like to have the pinout.

There is a description of this device in the 1987 ad, short form selecting guide.

I ordered some sensors for it several years ago, but both the ad and their distributor disclaimed any technical information. Through experimentation, I have discovered some information, but a pinout would be much simpler.

19911 **Kenneth Keck**
Via Internet

I want to build a light display using 100 lamps or LEDs, 10 columns x 10 rows. The display is sort of like the lights you would see on a Ferris wheel with endless patterns and designs.

I repair pinball machines for a living and the machines have a Materix display, except the Materix system is embedded with a switch Materix and EPROMs.

Is there anything simpler to build or is my imagination expecting too much?

19912 **Ray Samples**
Fayetteville, NC

I have on occasion, a need to make a 1/2 inch tape with my video equipment. What I need are the pinouts to construct an adapter to go from 14-pin female to 10-pin male, both EIAJ.

19913 **Matthew Augugliaro**
Smiths Creek, MI

I'm trying to find a way to use a BASIC Stamp and display, or laptop to communicate with my Jeep Cherokee's onboard computers. This way I can tie into the data stream to check all of the engine diagnostics. Any ideas?

19914 **Joe**
Via Internet

I heard that it was possible and inexpensive to make an adapter so that an oscilloscope would act like a Huntron Tracker.

A Huntron Tracker is a device that gives the waveform of a component such as a diode curve or a capacitor and resistor.

I used one for testing components to see if they are failing or noisey, etc.

19915 **Joe Farley**
Via Internet

I just bought a new CMOS camera for my RC car and I'm now stuck with the dilemma of finding a good compact video transmitter.

I have seen some transmitters

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.
- Payment of $25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed.
- In most cases, only one answer per question will be printed.
- Your name, city, state, and E-Mail address, (if submitted by E-Mail), will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise with your submission.
- Due to space limitations, we can not reprint the original questions with the answer. The question number and the issue it appeared in are printed above the answer.
- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.
- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:
1) Circuit Design 3) Problem Solving
2) Electronic Theory 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address and Phone Number. Only your name will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

on the market, but I need something that can go further than 1,000 feet.

Does anyone know of any kits or circuit schematics out there for a black and white (audio would be nice) video transmitter? The smaller and less power, the better.

19916 **Gregg**
Via Internet

I am looking for a circuit that would enable one to switch between a regular PC mouse (i.e., Microsoft or Logitech typical mouse), and a PC touchpad mouse (i.e., Cirque glidepoint control).

I believe the complication comes from either the software or initialization of the hardware.

19917 **Derek Koonce**
San Jose, CA

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #12988 - DEC. 1998

Use a 74193 or 74LS193 four-bit up-down counter to count down. You did not specify whether your preset of 2-12 is a constant or changeable.

The starting number is wired to the DCBA inputs with an optional 10K resistor to +5V on each input, which is then unconnected for a binary 1 or shorted to ground by a switch for a binary 0.

You will need to supply a pulse on the DOWN pin for each count. If this is to come from a switch, you must debounce it. Use a 7404 hex inverter and a SPDT switch.

7404 Wiring: +5V to pin 14 (power) ground to pin 7 and switch common (ground of inverter and logic 0 input). Connect pin 2 (notA) to pin 3 (inputB) and to normally closed SPDT switch section. Connect pin 4 (notB) to DOWN of 7493 (clock pulse out) and pin 1 (inputA) and normally open switch.

7493 Pinout: Inputs: D,C,B,A initial count = 9,10,1,15
LOAD counter=11
CLEAR=14
DOWN=4
UP=5
Power: +5V=16
GND=8
Outputs: BORROW=13
CLEAR=14
CARRY=12
D,B,C,A outputs={7,6,2,3}

7493 Wiring: +5V to pins 5 and 16 (no UP counting, and supply voltage). Ground to 8 and 14 and through four switches to (9, 10, 1, 15) (ground, no clear, initial count). Connect pin 11 to 13 (to reload each count down past 0, or a momentary switch from ground to pin 11) to manually load your count. Connect your trigger (high to low edge) to pin 4 (clock down count). Output the end of count on pin 13 (borrow out from counter after 0 count). Leave output counts D, C, B, A={pins 7, 6, 2, 3} unconnected.

The input count can be four DIP switches or a rotary HEX thumb wheel switch with the common tied to ground and the four outputs tied to inputs DCBA.

Example: ground C and B to load 1001 binary. This will take nine pluses of down to count to 0 and one more to trigger the borrow for a count of 10.

Barry Cole
Sunnyvale, CA

ANSWERS TO #129821 - DEC. 1998

HiJaak Pro from Inset Systems, supports a Dr. Halo .CUT format — created with Dr. Halo III. Uses run length compression to store images with 256 colors (eight bit).

CUT images store color palette information in a separate palette file with a .PAL extension. It also supports Lotus .PIC format — I don't know if that's any relation to the Dr. Halo .PIC format.

Inset Systems is at 71 Commerce Dr., Brookfield, CT 06804; **203-740-2400** FAX **203-775-5634**.

HiJaak Pro should be available from software retailers.

Carlos Hidalgo
Brookfield, CT

ANSWERS TO #129821 - DEC. 1998

I have located two programs which I have used for graphic format conversion. Both of these claim to convert Dr. Halo II files to many formats (actually from many formats to many formats). However, both refer to .CUT files not the .PIC which you mention.

Can you resave them in .cut? If you can display the file in your Dr. Halo program, perhaps you can use a screen capture program to get a new format.

1. icovert.zip (short for I convert.com — version 1.49 — 1988) is an old DOS program available on http://www.filepile.com/nc/start. I have used this program to convert many odd file formats. You must use the "setver" DOS command to set the version to 3.3 or lower as the program does not recognize later versions.

2. Graphic Workshop Professional Version 2.0A Copyright 1998 by Alchemy Mindworks, Inc. — **http://www.mindworkshop.com/alchemy/alchemy.html**. I have used this program slightly, only to test a few conversions. There is a registration fee (after you try it and like it) of $40.00. This program also has screen capture ability, but I have not used it.

Bob Rutledge
via Internet

ANSWERS TO #129821 - DEC. 1998

Graphic Workshop, by Alchemy Mindworks, Inc., will read and convert Dr. Halo images to just about any other common format. The program is available for evaluation or purchase at **http://www.mindworkshop.com**. HiJaak PRO by Quarterdeck Corp. is another excellent converter, but it's a little pricey compared to Graphic Workshop, and is probably overkill for your needs.

Scott Miller
via Internet

ANSWERS TO #129821 - DEC. 1998

The Dr. Halo format is probably the same as Lotus .PIC format. PIC was used by Lotus to display graphs in their 1-2-3 spreadsheet, and many programs adopted the file format for simple pictures. David C. Kay and John R. Levine describe the format in their book, *Graphics File Formats*, McGraw Hill 1992.

A current version of Lotus may offer some form of conversion, but I don't know. Excel 97 claims to read these files if they belong to a set of Lotus files, but it will not convert them.

The documentation for Corel Draw 7 claims to read and write these files, but the program disagrees. Corel may have removed the filter because the .PIC extension conflicts with the extension commonly used for Macintosh PICT files. Corel Draw 8 may have ironed this out, but we are getting pricey.

An old version, Corel Draw 4, does read these files and will output the converted file in almost any format you want. If you can find a copy, it will be cheap. The program was bundled with some video cards for a while, and I've seen copies for $40.00.

Lotus PIC is a simple vector format file, so when you convert the files, you should convert them to another vector format. A Windows metafile can do vectors. If you convert the file to a bitmap file (BMP, PCX, or TIF), then you've turned the lines and text into pixels. Bitmap files are larger than vector files, and they are more difficult to edit.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

Hauppage, NY

ANSWER TO #129819 - DEC. 1998

Check out the ad on page 47 of Dec. '98 *Nuts & Volts*. This vendor (Pikul & Assoc.) carries two inexpensive monitor adapters that may do board plug at the motherboard connector.

Vetra Systems is at 275-J Marcus Blvd., Hauppage, NY 11787; **516-434-3185** FAX **516-434-3516**. E-Mail: **vetra@mail.idt.net**

Carlos Hidalgo

LASERS & ACCESSORIES

HELIUM NEON LASERS
- Complete Systems
- Plasma Tubes
- Power Supplies

ACCESSORIES
- Optics
- Electro-Optics
- IR Viewers
- Books & More

DIODE LASERS
- Visible / IR
- Complete Modules
- Collimating Optics
- Drive Circuits

FREE CATALOG
WEB SITE:
www.
mi-lasers.com

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

Phone: 602-934-9387 • Fax: 602-934-9482

Write in 141 on Reader Service Card.

Mr. NiCd **JANUARY SUPER SPECIALS!** THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!

Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:
FNB-40xh Slim-NiMH 7.2v 650mAh $41.95
FNB-47xh (NiMH) 7.2v 1800mAh $49.95
FNB-41xh (5w NiMH) 9.6v 1000mAh $49.95
For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:
FNB-38 pack (5W) 9.6v 700mAh $39.95
For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:
FNB-26 pack (NiMH) 7.2v 1500mAh $32.95
FNB-27s (5w NiMH) 12.0v 1000mAh $45.95
For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:
FNB-11 pack (5w) 12.0v 600mAh $24.95
FBA-10 6-Cell AA case $14.95
Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:
EBP-20ns pack 7.2v 1500mAh $29.95
EBP-22nh pk.(5w) 12.0v 1000mAh $36.95
EDH-11 6-Cell AA case $14.95
For ICOM IC-Z1A / T22-42A / W31- 32A / T7A:
BP-180xh pk. (NiMH) 7.2v 1000mAh $39.95
BP-173 pack (5w) 9.6v 700mAh $49.95
For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT:(Black or Gray)
BP-132s (5w NiMH) 12.0v 1500mAh $49.95

For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:
BP-83 pack 7.2v 600mAh $23.95
For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:
BP-8h pack 8.4v 1400mAh $32.95
BP-202s pack (HTX-202) 7.2v 1400mAh $29.95
For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:
PB-32xh pack (NiMH) 6.0v 1000mAh $29.95
PB-34xh pack (5w NiMH) 9.6v 1000mAh $39.95
For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:
PB-13 (original size!) 7.2v 700mAh $26.95
For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:
PB-6x (NiMH, w/chg plug!) 7.2v 1200mAh $34.95

Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express
Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082
Mr. NiCd - *E. H. Yost & Company*
2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!
Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!
E-mail: ehyost@midplains.net

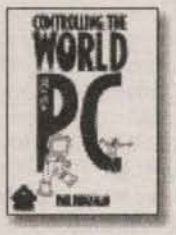
Great Books for Hobbyists, Students, Engineers . . .

Simple, Low-Cost Electronics Projects
by Fred Blechman

NEW!

Learn electronics with Fred Blechman's exciting new book. Begin with simple designs and progress to more sophisticated projects. Each project comes with a complete discussion of circuit theory and parts list, as well as information on troubleshooting and testing. Build voltmeters and multimeters, inductance and semiconductor testers, variable frequency audio oscillators, a photoelectric counter, and much more!
1-878707-46-9/224 pages/$19.95

Controlling the World with Your PC
by Paul Bergsman



PC Disk Included! Connect your computer to the real world and make it do useful work like controlling stepper motors, turning appliances on and off, or monitoring fluid levels. PC disk contains software files in ready-to-use form.
1-878707-15-9/208 pages/$35.00

The Forrest Mims Engineer's Notebook
by Forrest Mims III

This revised edition of Forrest's classic book includes hundreds of useful circuits built from integrated circuits and other parts available from convenient sources.
1-878707-03-5/156 pages/$19.95

The Integrated Circuit Hobbyist's Handbook
by Thomas R. Powers

Covers the major types of integrated circuit devices—linear, TTL, and CMOS—and provides complete details and theory about their operation. Contains lots of useful application circuits—an essential reference for every hobbyist. **1-878707-12-4/256 pages/$19.95**

Order on the Web!
For these and other great books on electronics, visit:
www.LLH-Publishing.com
or
call 1-800-247-6553 to use a major credit card, or send check or money order to:

LLH
Technology Publishing
3578 Old Rail Road
Eagle Rock, VA 24085

TECH FORUM

the trick.

One converts VGA to RGB + Sync and one converts VGA to R G/Sync B. They may be able to tell just which one you need for your particular monitor. Their phone number is 314-937-0335.

John McMichael
Laramie, WY

ANSWER TO #129813 - DEC. 1998

The stripes in the new currency are used as a measure against counterfeiting. These stripes cannot be scanned from outside your home to see how much money you have in your possession.

Mark Hanz
Houston, TX

ANSWER TO #129812 - DEC. 1998

The adapter you need to connect your video camera to a TV can be purchased at RadioShack. It is called a video RF modulator (cat. #15-1283) and is priced at $29.99. This unit will convert the line-level video from your video camera to TV channel 3 or 4.

Depending on the plug style on your camera's video output cord, you may also need to buy an adapter to connect to the video RF modulator. RadioShack should also have such an adapter if you need one.

John McMichael
Laramie, WY

ANSWER TO #129811 - DEC. 1998

Although you should follow the manufacturer's recommendations for charging batteries, you do not have to be a fanatic. Understanding what's going on will show the reasoning behind charging profiles and how and why they may be modified.

For reference, I recommend a book by Gates Energy Products, *Rechargeable Batteries Applications Handbook*, Butterworth-Heinemann 1992.

There is also T. R. Crompton, *Battery Reference Book, Second Edition*, Society of Automotive Engineers, 1996.

Batteries are recharged by running a current through them. The larger the current, the more quickly the battery will reach full charge. Battery design determines how large

ANSWERS TO #129820 - DEC. 1998

The "Apple II Emulator Resources Guide" found at: **http://www.faqs.org/faqs/apple2/emulators-faq/part1/** is the best resource for Apple II emulator and interface information.

I am not sure if it's possible to directly connect an Apple II drive to a PC, because PC drives and Apple drives use different encoding techniques. There are a number of methods available to transfer the information from an Apple II diskette to a ROM image for use with an emulator.

It is possible to transfer disk images "on the fly," in which an Apple II will simultaneously create and send images via null-modem cable to a host computer. The easiest method for creating disk images on the Apple II and transferring them to the PC is by using "Ap222PC" by Clay Chang (found at **ftp://ftp.apple.asimov.net/pub/apple_utility/ap2222pc.zip**.

AP2222PC will transfer disk and sequential text files between the PC and Apple using the Apple game I/O port and a PC parallel port.

In-depth details of all facts of Apple II emulators can be found in the above listed resource guide.

Joe Grand

ANSWERS TO #129820 - DEC. 1998

Mr. Reynolds indicated that he wants to interface an Apple II floppy drive directly to his PC to create disk images, but I believe there is a much simpler way. Why not just interface the entire Apple II computer to your PC to transfer the disks and create images?

I will assume that you have access to an Apple II with floppy drive and serial port. I believe the //c and //gs came with a serial port already installed, and controller cards for others models are readily available from several sources.

You can connect your Apple II and PC together with a null modem cable, and run some free software to transfer disks.

Check out **http://geta.life.uiuc.edu/~badger/files/adt120.zip** (Apple Disk Transfer 1.20) for the software needed to create/transfer the disk images. The program is well documented and even contains pinouts for the null modem cable, in case you need to construct one.

According to the program documentation, the program will create 140K disk images that are compatible with the ap12em Apple emulator. Overall, this solution should be less costly and time consuming than designing and constructing an interface to the floppy drive itself.

It's nice to see people still supporting such a great computer. For additional Apple II references, take a look at **http://geta.life.uiuc.edu/~badger/apple2.html** and **http://www.apple2.org**.

Jason Plumb
Lubbock, TX

ALFA ELECTRONICS
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
Visit www.alfaelectronics.com for complete info
Call 1-800-526-2532 for Order and Free Catalog

DMM
- **DMM-895** ($179.00): true rms, AC/DC (V,A), Ω, bar graph, freq, capac., dBm, logic, diode
- **DMM-23T** ($99.95): 4½ digit, true rms, high resol. (10µV, 10nA, 10mΩ), hFE, diode, contin.
- **DMM-20** ($74.95): AC/DC (V, A), Freq, cont., Capac, induct., Ω, hFE, diode, duty cycle
- **DMM-122** ($59.95): DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, capacitance, freq, logic, continuity
- **DMM-123** ($44.95): DMM + capacitance, DC/AC(V,A), Ω, hFE, diode, continuity
- **DMM-10** ($19.95): 3½ digit, DC/AC V, Ω, hFE, diode, signal output(+3V,-0.5Vsq.,50%duty)

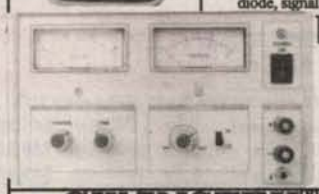
LCR /COUNTER
- **CAP-15** *($49.95)*: 3½ digit, 0.1pF-20mF, 9 Ranges, 0.1pF resolution, zero adjustment.
- **LCR-24** *($119.95)*: 0.1µH-200H, 0.1pF-2000µF, 0.01Ω-20MΩ, diode test. *New Model.*
- **LCR-131D** *($219.95)*: autorange, 0.1µH-10kH, 0.1pF-10mF, 1mΩ-10MΩ, Q Factor, serial/parallel, 120Hz/1kHz testing mode.
- **FC-1200** *($129.95)*: 1.25GHz Handheld, 8 digits display, 10ppm accuracy, sensitivity 5mV (130-350MHz), 30mV (440MHz)

FLUKE

12B	$ 94.95
70-III	$ 99.00
73-III	$125.00
75-III	$155.00
77-III	$173.00
79-III	$195.00
87-III	$325.00
92B-III	$1,445
96B-II	$1,695
99B-III	$2,095
105B	$2,495
123-III	$1,130
863E	$555
867B	$740

SPECIALTY

• AC Current Probe	$34.95
• DC/AC Current Probe	$79.95
• Mini AC Clamp	$59.95
• AC Clamp w/temp	$89.95
• DC/AC Clamp	$109.95
• Thermometer	$69.95-$89.95
• IR Thermometer	$189.95
• Sound Level Meter	$169.95
• Tachometer	$169.95-$219.95
• EMF Tester	$69.95
• Pressure Meter	$299.95
• Watt Meter	$129.95
• High Voltgae Probe	$59.95
• pH Meter	$79.95
• Light Meter	$79.95-$89.95



Single Output DC Power Supplies
- Constant current, constant voltage mode
- Short Circuit and overload protected

Analog Meters Display
PS-303 ($159.00) 30V/3A
PS-305 ($219.95) 30V/5A
PS-8112 ($399.95) 60V/5A
PS-1610 ($289.00) 16V/10A
PS-8107 ($399.95) 30V/10A

Digital Volt, Analog Current
PS-8200 ($179.95) 30V/3A
PS-8201 ($239.95) 30V/5A

Digital Volt & Current Display
PS-8300 ($199.95) 30V/3A
PS-8301 ($259.95) 30V/5A

Triple Output
- Independence or Tracking operation
- Parallel to double current output (PS-8102 & PS-8103 only)

Triple Output (Analog displays)
PS-8102 ($399.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8103 ($489.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

Digital Displays
PS-8202 ($499.95) 30V/3A/30V/3A
PS-8203 ($549.95) 30V/5A/30V/5A

AUDIO/RF/FUNCT. GEN.
RF Generator • **SG-4160** ($124.95) 100kHz-150MHz sinewaves in 8 ranges
• **SG-4162AD**($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Audio Generator • AG-2601 ($124.95) 10Hz-1MHz, 0-8Vpp sine, 0-10Vpp squarewave
• **AG-2603AD** ($229.95) with 6 digit counter
Function Generator • **FG-2100A ($154.95)** 0.2Hz-2MHz,5mV-20Vpp
• **FG-2103** ($329.95) *Sweep* 0.5Hz-5MHz

GW/INSTEK®

20 MHz Scope	Cursor Readout	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Triple Output	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Single Output	DC POWER SUPPLIES: Programmable	FUNCTION GENERATOR	BENCHTOP DMM
• **OS-620 $324.95** • Most economical scope • Dual CH/X-Y operation • 1 mV/div sensitivity • Z-axis input,CH1 output • TV syn, ALT trigger • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• **OS-626G $599.95** • **Readout & Cursor meas** • Dual CH / Delay sweep • Built-in delay line • ALT trigger, Hold-Off • Z-axis input,CH1 output • 2 probes (x1, x10)	• 2 variable out 0-30V,0-3A • One fixed 5V,3A output • Auto track, serial, parallel • Const. volt, current mode • 4 analog or 2 digital display **PC-3030** ($499.95) **PC-3030D** ($549.95) digital	• Const voltage, current mo • Voltage regulation ≤0.01% • Current regulation ≤0.2% **PS-1830** ($198.95) 18V/3A **PS-1850** ($214.95) 18V/5A **PS-1830D**($214.95)18V/3A **PS-1850D**($244.95)18V/5A	• Auto serial/parall.(PPT ser) • Auto track (PPT series), IEEE-488.2 and SCPI compatible command set **PPS-1860G**($1,149.95)18V/6A **PPS-3635G**($1,149.95)36V/3.5A **PPT-1830G**($1,499.95)18V/3A **PPT-3615G**($1,499.95)36V/1.5A	**FG-8020G** ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter • Sine/Squ/Tri/pulse/Ramp **FG-8020G** ($209.95) • 0.02Hz-2MHz w/counter **FG-8050** ($449.95) Sweep • 0.05Hz-5MHz w/counter • INT/EXT AM/FM mod	**DM-8034**($179.95) 3½ dgt • AC/DV(V,A),C,Ω,diode **DM-8040**($339.95) 3¾ dgt • ACV to 50kHz, true rms **DM-8055G**($889.95)5½dgt • 0.006% accuracy, GPIB • dBm,auto,REL, min/max

ALFA ELECTRONICS
P.O. BOX 8089
PRINCETON, NJ 08543-8089
TEL: (800)526-2532 / (609) 897-1135
FAX: 609-897-0206
E-mail: sales@alfaelectronics.com
Call / Write / Fax / Email for FREE CATALOG
Visa, MC, AMEX, COD, PO Accepted. OEM Welcome.
1 Year Warranty (2 Years for GW/Instek)

the charging current may be — and for how long.

The major limitation occurs when the battery is recharged but is still receiving a recharge current — the condition is called overcharge.

Near full charge in modern sealed batteries, the charging current produces oxygen at the positive plate, and this oxygen increases the pressure inside the cell. Ideally, this oxygen migrates to the negative electrode where it harmlessly recombines with some extra cadmium hydroxide.

The recombination releases the heat that makes the cell temperature rise, and this heat balances the electrical energy of the charging current. The migrating oxygen allows a battery to handle some overcharge current, but how much overcharge current depends on the cell design. If the overcharge current is too large, then the pressure becomes too high and the cell vents through a safety valve. Venting causes a sealed cell to lose capacity and shortens its life. Consequently, cells should not be overcharged beyond their design specifications.

There are three common battery types: standard charge, quick charge, and fast charge.

The capacity of a battery is rated in ampere-hours, and the charging rates are commonly specified as a fraction of C, which is the battery capacity divided by one hour.

A D-size battery might have a 4 ampere-hour rating. The standard charge rate is 0.1 C, so it should be recharged at 400mA (or less). The charging process isn't perfect, so it takes about 14 hours to recharge a battery at the 0.1 C rate — about 40% longer than expected. The battery should not be damaged by a 0.1 C overcharge that lasts for days.

Quick charge batteries can be charged at up to 0.33 C, so they reach full charge within four to five hours.

Although the cell is designed to withstand this high rate, it should not be left on the charger indefinitely.

For example, my Black and Decker drill wants the charge stopped after five hours.

Some chargers will use the quick charge rate for a few hours and then switch to rate less than 0.1 C. Such a charger will not damage a cell that is left in the charger.

Fast charge cells can be charged at rates as high as 4C, so they can recharge a battery in 20 minutes, but the charging current must be reduced before the cell is fully charged.

To fast charge a cell, you need a charger that senses when the cell nears full charge and adjusts its charging rate. The charger can tell it is near full charge when the battery temperature rises.

Many batteries are trickle charged (0.05 to 0.1 C) to keep them fully charged during long periods of inactivity.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #12984 - DEC. 1998

The GP1U52X IR receiver is manufactured by Sharp, and is also sold by RadioShack as part #276-0137. You can find a copy of the data sheet at **http://support.tandy.com/support_supplies/17533.htm**.

Also, if you're trying to build transmitter and detector circuits with this device, you may find the following URLs useful: **http://www.wirz.com/tutorial/IR/index.html** and **http://www.seattlerobotics.org/guide/infrared.html**.

Another good source for IR circuits in general is **http://godot.tuniv.szczecin.pl/~mjaskula/tomi/opto.html**

Mark Winters
Orem, UT

ANSWER TO #12981 - DEC. 1998

I don't know where you can get a copy of IDE, but getting the USB spec is very easy — you can download the spec from www.usb.org.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

ANSWER TO #12982 - DEC. 1998

Everyone should connect a pair of VU meters to his stereo system!

When my brother and I were in our teens, we saved up our money until we could afford to do it. It must have done something good, because we both became broadcast engineers.

A quick check of the 1969 Allied Electronics catalog shows a 4.5" Simpson "Wide-Vue" VU meter for $32.10 ... pretty pricey in terms of 1969 allowance dollars!

If you have a pair of true VU meters, consider yourself lucky.

Nowadays, these have been largely replaced by DC voltmeter movements that are driven by an electronic buffer circuit. A true VU meter is typically a 200-microampere D'Arsonval movement, with an internal resistance of 3900 ohms. A fullwave diode bridge inside the meter case converts the audio (AC) into DC to drive the meter. The meter is intended to be used to measure a 600-ohm audio circuit.

Of course, a diode will not conduct below a certain threshold voltage, and as the meter diodes switch between non-conduction and conduction, this slightly changes the amount of current that the meter draws from that 600-ohm audio line, and introduces a slight amount of distortion to the sound. To reduce this distortion, the standard 3900-ohm VU meter was intended to be used with a 3600-ohm series resistance, bringing the total resistance to 7500 ohms.

With this series resistance, the meter would read zero VU, or 100%, with 1.228 vRMS (+4 dBm) applied.

A further need for the series resistance is so that the meter will have the proper ballistic characteristics ... when a signal is applied, the needle will rise at the proper rate, and will come to rest without excessive overshoot and "bouncing around."

A standard VU meter has been designed to have proper ballistics when fed through that 3600-ohm resistance, and if you change or eliminate that resistance, the ballistics will suffer.

How do you connect the VU meter to the speaker wiring of your stereo system? The simplest hook-up is to connect one terminal of the meter to the "common" speaker terminal, and connect the other meter terminal, through a 3600-ohm series resistor, to one channel's "hot" speaker terminal. Connected that way, the meter will read zero VU when 1.228 VRMS is present across the speaker. If you assume your speaker has an eight-ohm impedance, that will actually be a power level of 188 mW. P = E^2/R; (1.228)^2/8 = 0.188 W.

That's pretty quiet, by most listeners' standards.

In fact, this measurement will be only approximate, for two reasons.

First, a VU meter reads accurately only with a steady-state sinewave input. With a complex waveform, such as music or speech, the meter indicates somewhere between the average and peak values of the waveform.

Second, the impedance of the loudspeaker varies with frequency. So even if the meter is measuring a steady sinusoidal tone, you would need to know the speaker's actual impedance at that frequency, and then re-calculate the actual power delivered.

Unless you listen at exceedingly low audio levels, you'll probably want to add some attenuation to your meter circuit.

For ballistic reasons, always keep that 3600-ohm resistance in series with the meter, and connect the attenuation between the loudspeaker terminals and the resistance.

Continued on page 63

Top Quality Reconditioned Electronic Test Equipment

Hewlett-Packard • Tektronix • Fluke • Wavetek

Buy • Sell • Rent • Trade

Shop our On-Line Catalog

http://www.bellelect.com

650-579-1711 • Fax 650-579-5777

Corporate Offices:
1479 Rollins Road
Burlingame CA 94010

Seattle WA 425-251-6653
285 S.W. 41st Street
Renton WA 98055

BELL Electronics

Looking for Test Equipment Manuals?

Contact: Manuals Plus (435)882-7188 • Fax (435)882-7195

http://www.manualsplus.com

Write in 138 on Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE CABLE

COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE PRODUCTS

☑ Quality merchandise by brand name manufacturers
☑ Satisfaction guaranteed ☑ Free gift on first order
☑ Technical support
☑ 2 year warranty on new converters
☑ COD shipping & overnight shipping by request
☑ Experience where it counts ☑ Volume pricing

Tell us the best price you were offered, where you got it from, and let us try to beat it.

PLAIN CONVERTERS: ZENITH, OAK, PANASONIC, PIONEER, EAGLE, HAMLIN, STARGATE, PLUS MORE.

REMOTE CONTROLS: ALL MAJOR BRANDS, INCLUDING 2-4 FUNCTION UNIVERSAL REMOTES

WHOLESALE CABLE M-F 11am-6pm EST **(800) 909-4333**
(718) 262-0900 · FAX (718) 657-4015 · (718) 297-9221

No NY sales. Federal and local laws provide criminal and civil penalties for unauthorized use. Check with your cable providers for permission to use equipment. Must be paying for all services you receive. Order by model number only. Some equipment refurbished as new.

TEST EQUIPMENT *cont.*

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

YIG OSCILLATORS wanted from old HP, Tek, WJ, Advantek, etc., products. Paying between 50 and 150 dollars typical. Please fax list to 804-794-8284 or E-Mail: avcom@richmond.infi.net

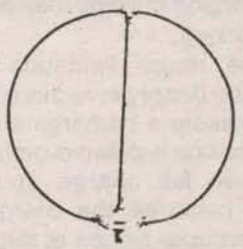
OTHER TEST equipment Racal Dana 9303 true RMS level meter with head as new, $375; Fluke 8921A true RMS voltmeter, $300; Philips PM 6654 high resolution programmable timer counter, $350; Wavetek 178 programmable waveform synthesizer, $825. Psitech Plus, 707-745-4804, www.psitech-plus.com.

HP 8640B, 001,002,003, manual, $1,195; HP 8660A/86602A/86633B, $1,695; **TEK** 465M, $349; **Wavetek** 1001A, $149; **HP 334A**, $100; **TEK** AM 502, $100; **HP 6006A**, $149; **HP 8620C**, 5.9-9GHz, $249; **TEK** 7844, opt. 3,22,78, $139. Technologies West, 541-267-6064.

HP 54602B 4 ch. 150MHz digital oscilloscope, opt 5 (enhanced video trigger), benchlink module/software (RS232 out), training kit probes, transferable HP warranty til 9/99, normally priced at $5,000, sale price as new at $2,500. Sorenson DCR-115B DC PS, 0-20V, 0-115A, CVCC, dual meter 220 input, $800. 201-796-1405.

CESIUM/RUBIDIUM repairs, free estimates. 13 Tektronix catalogs 1967, 70s, most 80s, $120; GR1412BC capacitance decade, $100; Fluke clamp on ammeter 80I-410, $50; Rubidium modules, $425; Quartz modules, $175-$250. Corby Dawson, 805-736-0288.

USM 338 HP 1700B/300, $150; Heathkit frequency counter SM2420 0-512MHz $29; Tek 191 sig-gen $50; Call 909-873-1319.



WANTED: LOOP ANTENNA 10509A from Hewlett Packard 117A any condition. Call Greg after 7pm EST 305-261-0929.

SECURITY

SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT wanted. Audio, video, RF, telephonic, countersurveillance, communications, any other professional equipment. Fax 410-836-1190. E-Mail to Sales@swssec.com Voice 410-879-4035. www.swssec.com/used.html.

FACTORY SALE! QVS 104: 4 BNC/RCA 12 pixels, 256 scale. 8.5" (W) x 2" (H) x 5.5" (L). $169 @ 5 pcs., $149 @10 pcs. Also available: 8-1 video auto-switcher, $65 @ 5 pcs., $58 @10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

8 CAMERA DUO-QUAD DISPLAY BLOW-OUT. 8 camera B+W 2 page hi-res. real-time quad w/2 video outputs. Selectable display quad/sequencer or both. These units are brand new discontinued American Dyhamics AD1475A. Similar units in this magazine are twice the price. Not a China imitation. Industrial unit. Our reg. price $350, **NOW $175 EA.** While they last! Pro-Vid Sys. 781-933-0827. E-Mail: RicksVideo@ MSN.COM

FACTORY SALE! PS 102: Built-in pin hole CCD, lens size: 1.2mm. 5-1/2" (D) x 1.7" (H). $69 @ 5 pcs., $65 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). $43 @ 5 pcs., $38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges ?

Save 90% on Inkjet Inks !

Printer	# of Refills		Cost/Refill		Kit Price	
	Black	Color	Black	Color	Black	Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	**4.71**	**2.85**	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	**4.71**	**3.21**	32.95	44.95
HP 800 Series, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	10	**6.67**	**4.00**	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 890C, 1120C	6	10	**6.67**	**4.50**	39.95	44.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	**2.15**	**2.00**	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	**0.50**	**0.67**	29.95	39.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500						
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple SWriter Pro	20	13	**1.50**	**3.07**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	12	12	**2.50**	**3.33**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	15	15	**2.00**	**2.66**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	**1.50**	**2.35**	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo	20	17	**1.50**	**2.65**	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIc, Medley 4C	10	17	**3.00**	**2.35**	29.95	39.95
Lexmark JetPrinter 5700, 5000, 7000, 7200	10	17	**4.00**	**2.35**	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	**1.36**	**3.33**	29.95	39.95

SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges!

Printer	BLACK CARTRIDGE	COLOR CARTRIDGE
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	$5.50	$12.95
Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	$5.50	$12.95
Canon BJC-600, 610, 620 Apple StyleWriter Pro	$4.95 (9cc)	$4.95 @ (9cc)
Hi-Capacity Canon BJC-600, 610, 620	**$5.95 (15cc)**	**$5.95 @ (12cc)**
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80	$9.95 (3-pak)	$14.95 (3-pak)
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	$12.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs	$14.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	$14.00	$19.00
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850,1520, Photo	**$14.00**	**$19.00**

- **BULK Inks, Refill Accessories**
- **Glossy card stock & Coated Paper**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome**
- **2 - 3 Day Shipping**

Quality Inks for:
HP • Epson • Lexmark
Canon • Apple • DEC

Inkjet Southwest

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Call or see us online!

Monday - Friday
7:30 - 4:30 PST 10:30 - 7:30 EST

www.inkjetsw.com
(602) 668-7334 Fax

1-800-447-3469
(602) 668-0959

Write In 40 on Reader Service Card.

ALARM CATALOG of panels, motion detectors, contracts, CCTV & more. Equipment that only the professionals can buy. Send $2 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a $10 off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

FACTORY SALE! IC 113: PIR motion detector w/ NO/NC alarm output. CCD camera with audio can be turned on by detector. 5-1/4" (L) x 2-3/4" (W) x 2" (D). $89 @ 5 pcs., $82 @ 10 pcs. Matco, Inc. 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

FACTORY SALE! AS 1000, 2.4GHz transmitter & receiver. Capable handling total of 4 wireless cameras, range: >300'. Built-in camera, 380 TV line. $189 @ 5 pcs., $179 @ 10 pcs. Additional camera $99 @ 10 pcs. Matco, Inc. 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

FREE FULL COLOR CATALOG. Hidden cameras in lamps and teddy bears ready for use, personal alarms, and many other personal protective and safety devices. Send request to: **GTH3 Computers, PO Box 4434, Oceanside, CA 92052-4434 or gth3@mailcity.com**

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT

USED SATELLITE EQUIPMENT. You name it, we have it. LNAs, downconverters, drives, receivers. Working condition guaranteed. Call 765-385-2305.

BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DSS, DISH Network programming, multi-room viewing options, accessories. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

FREE SATELLITE TV CATALOG. Tech books, installation videos, analysis software **1-800-843-2425** or **www.baylin.com**

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com

FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com **Call 1-800-543-3025.**

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

1998 DSS SOFTWARE COOKBOOK 700+ CD-ROM COLLECTION CLONING REVERSE-ENGINEERING, PPV, ADULT, EMULATORS, DIAGRAMS, SCHEMATICS, PATCHES, PLANS, MUCH MORE. (SPECIAL: 1ST 500 ORDERS GET 500+ ADDITIONAL PROGRAMS!) WHOLESALE ONLY $22 (BUY 2, GET 1 FREE!!!). DSS TEST-CARD INFO SOURCE MANUAL $10. VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/CHECKS/MO. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA. CALL NOW 352-429-5496.

WHAT! YOU don't have **TELECODE's NEW 1998-9 "HACKER CATALOG,"** yet! 125+ items. Call 520-726-2833. Surf online at http://www.hackerscatalog.com

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT available: Receivers $25 and up; 20-25 LNB $30; C-KU feed horns $65. Call 757-599-4408.

FREE SATELLITE TV INSTALLATION TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT CATALOGUE: for complete installation. Consumers, dealers, distributors and technicians welcome. **1-800-646-8665 or www.natropolis.com or fax 651-641-1898. Natropolis, Int'l, PO Box 14115, St. Paul, MN 55114.**

DSS AUTOMATIC LNB cutoff. Very low noise, no adjustments, works with all models. $60 each, plus shipping charges. 10% discount for 10 or more. Call 703-764-5118 to place an order.

SATELLITE RADIO BOOK AND GUIDE. New book covers all Audio Services, SCPC, Subcarriers, FM Squared, Facsimile, Press Services, Weather Services. Simple how-to-receive instructions. $16.95 plus $3 Priority Mail. UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, 4555 GROVES ROAD, #12, COLUMBUS, OH 43232. 614-866-4605.

THE BEST is back to stay. Master code recovery. 16c5x, 16c62x, PALS, GALS, other microcontrollers, etc. Check out our web page at www.acdinc.com for details or call 703-764-5361 or write Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

RAINBOW KITS

FAN CONTROLLER

NEW

Use this kit to control cooling fans, or any device that is temperature activated. Output is 100mA. For a 3 Amp application use the Relay kit RP-1 or the new Micro-controlled Relay PRC-1 kit. Temperature probe included. Operating voltage: 7.5 to 18v DC Size:1.5" x 1.2

(Temperature Range 32°- 200°F)

FC-1 KIT **$14.95**

FLASHING SAFETY LIGHT

NEW

- Push ON / Push OFF switch.
- Flashes 3 weeks on 2 AAA batteries.
- Great for kids, bike riders and joggers.
- Keep in car for emergencies.
- Tough ABS case with belt clip
- Size: 1 3/8" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/8"

BFL-3 BUILT **$6.95** 2 for **$9.95**

WIDE BAND PRE-AMP

Uses PCB and surface mount technology for better performance. Use this for scanners, HT's, Frequency counters, Satellite Receivers. It amplifies low-level (weak) signals. If the signal is extremely low , two amplifiers can be used in a series.

- 1MHz to 2.5 GHz 2.8dB NF
- 1dB compression=OdBm
- Gain: 1MHz- 20dB to 2.5GHz-6dB
- Power requirement: 12v @ 6Ma

WBA-6 KIT **$19.95**

KEY CHAIN LASER PEN

AT THIS PRICE THEY WONT LAST LONG!

Comes with 4 extra heads

• Smiley face • I Love You • Hearts • Skull

(all different) 2 1/2" Long 4mm/650 nm

LP-4 BUILT **$12.95**

TV NOTCH FILTERS

FOR CHANNELS 2 thru 22 ONLY

Our TV filters eliminate unwanted TV channels or interference that alters both sound and video with a **BEEP BEEP BEEP.** Works on cable channels (2 thru 22) only.

NOTE: All TV Filter Kits are sold for educational purposes only. You must obtain permission from your local cable company before using these filters on your cable system.

DF-222 KIT **$14.95**

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Have your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 transmitter kit will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Plug in your CD player, tape deck and have a wireless link to any FM radio, within 200 ft. Listen to your CD while mowing the lawn. Transmit from your car to your camper, or through an auditorium. Transmit music on one channel sing on the other. Compatible with any audio system. Clarity is excellent, aprox. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines distance of transmission. Comes complete with left & right input level control as well as a crystal for left & right stereo separation. ANTENNA NOT INCLUDED 9v Battery operation.

FMST-100 SIZE: 1.5" x 1.6" KIT **$29.95**

Cabinet SIZE: 1.5" x 2.5" x 3" **$8.95**

RAINBOW MINI-LIGHT Super Bright Flashlight

- LED's don't burn out!
- Battery lasts for years!
- If you have your keys, you'll have a flashlight.
- Replaceable battery!
- Better buy 2, your wife is going to take yours!

Lights up a complete bedroom at night

Red MLR Yellow MLY **$9.95 each**

Blue MLB White MLW Infrared MLI **$12.95 each**

NEW

Extra batteries $2.95

SHOWN ACTUAL SIZE

LIE DETECTOR

This kit can be great fun at parties. When you lie, generally your hands will sweat and the more you sweat the louder the tone. This kit allows you to measure these changes, only a slight amount of change will cause the tone to increase in frequency. Power requirement 6 to 12v DC. SIZE: .8" x 1.2"

LD-1 KIT **$9.95**

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your telephones. When one phone is used a red LED will light on the other extension. This lets everyone know when your computer modem is in use. Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 1.1" x .6"

TEL-LITE KIT **$9.95**

This Manual contains schematics, parts lists & P.C. board layouts for many of the Rainbow Kits. Use your own parts to construct our kits.

KIT BOOK **$14.95**

SUPER SNOOPER BIG EAR

Listen through walls, hear conversations across the room. Add a parabolic reflector and hear blocks away. The BIG EAR can be hidden about anywhere. Makes an ultra sensitive intercom. Can be used as a 1.5W AMP. We supply a mini-electret mike in the kit. Power requirement 6 to12v DC. SIZE:1.75"x1"

AA-1 BUILT **$29.95** KIT **$10.95**

STROBE LIGHT

Do you need an attention getter, warning light,or flashing light for model airplanes? Then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a variable flash rate.Power requirement 6 or 12v DC. Size 3.5"x1.9"

ST-1 KIT **$11.95**

AUDIO PREAMP

Boost your microphones output up to line level!

Plug your mic into our AP-1 and drive your amp. to full capacity. Connect an AP-1 to a pair of amplified speakers, plug your mic in and you have an instant PA system. Requires 6 to 12v DC Size: 1.75" X 1"

AP-1 KIT **$9.95**

Sweet 16 TONE DECODER

Sweet 16 tone decoder operates great over phone lines, radios or scanners.

- 16 TTL Level Outputs
- DTMF Decoder Decodes 16 different touch tones using the phone, radios, or scanners.
- One relay & driver circuit on board.
- 9v battery powered.Size: 2 3/4" x 2 1/8"

TT-16 KIT **$34.95**

WIRELESS FM MICROPHONE

Small but mighty this little jewel will out perform most units many times its price. It really stomps out a signal. The WM-2 kit is a buffered wireless mike that operates from 80MHz to 120MHz FM, the frequency of any broadcast FM radio. Includes a mini-electret mike. 6 to 12v DC. SIZE:1.25" x 1"

WM-2 KIT **$14.95**

DC VOLTAGE MONITOR

If battery status is important, you need this kit. This kit uses 7 LEDs to monitor 12v DC in 1v, 1/2v, or 1/4v steps. Monitor 8v or 5v in 1/4v steps. Great for boats, motor homes, model planes or race car ni-cads. All parts and instructions are included. SIZE: 1.3" x 2.7". *If you want to switch more power see our Triac (TP-1).*

VM-1 KIT **$7.95**

For 110 AC VM110 KIT **$10.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit everyone has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 1.75" x 2.5"

IA-1 KIT **$14.95**

IA-1CABINET **$8.95**

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

The DT-3 kit will turn your digital volt ohm meter into an accurate digital thermometer with .1 degree resolution. Measure temperatures from -40° to 250F° The remote sensor is .25" sq. and can be mounted many feet from the meter.Power requirement 9V DC SIZE: 2" x 1.35"

DT-3 KIT **$8.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measure capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF.Power requirement 9v DC. SIZE: 1.80" x 2"

CA-1 KIT **$12.95**

VOICE ACTIVATED SWITCH

This VOX circuit can be used to operate a tape recorder, ham radio, CB radio, or turn on an alarm. The VOX-1 kit has 100MA of output that operates a relay, light, motor, ? What could you do with a sound activated switch? Power requirement 7.5 TO 18v DC. SIZE: 1.5" x 1.3"

If you want to switch more power see our Triac (TP-1) or Relay (RP-1)Power kit.

VOX-1 KIT **$6.95**

PHONE RECORDING SWITCH

This phone line powered switch is small enough to be installed anywhere. Every time the phone is picked up the recorder will record both sides of the conversation automatically. Use it in your office to record all phone calls so you don't loose important information. SIZE:1" x .6"

If you want to switch more power see our Triac (TP-1) or Relay (RP-1)Power kit.

TEL-SW1 KIT **$12.95**

WATER ALARM

Don't ever get stuck with a flooded basement or over fill your water bucket. When the liquid level reaches the sensor it automatically turns the pump on or off. The Water Alarm supplies you with 100 mA of output that activates a relay (that you supply). This relay can turn on a sump pump, or in applications where you are filling a area with liquid it turns off the pump. Sensor included. Size 1.4" x 2"

WA-2 KIT **17.95**

Please add sufficient postage First lb $5.50 Canada $7.50 Additional LB. Add $1.00 US FUNDS ONLY We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

8E

Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc.
6227 Coffman Rd. Indianapolis, IN 46268
CALL 317-291-7262 FAX 317-291-7269
INTERNET: www.rainbowkits.com

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

Write in 41 on Reader Service Card.

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

AUDIO – VIDEO – LASERS

WANTED: PRO video equipment, VCRs, switchers, cameras, etc. Advanced Media 702-874-1911.

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR restores all horizontal & vertical sync lines, DC level, compensates for inverted video, color phase, from standard or distorted analogue video-type formats. Comes complete with operations manual & 90-day warranty. $160. 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-link Communications, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC..

ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer of any 2" quadruplex video tapes. Quad TV spots, features, medical, corporate, military, government, and university tape libraries TRANSFERRED TO VHS. Affordable. Phone/fax 415-821-7500. If no answer call 415-821-3359 or pager 415-245-8700.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

BROADCAST VIDEO equipment wanted: all types, new or old. Please call, Jon with info. 1-800-539-2859.

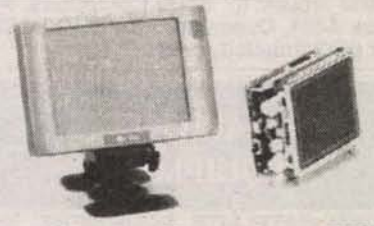
FREE LASER CATALOG. Helium-Neon, Argon, ruby, visible laser diode modules, lightshows, holography, laser pointers. Lowest prices. Midwest Laser Products, PO Box 262, Frankfort, IL 60423. 815-464-0085 **www.midwest-laser.com**

CREATE 3-D video images with the Visual Eyes Video system. Phone or fax 918-479-6451 or write to Sync-A-Link, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.

LASER POINTERS hottest novelty craze! Bullet style, metel cased, keychain pointers (not the cheap plastic styles). Highest quality, brightest laser for legal US use. Each packed in brilliant display case with batteries. All factory new and sealed with full one year warranty. We wholesale with the lowest prices on any quantity. Gentry Communications 507-332-2788.

SONY PLAYSTATION MODCHIPS. Allow you to play CDR backups & imports. $10 ea. + $3 shipping. Quanity discounts. 619-590-9320.

8x8 PORT video/stereo audio switch. Electronic wideband patch panel eliminates complex wiring of your video and audio components. Easy signal routing via front panel controls using the MMCS-10. Call Communications Systems Labs at 1-800-529-9483 or check our web site at **www.commsyslabs.com** for this and more.



TFT COLOR LCD monitor: 12VDC power, NTSC video input. Display for car, boat, navigation, instrument, security. 4" panel $149. 5" monitor $315. 6.4" monitor $480. TV turner, AV switches, antenna, 6.4" monitor, remote control, video sources for car CCD camera, tracking, etc. Call 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

TELEPHONE/FAX

TELEPHONE CATALOG 160 pages including office automation, voice mail, and all phone accessories. Send $10 to HES Electronics, POB 183, Brick, NJ 08723. Mention this ad and get a 10% off certificate! Visit www.heselectronics.com

NEW: MEMORECS system, provides most important features your answering machine is missing. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428. www.sni.net/~oricom

WHAT! YOU don't have **TELECODE's NEW 1998-9 "HACKER CATALOG,"** yet! 125+ items. Call 520-726-2833. Surf online at http://www.hackerscatalog.com

PHONE SYSTEMS WANTED!!! We buy AT&T MERLIN, SYSTEM 25/75/85 and other AT&T phone systems. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 or FAX 937-847-2350.

Sell Nuts & Volts in your store and earn $$$!
Contact us for details. 909-371-8497
E-Mail distributors@nutsvolts.com

Quality Reconditioned TEST EQUIPMENT

Visit us at our website www.danbar.com

General Radio 1482 Standard Inductors
Special $250.00
Available in 1482B, 1482D, 1482E, 1482F, 1482L, 1482J, 1482K, 1482L, 1482M, 1482P, 1482Q.

Bird 4380A-488
$300.00
IEEE-488 Interface.

Bird 4410A
$300.00
Wattmeter, Frequency range 0.2 to 2300 MHz, 0.002 to 10,000 Watt. Elements are not included.

Bird 61
$175.00
Wattmeter, .5/ 2.5 Watts. Elements are not included.

Bird 611
$175.00
Wattmeter, 15/60 Watts. Elements are not included.

EIP 545
Special $750.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range(3 bands), 12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10^{-7}/month, 50Ω input.

EIP 545A
Special $895.00
Microwave Frequency Counter, 10 MHz 18 GHz frequency range (3 bands),12 digit LED display, time base: 10 MHz, aging rate <3x10^{-7}/month, 50Ω input.

Avcom PSA35A
Special $995.00
Portable Spectrum Analyzer, low bands 10 MHz to 1750 MHz; high bands 3.7 to 4.2 GHz. 60 dB dynamic range.

Hewlett-Packard 5335A
Special $695.00
200 MHz Universal Counter, built-in automatic risetime, duty cycle & pulse width.

Hewlett-Packard 3312A
Special $575.00
Function Generator, 0.1 Hz to 13 MHz in 8 decade ranges, AM/FM, sweep, trigger, gate and burst.

Hewlett-Packard 3325A
$1250.00
Synthesizer/Function Generator, 1 uHz to 21 MHz, 11 digit resolution.

Hewlett-Packard 3488A
$550.00
Switch Control Unit, up to 50 channels, dc to 300 MHz signal switching, can hold up to 5 modules in the 444XX series.

Hewlett-Packard 8350B
Special $2,500.00
Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, 10 MHz to 40 GHz (dependent on plug-in used). 10 mW output power to 26.5 GHz.

Hewlett-Packard 83522A
Special $3,500.00
Sweep Oscillator Plug-In, 0.01 to 2.4 GHz, leveled output >13 dBm. Has opt 004, rear panel RF output.

Hewlett-Packard 83525A
Special $4,500.00
Sweep Oscillator Plug-In, .01 to 8.4 GHz, +13 dBm output. Opt 002, adds 70 dB step attenuator.

Hewlett-Packard 83545A
$3,900.00
Sweep Oscillator plug-in 5.9 to 12.4 GHz frequency range, 50 mW max leveled power, complete HP-IB programmability.

Hewlett-Packard 83592B
$10,950.00
Sweep Oscillator Plug-In, .01 to 20.0 GHz, +13 dBm internally leveled output.

Hewlett-Packard 83594A
$14,700.00
Sweep Oscillator Plug-In, 2 to 26.5 GHz, +4 dBm internally leveled output. Opt 002, adds 70 dB step attenuator.

Tektronix 2213A
Special $600.00
60 MHz Oscilloscope, 2mV sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep speed, advanced trigger system. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 2220
Special $895.00
60 MHz Oscilloscope, digitizing rates 20 MS/s at 5 us/div and faster to 20 samples/s at 5 s/div, digital storage/non-storage, single timebase, 4 k record length.

Tektronix 2430A
Special $3,750.00
150 MHz Digital Oscilloscope, 100 MS/s digitizing rate, simultaneous acquisition on 2 channels, envelope mode with 2 ns glitch capture. Has Opt. 05 & 11.

Tektronix 466
Special $575.00
100 MHz Storage Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div, stored writing speed of 3000 div/μs variable persistence. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 465
Special $550.00
100 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 5 nS/div sweep rate. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 468
Special $1,150.00
Digital/Analog Storage Oscilloscope, 100 MHz nonstorage bw, 10 MHz storage bw, cursors for time/voltage measurements. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 475
Special $750.00
200 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 2 mV/div sensitivity. Includes 2 probes.

Tektronix 485
Special $895.00
350 MHz Oscilloscope, dual trace, 5 mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate. 3.0 div/ns writing speed, selectable input impedance. Includes 2 probes.

WANTED USED TEST EQUIPMENT

(602) 483-6202
Fax (602) 483-6403
14455 North 79th Street, Unit #C • Scottsdale, Arizona 85260

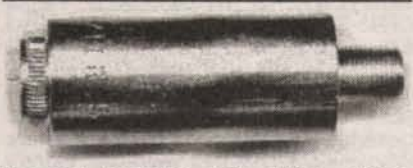
DANBAR SALES COMPANY

Write In 42 on Reader Service Card.

CABLE TV

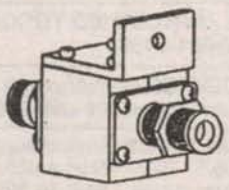
DEALERS: NEW VM8000 cable converter. Sharp tuner, 800MHz. 125 channels. Call for lot pricing. NTS 1-888-355-6687.

UNMODIFIED JERROLD 212 converter $50. 97.5, 106.5, 108.5, AB filters $12 ea. 100dB deep. Digital 125 ch PRO converter $150. Call for the best you can buy! Toll free 1-888-561-4796 M-F 10-6pm. http://bbctech.hypermart.net



NOTCH FILTERS 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 75dB deep notch. $19.95 ea., 1-5 qty. $15.95 ea., 6-10 qty. $11.95 ea., 11-20 qty. $9.95 ea., 21 or more qty. Call 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.

NEW! CABLE converter electronic service equipment and supplies for most cable converter boxes. Highest service, lowest prices. Call Ken Erny Electronics. 24 hr. order and information hot line 516-389-3536.



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! BRINKER ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPER combo module all in one! Buy wholesale factory-direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. 100% COMPATIBLE. Your order shipped NATIONWIDE immediately! LIFETIME GUARANTEE! VISA/MC/AMEX/COD/MO/CHECKS. ONLY $10 (SPECIAL: 3/$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY $16! (3/$33)! Use SUPER ZAPPERS if you have COX, TCI, WARNER in: CA, TX, FL, NY, PA, MI. DESCRAMBLER PLANS (4=$5, 20=$15) 130+ DESCRAMBLER SOURCES ($5). FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS! 352-429-5496. BRINKER ENGINEERING LABS, USA.

ADEAL4U WHOLESALES BIG SAVINGS $$$ BEST QUALITY - NO CHEAP CLONES 888-387-1248 www.adeal4u.com

JERROLD UNMODIFIED CONVERTERS FOR SALE. CALL FOR BEST PRICES. **NO DESCRAMBLER SALES.** CALL BRLD ELECTRONICS 1-800-322-6316.

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

125 CHANNEL Digital Pro converter with audio & video $82 each. Panasonic TZ-PC175DG2-7 converter with volume control $135 each. The best converters you can buy! Please call 1-888-561-4796.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS. Zenith ST1600, ST1086, ST300, Panasonic 175, 145 vol. & non-vol. Regal RR-92 & RC 83, DP5, DP7, DRZ, 5503 VIP, SA 8580. Guaranteed low prices. Please call for more converters 405-631-1856.

WANTED PIONEER 6110, 6310 CONVERTERS, RAW, TOP CASH, LOTS 5 OR MORE. 702-642-0325.

UNMODIFIED ST 1000 and ST 4000, $20 ea. Bill 419-385-3100.

BIG POWER LOW COST

Dominos are rugged, miniature encapsulated controllers that com- bine lots of analog and digital I/O with a fast control-oriented floating-point BASIC to provide a one-stop computation and control solution for cost-sensitive control tasks. Used stand alone or connected via RS-232/RS-485, Dominos are true plug-and-go control.

Domino 1 features:
- Full floating-point ROMed BASIC
- 32-KB SRAM and 32-KB EEPROM
- 12 bits of parallel I/O
- 2 PWM outputs
- I²C bus
- 2-channel 12-bit ADC
- Serial port: 19.2-kbps RS-232A, RS-422, or RS-485
- +5 V @ 15 mA

Domino 2 has:
- **everything in Domino 1 plus**
- 16 more bits of high-current parallel I/O
- Hardware clock/calendar
- Wide-range power operation
- Hardware PWM output

$99 to $139

Visit our Web site for complete datasheets

www.micromint.com

To Order Call: **1-800-635-3355**

4 Park St., Vernon, CT 06066
(860) 871-6170

Write in 43 on Reader Service Card.

World Passing You By?

Are you interested in Microprocessors & Embedded Control Systems? If not you should be! Look around, just about everything these days has an embedded microprocessor in it. TVs, cars, radios, traffic lights & even toys have embedded computers controlling their actions. The Primer Trainer is the tool that can not only teach you how these devices operate but give you the opportunity to program these types of systems yourself. Examples & exercises in the Self Instruction manual take you from writing simple programs to controlling motors. Start out in Machine language, then move on to Assembler, & then continue on with optional C, Basic, or Forth Compilers. So don't be left behind; this is information you need to know!

Examples Include:
- **Measuring Temperature**
- **Using a Photocell to Detect Light Levels**
- **Making a Waveform Generator**
- **Constructing a Capacitance Meter**
- **Motor Speed Control Using Back EMF**
- **Interfacing and Controlling Stepper Motors**
- **Scanning Keypads and Writing to LCD/LED Displays**
- **Bus Interfacing an 8255 PPI**
- **Using the Primer as an EPROM Programmer**
- **DTMF Autodialer & Remote Controller (New!)**

The PRIMER is only $119.95 in kit form. The PRIMER Assembled & Tested is $169.95. This trainer can be used stand alone via the keypad and display or connected to a PC with the optional upgrade ($49.95). The Upgrade includes: an RS232 serial port & cable, 32K of battery backed RAM, & Assembler/Terminal software. Please add $5.00 for shipping within the U.S. Picture shown with upgrade option and optional heavy-duty keypad ($29.95) installed. Satisfaction guaranteed.

EMAC, inc.
11 EMAC WAY, CARBONDALE, IL 62901
618-529-4525 Fax 457-0110 BBS 529-5708
World Wide Web: http://www.emacinc.com

1985 - 1998 OVER 12 YEARS OF SERVICE

Write in 44 on Reader Service Card.

PIONEER 6110, 6310s, READY TO GO, SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, SORRY NO NEVADA SALES, LESS BUSTERS ELECTRONICS, 702-642-0325, WEB: WWW.lessbusters.com

FREE CABLE DESCRAMBLER PLANS! For details write: Sierra Publishing, 909 E. Yorba Linda Blvd., Suite H-181, Dept. NVK, Placentia, CA 92870.

AS-IS converters Oak Sigma, $20; Zenith, $7; genuine unmodified DPV5, $10. Call John 419-243-7856.

CBTV REPAIR. We specialize in all converters, including Zenith. Give us a call: 405-634-1535.

UNMODIFIED, POWER-UP, Pioneer BA: 6110, $75; 5135 $45; 5125 $25; Jerrold DP5, channel 2: $19, DPBB 7312, $95; S/A 8590-7S7 (11 button) $95. Minimum 10-lot. 405-631-5153.

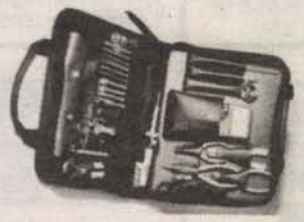
CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com or call 1-800-436-8630.

TOCOM UNMOD. 5503 cable converters $6 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

ONE STOP shop. We carry a full line of CBTV equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of converter parts and accessories. Call for free catalog: 405-631-5153, FAX: 405-631-4788.

FOR THE BEST PRICES ON PROFESSIONAL TOOLS, CALL ELECTRO-TOOL

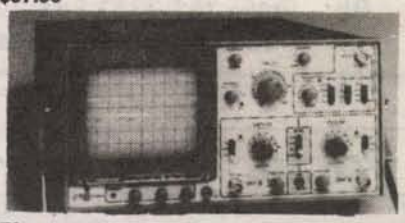
platt – Case – Deluxe Polypropylene. Chemical Resistant. Tools by CooperTools and others. 800T Case, complete with tools . . . **$419.95**
800T Case Only . . . **$121.80**



platt – Case – Cordura Exterior. Two exterior pockets & one literature pocket. 660ZT Case, complete with tools . . . **$223.00**
660ZT Case Only . . . **$59.45**
Optional Sperry meter #DM6510 as shown . . . **$65.00**

Weller WCC100- Electronically controlled station, temperature adjustable from 350°F-850°F, Zero voltage circuit-safe for sensitive components, 40 Watt pencil . . . **$97.90**

OptiVISOR – Superior magnification, Optical Glass Prismatic lenses (not plastic). Select any one of (6) magnifications . . . **$24.00**



GoldStar – 20 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope OS-9020A-Large 6" rectangular, high sensitivity: 1mV/div, high accuracy: ±3%, stable, low-drift design, 8 divisions of displayed dynamic range and accurate, distortion-free waveform measurements . . . **$372.00**

Electro Tool, Inc.
9103 Gillman, Livonia, MI 48150
Customer Service: (734) 422-1221
ORDERS ONLY: 1 (800) 772-3455
FAX: (734) 422-3432
"Tools American Made."

SA UNMODIFIED all makes and models. Call for **best prices 706-398-2100.**

SONY PLAYSTATION MODCHIPS. Allow you to play CDR backups & imports. $10 ea. + $3 shipping. Quanity discounts. 619-590-9320.

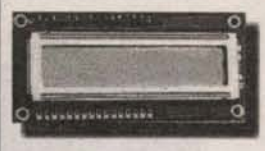
TOCOM UNMOD. 5503 cable converters $6 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

PANASONIC TZPC175-3DG2: the original 175 with volume, parental control, and channel 3 output. Ideal for all your projects. $50 each/10 lot. With remote! All units fully guaranteed, RAN, and repacked. We are the lowest priced wholesaler of Panasonic equipment. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH

VIDEO LCD

4 Inch Video NTSC $150
Sharp P/N 4LU4E
Composite NTSC & RGB Input
12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle
Integrated Backlight & Inverter
Extended Temp: -10 to + 60 C
Brightness: 260 nits
Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts
Contrast: 50 to 1



CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW
240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN $30
OPTREX DMF-5005N
240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN $30
SANYO DM2023-7G1
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN $8
SHARP LM20A21
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN $8
VIKAY 2035TNLD NOTW-D
2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN $8

LCD MONITOR

10.4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT
Analog SVGA Input
Autosync
Auto Sizeing
Automatic Expansion of VGA images to SVGA (On 12.1")
Very Aggressive Pricing
Starting under $500!

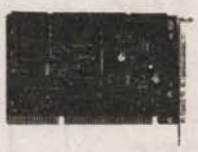
TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4
10.4" VGA TFT
Analog VGA Input
105 Nit Brightness
RS-232 Touch Screen Option
Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D
Ideal For Factory Automation
Fully Articulating Ball Mount
Only $1095 With Touch

LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN	$60
9.4" Mono Reflective	$60
8.4" TFT	$250
9.4" DSTN	$150
10.4" TFT	$350
10.4" DSTN	$240

NoteBook Screens
340 Models in Stock
Obsolete Screens Stocked
Hard To Find LCD? Call!



CONTROLLERS

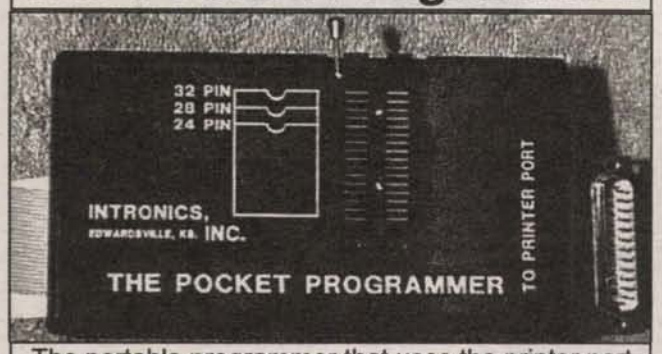
ISA
PCI
PC/104
NTSC
Analog VGA
Complete LCD Kits with LCD, Controller & Cable Starting under $200

EARTH
Computer Technologies
"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121
http://www.flat-panel.com

Write in 71 on Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of a internal card. Easy to use software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 27(C)/28(C)/28F/ 29F/29CXXXX & 25XX series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for Pic, MCU's 874X, 875X, 40-Pin X 16 & Serial Eprom's, PLCC, 5-Gang, 82/74 Prom's and Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8.

Only $129.95

Same Name, Address & Phone Number for 16 Years.... Now isn't that Amazing ?

Intronics, Inc.
Box 13723 / 612 Newton St.
Edwardsville, KS 66113 **Add $5.00 COD**
Tel. (913) 422-2094 **Add $4.00 Shipping**

Fax (913) 441-1623 Visa / Master Charge / Amex

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Since 1969

Prototype to Production
Quick • Quality • Service • Price

- Single Sided
- Double Sided
- Multi-Layer
- Surface Mount
- Punch Press Capability
- LPI

QUICK TURN AROUND
COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITY

CIRCUIT ETCHING TECHNICS
Since 1969

700 Lee Street
Elk Grove Village
Illinois 60007

Phone: 847-228-1722
Fax: 847-228-1816
Modem: 847-228-6549
Toll Free: 888-657-3827

Please call Jim, Barb, or Babu for more information and/or quote.

Write in 72 on Reader Service Card.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS is what we have. 200+ cable items. 100+ satellite items. We tear down, reverse engineer, and draw schematics for items we are sent by companies or individuals who can't get prints from manufacturers. Latest draws: MM2000, HT2000, cable boxes, Hird-A2 satellite receiver. Send **$5** and request **television** catalog, or check our web site for our other 20 catalogs. **Bomarc Services**, Box 1113, Casper, WY 82602. 307-234-3488 ROLLO@TRIB.COM **BOMARC.ORG**

ATTENTION: YOU'VE tried the rest, now go with the best. **UNICORN ELECTRONICS** where our valued customers **ALWAYS** come first. **CABLE CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES.** We will beat all competitors prices **GUARANTEED**. All **UNITS** in **STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. FREE** batteries and coax cable. **FREE** bullet protection with every unit purchased. **FREE** shipping with a $500 purchase or more. **NO** COD charges. **ALL** products come with a 1 year warranty and a 30 day money back guarantee. Please give us a call TOLL FREE 1-888-738-8181 9am to 6:30pm EST. **VISA, M/CARD, DISCOVER, COD. UNICORN** Electronics does not advocate unauthorized use or theft of cable services.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

LOW COST plain converters: Pioneer BC 4135, Hamlin CR-6000, DRZ-3, they're all 450MHz, 70 channel comes with new remote, 1 year warranty for only $15 each. Panasonic: TZPC-170, 450MHz with volume, $25 each; TV-86, $25. Minimum 10-lot. Call 405-634-1535.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB 7312. 1-800-804-8655. E-MAIL: CLEWIS7298@AOL.COM

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discount. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

TOCOM UNMOD. 5503 cable converters $6 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

FOR ALL YOUR CABLE NEEDS: Call Images Electronics, for the best quality parts at the lowest prices. **909-982-2482** or visit our web site at http://members.aol.com/ImagesCo

ZENITH ST1600 unmodified $60 each. Call **706-657-4445.** 10 lot min.

PANASONIC TZPC145-3: the original 145 with parental control and channel 3 output. $45 each/10 lot. With remote! All units fully guaranteed, RAN, and repacked. We are the lowest wholesaler of Panasonic equipment. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

CONVERTERS WHOLESALE Regal CR83 $35 each/10 lot. Panasonic 145-3 $45 each/10 lot. Panasonic 175-3 $50 each/10 lot. We also stock TV86, Timeless, RA550E, and Trivisions. Large selection of replacement remotes and batteries. Lowest prices on any quantity. Wholesale/distributors welcome. Gentry Communications. 507-332-27

WANTED: GENUINE RAW UNMODIFIED CABLE TV CONVERTERS. TOP CASH PAID. CALL 708-715-6118.

BATTERIES WHOLESALE. Heavy duty AA and AAA batteries.These are ideal for remotes, toys, and small electronics. 24 batteries per box. Cells start at 12¢ each! Fully guaranteed in factory packed boxes. Wholesalers and distributors call for case quantities. Gentry Communications. 507-332-2788.

GENUINE UNMODIFIED TOCOMS VIP. CALL 717-401-3438.

SA UNMODIFIED all makes and models. Call for **best prices 706-398-2100.**

FILTERS IN STOCK, limited supply. 110, 108.5, 106.5, 97.5 MHz notch. Round and square types. $14 to $20 each. Highest quality. **407-676-2530**. Mention ad number F100.

BOARD R US, for all your cable needs or computer software, programming service available. 4 MHz resonators 3 pins as low as 34¢. For info call 909-948-3736 or visit us at our web site http://members.aol.com/BoardRUs

GENUINE UNMODIFIED JERROLD DPBB7312 FOR SALE 10 LOT MIN. CALL 708-715-6118.

UNMODIFIED CABLE CONVERTERS: JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, PIONEER, ZENITH, TOCOM. MIN 10 LOT. CALL 708-715-6118

CABLE TV. Panasonic TZPC 175DG2, brand new, $80 w/volume, 1 year warranty, minimum 10 pcs. any qty., plus all major brands available. Lowest price new/field pulls. E-Mail: OCALA@BELLSOUTH.NET phone: 1-800-929-1549 fax: 305-220-9396

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES. We carry a full line of cable tools and equipment for all your cable needs. Also a wide variety of electronic parts & accessories, tools, diagrams, converters, step-by-step instructions, no raw parts. **Full technical support**. 12pm-7:30pm EST. **1-800-562-8442**.

THE BEST is back to stay. Master code recovery. 16c5x, 16c62x, PALS, GALS, other microcontrollers, etc. Check out our web page at www.acdinc.com for details or call 703-764-5361 or write Advanced Circuit Designs, Inc., 5765-F Burke Centre Parkway, Suite 317, Burke, VA 22015.

TOCOM UNMOD. 5503 cable converters $6 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

PLAYSTATION MOD chips. Works with all models up to 750x. Color instructions. Five wire hook up, comes with wire. $5 each, plus shipping charges. 10% discount for 10 or more. Call 703-764-5118.

ZENITH ST1000 unmodified $16 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

WANTED: TV digital cable converters. Fax 954-961-7577.

SA UNMODIFIED all makes and models. Call for **best prices 706-398-2100.**

CABLE STOP, one stop for all your cable needs. Quality parts at a low price. **1-800-562-8442** 12pm-7:30pm EST

ZENITH ST1000 unmodified $16 each. Call **706-398-2100.** 10 lot min.

COMPONENTS

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

PHOTOMULTIPLIER TUBES, radiosondes, electro-luminescent panels, electronic parts, test equipment. **www.lonemtn.com**

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

FACTORY SALE! CNL100, CNP101: 1/3" CCD, 430 line horiz., 12V/100mA, lens and pin hole types, lens 3.6mm/F2.0, 1.27" (W) x 1.27" (L) x 1" (H). $43 @ 5 pcs., $38 @ 10 pcs. Distributors welcome. Matco, Inc., 1-800-440-0299 Fax: 630-350-9546. E-Mail: sales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

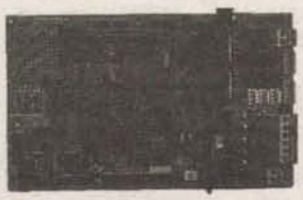
OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of **any semiconductors** to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com

AMAZING! 35¢ ALL TOGGLE SWITCHES. Brand new. Rated 6A/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT on-on, or on-off-on. Minimum 100pcs./package. Add $6 freight. Gateway Products Corporation, PO Box 936397, Margate, FL 33093, 954-974-6864, Fax: 954-974-6818, VISA/MC, no COD.

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, Cannon, TRW, Amp, Burndy, Deutsch, Bendix connectors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffy Electronic Ent., 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

RF TRANSISTORS, TUBES, 2SC2879, SD1446, MRF455, MRF454, 3SC1969, 2SC2166, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC1419, 2SC1947, 2SB688, 2SD880. MRF422, MRF448, MRF247, MRF317, SAV7, SAV17, 3-500ZG 4CX250B, 572B, 3CX3000A7, 4CX400A silver mica caps, resistors, electrolytics, etc. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

MICROCONTROLLERS



PICBOT AUTOMATION controller. Single PCB with extensive I/O and sensory for home & office automation, robotics, and light industrial applications. Includes **20MHz 8-bit RISC MCU**, up to **512K SRAM & FLASH, dual H-bridge motor drivers, dual serial COM ports, stereo digital audio, 14 Darlington drivers, 6 high-current drivers, 8 LED drivers, IR remote sensor, and user prototype area with 10 PIC I/O (A/D) lines and SMT pads.** Includes an object-oriented stack-based interpreter that runs applications from any text file on a PC. Runs off any DC power source from +6V to +24V, and connects directly to PC COM port for easy programming and configuration. **Single PCB solution for mobile robot projects.** Prices from $199 quantity 1. Webo Technology, 408-690-9660. Fax 408-279-3211 www.webo.com

PICWISER LOW cost development system. Rapid prototyping system contains PIC16F84, integrated programmer and solderless breadboard. Write software on PC, program PIC16F84 using parallel port, and test circuits fast. Send $59 plus $6 shipping to: Emicros, 25759 Ridgewood, Farmington, MI 48336. 248-477-6639, www.emicros.com

ATMEL 90S1200/89C2051 PROTOTYPE BOARD. High quality 2x3 bare board with 1x2 prototype area. Supports RS-232 interface, regulated power supply, connectors. Includes schematics for board and interactive programmer. Send check or money order for $15.50 to: 2051BC, 1826 Lambeth Way, Carmichael, CA 95608. 916-487-2513. **WWW.2051BC.COM**

EDLIE THE KIT KING

Presents New-Do-It Yourself Kits from Datak

Each Kit comes complete with an educational explanation of the circuit.

Build these useful kits and have! Fun Too! Each kit comes with its own PC Board

Voice Changer (80-1051)

Your voice can be changed to add a vibrato, like those used to disguise secret witnesses. Or you may change your voice upward or downward: women sound like men and vice versa. Includes a very ROBOT voice as well. A microphone and speaker are included on the PC board; all that you need to add is a 9V transistor battery. This is a very novel and entertaining circuit. **$12.95**

Universal Timer (80-1061)

Another novel circuit, that might be useful for special theatrical effects, or, if you are simply a practical joker/ The circuit can produce sounds such as the tick-tock of a grand father's clock, a heart monitor (as ins the hospital) water on a tin roof, a motor boat, cricket, etc. Requires a 9-Volt battery. Includes its own speaker. **$8.95**

Sound Activated FM Transmitter (80-2801)

A sound activated switch and hybrid sound turns on the transmitter. Sound switch activation level is user settable. Two-state transmitter has excellent range. When no sounds present the transmitter is powered down to save power **$10.95**

Suction Cup Phone Pick-Up with Amplifier (80-5501)

No electrical connection to the telephone is Required. Attach a suction cup to the handset & turn on the amplifier. This project permits group listening to phone calls, or you can monitor any other oscillating electrical field Dual IC's provide a good quality amplifier, The circuit runs on 6VDC. Everything is included except batteries. **$10.95**

4 Train Sound Effects (80-9101)

This Cob project will produce 4 very realistic user selectable sound effects that are ideal for model railroad. Throw any of switches to produce a train whistle blowing 3 times, a train chugging along, a level crossing bell & the "clickety clack" of a train crossing a bridge. Kit includes al parts including speaker Easy to assemble. operates on 2.4 to 6VDC. . **$7.95**

Stereo Preamplifier (80-1041)

Amplify any tiny audio signals about 50 times & deliver them to a power amplifier cleanly and undistorted. An AGC control eliminates pops or distortion. This circuit will be useful in boosting the output from tape heads, microphones or a magnetic cartridge etc. For input to an audio amplifier. Requires a 12VDC power supply at about 100mA peak **$9.50**

Infrared Toggle Switch

(80-5801) Control just about any device using the remote control from just about any TV set. The circuit switches an on-board SPDT relay: Turn it on with the remote, and turn it off with another signal. The relay contacts are rated 1A at 125 V.A.C. The circuit operates any DC supply from 8 to 15v; use as an old calculator supply etc. This circuit can have some very practical Applications, such as turning on a light by an invalid. Your imagination is the limit. . **$15.95**

Variable Power Supply (80-6801)

This is a basic adjustable voltage power supply with a range of about 1.5VDC to 35VDC set by a potentiometer. It is capable of 2 Amps if you ad a simple heat sink. Circuit includes short circuit protection. . **$13.95**

Light Alarm (80-0801)

Detects very small amounts of light and sounds a piezo alarm. Put in your cash box or cupboard. Uses Darlington photo transistor MEL2 & 14011 I.C. A very educational kit. **$8.50**

2 Stage FM Transmitter

This is an extremely sensitive and powerful FM bug; transmits to upper part of FM band. A two stage, three transistors FM transmitter. It operates on a 9V battery. The most sensitive & powerful that you can legally buy. The circuit employs an Electrect microphone for added sensitivity. Unit can run on 6 volts, greatest output at 12V use. Use 9 volts and the short antenna wire included staying legal in U.S **(80-3201)** **$9.50**

Sound Effects Generator

(80-103) Another novel circuit, that might be useful for special theatrical effects, or, if you are simply a practical joker. The circuit can produce sounds such as the tick-tock of a grand father's clock, a heart monitor (as in the hospital) water on a tin roof, a motor boat, cricket, etc. Requires a 9-Volt battery. Includes its own speaker **$7.95**

Photo Sensor with Control Relay (80-1031)

The most popular usage for this kit is to make you own night light. But you could switch just about any appliance either on or off with either darkness or daylight. Light sensitivity is adjustable over quite a range. The relay can handle up to 10 Amp A.C.. You need to add a 9-Volt transistor battery or a 9V. 25mA supply **$8.95**

Edlie Has been in business for 52 years. Visit our Store

Call or Write for a **Free** 76 page Catalog
800-516-645-4722
Outside the US Please send $3.00

Mail your orders to
Edlie Electronics Inc
2700 Hempstead Tpke.
Levittown, N.Y. 11756
Order Toll Free
800 –516-645-4722
IN NYS 516-735-3330

Checks, or Money orders are Accepted by mail No C.O.D. Shipping & handling charge $5 For the continental United States For all Others Including Canada, Hawaii, Alaska, & P.R. must pay full shipping charges

We accept MC, Visa, & AE

To order by Fax Call 516-731-5125
For Info Call 516-735-3330

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. Free sample copy! Antique radio's largest-circulation monthly magazine. Old radios, TVs, ham equip., 40s & 50s radios, telegraph, books & more. Ads & articles. Free 20-word ad monthly. Subscribe today. Six-month trial: $19.95. Yearly rates: $39.49 ($57.95 by 1st Class). Foreign: write. ARC, PO Box 802-G23A, Carlisle, MA 01741. Phone: 978-371-0512; Fax: 978-371-7129; Web: www.antique radio.com

TELEGRAPHY INSTRUMENTS, KEYS SOUNDERS, RELAYS, METERS, VIBROPLEX'S, PRACTICE SETS, INSTRUCTOGRAPHS, CALL BOXES, ETC. GOODMAN 217-345-6771.

CRYSTAL SETS. Parts, plans, books, kits. Largest source in the world. Catalog $2. MIDCO, PO Box 222288, Hollywood, FL 33022.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1927-1960s. Amplifiers, speakers, tubes, etc. Free offer. 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

2 NOS Sony 1/2" Reel to Reel VTR's. Portable model 3450, camera model 3400, power supply, Sony 19" monitor. Also model AV3600. All cords still in plastic. Includes AV3600 for parts. Asking $1,000 for all, or will separate. 919-363-9510.

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

BUY, SELL, trade, avionics equipment, Collins, King, Sperry: test equipment, IFR, Litton LTN series INUs. 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

SYNCHRO RESOLVER test sets, system analyzers, test equipment. **www.lonemtn.com**

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

PUBLICATIONS

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Don Lancaster's tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $28.50, Synergetics Press, 3860 West First Street, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. synergetics@tinaja.com VISA/MC.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

COLLECT COMPUTERS? Sure! Start now before it's too late. Buy a Guide to Collecting Computers and Computer Collections. Send $22 (includes S&H & taxes) to Unusual Systems, 220 Samuel, Kitchener, ON N2H1R6. 519-744-2900. kstumpf@unusual.on.ca

WHAT! YOU don't have **TELECODE's NEW 1998-9 "HACKER CATALOG,"** yet! 125+ items. Call 520-726-2833. Surf online at http://www.hackerscatalog.com

HOW WILL HIGH DEFINITION TV implementation plans affect you? Send $5 for detailed newsletter/report. Communications Systems Labs, Dept. HDTV, 95-132 Lokihi Street, Suite A, Mililani, HI 96789.

NEW SURVIVAL COMMUNICATIONS BOOK. How to build complete home communications systems. Covers all needs: shortwave radio, amateur radio, citizens band, scanners, federal, weather, alternate news, satellite radio, equipment sources. How to build and use alternate emergency power sources, solar, generators, backup batteries. 200 pages. $24 Fast delivery Priority Mail. MC or Visa. Call Universal Electronics 1-800-241-8171.

ROBOTICS

ROBOT BOOKS.COM visit our web site for reviews of robotics books, plus robot kits, toys, movies, and magazines! www.robotbooks.com

H-BRIDGE MOTOR controllers, 12VDC, 35A average, 50A peak PWM out. Forward, reverse, ramp-up and ramp-down on accelleration/decelleration. Current foldback when hot, reverse polarity protected, conformal coated, regenerative braking, compact, approx. 3.75"x5.5". $25 & S&H. 717-735-5053. http://members.tripod.com/~divelec

ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

QUALITY PARTS

FAST SHIPPING

DISCOUNT PRICING

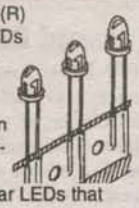
CALL, WRITE, FAX or E-MAIL For A Free 96 Page CATALOG. Outside the U.S.A. send $3.00 postage.

Interact ProPad GAME CONTROLLER

Interact Game Products # SV-230 PC ProPad works with hundreds of PC games. Very similar to Super Nintendo controllers, it has a four-way direction button on the left, A and B buttons on the right and speed controls and auto-fire controls in the middle. 15 pin D-sub connector plugs into the sound card on most Windows based computers.

$3.00 each CAT # SV-230 2 for $5.00

3000 MCD ULTRA-BRIGHT RED LED



Everlight # 383URC-2/TR1-C(R) Red, "Ultra-bright" T 1 3/4 LEDs now at our lowest price ever. Due to a special purchase of "tape-and-reel" parts we are able to offer these LEDs at an incredibly low price when purchased on the reel. These are 5 mm diameter water-clear LEDs that light bright red at 20 ma.

CAT# LED-50 2 for $1.00 100 for $35.00 1000 for $250.00 (25¢ each)

S-VHS Tape (Used)

Super VHS tape users! Save a bundle on name-brand S-VHS, T-120 tapes. These tapes were used for a brief period, then bulk erased. The record-protect tabs have been broken out, so you will have to cover the notch with a piece of tape, but they work great and cost a fraction of the "new" price.

CAT #S-VHS $3.00 each

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

STEREO HEADSET with Electret Mike

Andrea Electronics # M-150 Designed for use with personal computers for multimedia, speech recognition, internet telephone, etc. Stereo headset and boom mike has two separate 3.5mm stereo plugs for connection to mike and speaker jacks. Lightweight headphones with adjustable headband. 6' cord.

CAT# PHN-15 $8.75 each

10K THERMISTOR

Semitec # 103AT-2 10K ohm (± 1 %) @ 25 deg. C. Rated 10 mW. Time constant: 15 sec. 2 mm x 3mm. 2.5mm lead spacing. CAT #THR-20

$1.00 each 10 for $8.50 200 for $130.00

250 uh PANEL METER

Good-looking 1.65" x 1.68" panel meter. Matte-black frame with a 1.43" x 0.84" viewing window. Scale calibrated from 1 to 10, divided into green (1-4), yellow (4-6) and red (6-10) areas. Logo, "The Seeker" is written under the scale.

CAT #MET-51 $1.50 each 10 for $12.50

Encased Piezoelectric Element

0.82" DIAMETER X 0.15" AVX/Kyocera # PCRT21BGX Black plastic front, vented metal back. Solder loop terminals. Louder than non encased piezo elements. Requires external signal to produce sound. CAT # PE-38

3 for $1.00 100 for $25.00 1000 for $125.00

BIG Flashing LED

Big, bright red flashing LED. 10 mm diameter. Red diffused lens. Great for attention getting displays. Operates on 3-12 Vdc. Flash rate approx. 2 times per second.

CAT# LED-60 2 for $1.50 10 for $6.50 100 for $50.00

UV Blacklight

New black-light lamps designed by Avon Cosmetics to highlight dry skin. They have a built-in timer that shuts-off the lamp after approximately one minute. Ideal for lighting fluorescence in black-light posters, gemstones, hand stamps and US currency. 5" lamp, F4T5BLB, is housed in a lightweight plastic case. 7" x 3.25" x 2.3" high. Powered by a 12 Vdc, 500 ma wall transformer (included). Individually boxed.

CAT# UVL-1 $10.00 each

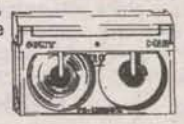
F4T5-BLB Replacement lamp for above fixture. CAT # BLB-5 $3.00 each

470 Mfd 450 Vdc

Nichicon #LGQ2W471MHSC 1.375" dia x 2" high. 0.4" lead spacing.

CAT# EC-4745 $3.00 each 10 for $22.50

"HI-8" Video Cassette



SONY Hi-8 Top quality, metal particle 120 minute video cassettes. *Used for a short time, then bulk-erased.* Each cassette has its own plastic storage box.

CAT # VCU-8 $3.00 each

10 for $28.00 • 100 for $250.00

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

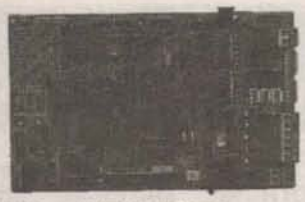
MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. BOX 567
VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
INTERNET http://www.allcorp.com/
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D • Shipping and Handling $5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.

Write in 73 on Reader Service Card.



PICBOT AUTOMATION controller. Single PCB with extensive I/O and sensory for home & office automation, robotics, and light industrial applications. Includes **20MHz 8-bit RISC MCU**, up to **512K SRAM & FLASH, dual H-bridge motor drivers, dual serial COM ports, stereo digital audio, 14 Darlington drivers, 6 high-current drivers, 8 LED drivers, IR remote sensor, and user prototype area with 10 PIC I/O (A/D) lines and SMT pads.** Includes an object-oriented stack-based interpreter that runs applications from any text file on a PC. Runs off any DC power source from +6V to +24V, and connects directly to PC COM port for easy programming and configuration. **Single PCB solution for mobile robot projects.** Prices from $199 quantity 1. Webo Technology, 408-690-9660. Fax 408-279-3211 www.webo.com

CNC SYSTEMS! Write: motivity, Attn. Pam, PO Box 428, Rocklin, CA 95677. Call: 916-349-8757. Info/pictures at **www.motivityusa.com** A great place to buy CNC.

www.futurerobots.com ROBOTS are soon coming to our homes. Most of the technology is now here and their need is also here. Come see the real future of home robots.

PLANS – KITS – SCHEMATICS

HOBBY CATALOG: Broadcasting and microbroadcasting transmitters, amplifiers, antennas. **Start your own radio station books**. Audio, TV, ham, CB, surveillance, science projects, and more. **PAN-COM** International, Box 130-V, Paradise, CA 95967. **www.panaxis.com**

PCB Milling

CIRCUIT BOARDS. Totally new! Low cost, precision-made PC boards from your Gerber/NC Drill files. Single and double sided. Full details at http://www.pcbmilling.com E-Mail: feedback@pcbmilling.com FAX: 703-818-0071.

HEATHKIT COMPANY is selling photocopies of most Heathkit manuals. Only authorized source for copyright manuals. Phone: 616-925-5899, 8-4 ET.

BROADCAST FARTHER! 75-110MHz amplifier connects to stereo transmitters. Produces 2-15 watts. Requires 50-150mW drive. Complete plans with part source and antenna information only $14 + $2 S&H. **Progressive Concepts,** PO Box 586, Streamwood, IL 60107. 630-736-9822.

BUILD THE MENDOCINO MOTOR. This fascinating device is a solar powered, magnetically levitated motor. It will delight and amaze you and your friends. The 27 page plans book includes a list of parts suppliers. The motor uses readily available parts. Plans are $15 plus $2.50 S&H. Write to: St. Elmo's Fire, PO Box 141, Stow, MA 01775. E-Mail: tcv@genrad.com

ELECTRONIC KITS, projects and supplies for prototyping, designing or hobby. Call 1-888-GO-4-KITS for catalogs or send $3 to Quality Kits, 49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON., K7M 1M8. **http://www.qkits.com**

AWESOME KITS: voice changers, levitators, lasers, solor robots, and more! Catalog $1. **LNS Technologies,** PO Box 67243, Scotts Valley, CA 95067. www.ccnet.com/~lnstech

200+ ELECTRONICS PROJECTS. Build for pleasure or make 100% (or more) profits reselling printed plans. $1 (refundable) for catalog & dealer info. MATCO-A5, PO Box 509, ROSEVILLE, MI 48066-0509.

TERRIFIC TIMEPIECES! LED binary clock. LED digital clocks, other kits! Free catalog! WPC, 805-339-0702. **www.west.net/~wpc**

TEST EQUIPMENT kits. If you liked Heathkit, you will love Technology Systems, 4 Prospect Pl., Torrington, CT 06790.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

KITS, PROTOBOARDS, telephone electronics, pocket testbench, RS-232 instrumentation PIC monitor chips. Oricom Technologies, 303-449-6428, www.sni.net/~oricom.

RAMSEY

World's Smallest TV Transmitters

We call them the 'Cubes'.... Perfect video transmission from a transmitter you can hide under a quarter and only as thick as a stack of four pennies- that's a nickel in the picture!

Transmits color or B&W with fantastic quality - almost like a direct wired connection to any TV tuned to cable channel 59. Crystal controlled for no frequency drift with performance that equals law enforcement models that cost hundreds more! Basic 20 mW model transmits up to 300' while the high power 100 mW unit goes up to 1/4 mile. Audio units include sound using a sensitive built-in mike that will hear a whisper 15 feet away! Units run on 9 volts and hook-up to most any CCD camera. Any of our cameras have been tested to mate perfectly with our Cubes and work great. Fully assembled - just hook-up power and you're on the air!

C-2000, Basic Video Transmitter Cube.....$89.95
C-3000, Basic Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$149.95
C-2001, High Power Video Transmitter Cube.....$179.95
C-3001, High Power Video and Audio Transmitter Cube.....$229.95

Super Pro FM Stereo Radio Transmitter

A truly professional frequency synthesized FM Stereo transmitter station in one easy to use, handsome cabinet. Most radio stations require a whole equipment rack to hold all the features we've packed into the FM-100. Set frequency easily with the Up/Down freq buttons and the big LED digital display. Plus there's input low pass filtering that gives great sound no matter what the source (no more squeals or swishing sounds from cheap CD player inputs!) Peak limiters for maximum 'punch' in your audio - without over modulation, LED bargraph meters for easy setting of audio levels and a built-in mixer with mike and line level inputs. Churches, drive-ins, schools and colleges find the FM-100 to be the answer to their transmitting needs, you will too. No one offers all these features at this price! Kit includes cabinet, whip antenna and 120 VAC supply.

We also offer a high power export version of the FM-100 that's fully assembled with one watt of RF power, for miles of program coverage. The export version can only be shipped outside the USA, or within the US if accompanied by a signed statement that the unit will be exported.

FM-100, Professional FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$299.95
FM-100WT, Fully Wired High Power FM Transmitter.....$429.95

AM Band Radio Transmitter

Ramsey AM radio transmitters operate in the standard AM broadcast band and are easily set to any clear channel in your area. Our AM-25, 'pro' version, fully synthesized transmitter features easy frequency setting DIP switches for stable, no-drift frequency control, while being jumper setable for higher power output where regulations allow. The entry-level AM-1 uses a tunable transmit oscillator and runs the maximum 100 milliwatts of power. No FCC license is required, expected range is up to 1/4 mile depending upon antenna and conditions. Transmitters accept standard line-level inputs from tape decks, CD players or mike mixers, and run on 12 volts DC. The Pro AM-25 comes complete with AC power adapter, matching case set and bottom loaded wire antenna. Our entry-level AM-1 has an available matching case and knob set for a finished, professional look.

AM-25, Professional AM Transmitter Kit.....$129.95
AM-1, Entry level AM Radio Transmitter Kit.....$29.95
CAM, Matching Case Set for AM-1.....$14.95

CCD Video Cameras

If you're looking for a good quality CCD board camera, stop right here! Our cameras use top quality Japanese Class 'A' CCD arrays with over 440 line line resolution, not the off-spec arrays that are found on many other cameras. You see, the Japanese suppliers grade the CCDs at manufacture and some manufacturers end up with the off-grade chips due to either cost constraints or lack of buying 'clout'. Also, a new strain of CMOS single chip cameras are entering the market, those units have about 1/2 the resolution and draw over twice the current that these cameras do - don't be fooled! Our cameras have nice clean fields and excellent light sensitivity, you'll really see the difference, and if you want to see in the dark, the black & white models are super IR (Infra-Red) sensitive. Our IR-1 Illuminator kit is invisible to the human eye, but lights the scene like a flashlight at night! Color camera has Auto White Balance, Auto Gain, Back Light Compensation and DSP! Available with Wide-angle (80º) or super slim Pin-hole style lens. They run on 9 VDC and produce standard 1 volt p-p video. Add one of our transmitter units for wireless transmission to any TV set, or add our IB-1 Interface board for audio sound pick-up and super easy direct wire hook-up connection to any Video monitor, VCR or TV with video/audio input jacks. Cameras fully assembled, including pre-wired connector.

CCDWA-2, B&W CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, B&W CCD Camera, slim fit pin-hole len.....$99.95
CCDPH-2, Color CCD Camera, wide-angle lens.....$149.95
IR-1, IR Illuminator Kit for B&W cameras.....$24.95
IB-1, Interface Board Kit.....$24.95

FM Stereo Radio Transmitters

Microprocessor controlled for easy frequency programming using DIP switches, no drift, your signal is rock solid all the time - just like the commercial stations. Audio quality is excellent, connect to the line output of any CD player, tape deck or mike mixer and you're on-the-air. Foreign buyers will appreciate the high power output capability of the FM-25; many Caribbean folks use a single FM-25 to cover the whole island! New, improved, clean and hum-free runs on either 12 VDC or 120 VAC. Kit comes complete with case set, whip antenna, 120 VAC power adapter - easy one evening assembly.

FM-25, Synthesized FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$129.95

A lower cost alternative to our high performance transmitters. Offers great value, tunable over the 88-108 MHz FM broadcast band, plenty of power and our manual goes into great detail outlining aspects of antennas, transmitting range and the FCC rules and regulations. Connects to any cassette deck, CD player or mixer and you're on-the-air, you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on internal 9V battery or external power from 5 to 15 VDC. Add our matching case and whip antenna set for a nice finished look.

FM-10A, Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit.....$34.95
CFM, Matching Case and Antenna Set.....$14.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

RF Power Booster

Add some serious muscle to your signal, boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz! Use as a lab amp for signal generators, plus many foreign users employ the LPA-1 to boost the power of their FM Stereo transmitters, providing radio service through an entire town. Runs on 12 VDC. For a neat, professionally finished look, add the optional matching case set.

LPA-1, Power Booster Amplifier Kit.....$39.95
CLPA, Matching Case Set for LPA-1 Kit.....$14.95
LPA-1WT, Fully Wired LPA-1 with Case.....$99.95

Treasure Finder Kit

Search for buried treasure at the beach, backyard or park. This professional quality kit can detect metal at a depth of up to 6 inches. Easy to use, just listen for the change in tone as you 'sweep' the unit across the surface - the larger the tone change - the larger the object. Has built-in speaker or earphone connection, runs on standard 9 volt battery. Complete kit includes handsome case, rugged PVC handle assembly that 'breaks down' for easy transportation and shielded Faraday search coil. Easy one evening assembly. This nifty kit will literally pay for itself! That guy in the picture looks like he found something - what do you think it is - gold, silver, Rogaine, Viagra? You'll have fun with this kit.

TF-1, Treasure Finder Kit.....$39.95

Binocular Special

We came across these nice binoculars in an importers close-out deal. Not some cheap in-line lens jobs, these beauties have roof prisms, a super nice rubber armored housing over light weight aluminum. 10 x 25 power with fully coated optics. Includes lens cleaner cloth, neck lanyard and nice carry case. For extra demanding use in bright sun, choose the EX module with ruby coated Objective lens. First quality at a close-out price! We've seen the exact same units with the 'Bushnell' name on them being sold for $30 more!

BNO-1, Binoculars and case.....$24.95
BNO-1EX, Ruby Coated Lens Binoculars and case.....$29.95

Speech Descrambler

Decode all that gibberish! This is the popular descrambler / scrambler that you've read about in all the Scanner and Electronic magazines. Speech inversion technology is used, which is compatible with most cordless phones and many police department systems, hook it up to your scanner speaker terminals and you're in business. Easily configured for any use: mike, line level and speaker output/inputs are provided. Also communicate in total privacy over telephone or radio, full duplex operation - scramble and unscramble at the same time. Easy to build, all complex circuitry contained in new custom ASIC chip for clear, clean audio. Runs on 9 to 15VDC. Our matching case set adds a professional look to your kit.

SS-70A, Speech Descrambler/Scrambler Kit.....$39.95
CSS, Custom Matching Case and Knob Set.....$14.95
SS-70AWT, Fully Wired SS-70A with Case.....$79.95
AC12-5, 12 Volt DC Wall Plug Adapter.....$9.95

Call for our Free Catalog !

See our complete catalog and order on-line with our secure server at:
www.ramseyelectronics.com

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS, INC.
793 Canning Parkway Victor, NY 14564

Order Toll-free: 800-446-2295
Sorry, no tech info, order status at this number

Technical Info, Order Status
Call Factory direct: 716-924-4560
Fax: 716-924-4555

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ORDERING INFO: Satisfaction Guaranteed. Examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add $6.95 for shipping, handling and insurance. Orders under $20, add $3.00. NY residents add 7% sales tax. Sorry, no CODs. Foreign orders, add 20% for surface mail or use credit card and specify shipping method.

WE BUY & SELL!

C and H SALES COMPANY — 50 YEARS IN BUSINESS
2176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107

Take advantage of our special purchase on TEST EQUIPMENT

HIGH PRECISION DIGITAL MULTIMETER
FLUKE, Model 8810A. LED readout. 5-1/2 digit autoaranging multimeter. Has ohms converter and true rms options. Accuracy AC volts 0.1% to 0.5%, AC rms 0.2% to 0.4%, DC volts 0.01%, ohms 0.02% to 0.2%. Max input voltage 1000 VDC or peak AC. Input impedance to 1 to 1000 meg ohms depending on range. Power input voltage 115 VAC 50/60 Hz. Has built-in carrying handle that can be used as a tilting base. Dimensions: 9-1/4" wide x 14-1/2" deep (including carrying handle) x 3-1/4" high.
Stock #TE9805 **$295.00**

MILLIOHMETER
HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Designed to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115–230 VAC 48–66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.
Stock #TE9812 **$200.00**

3-1/2 DIGIT DIGITAL MULTIMETER
FLUKE, Model 8000A. LED readout. Classic digital multimeter. Ideal companion to our Stock #TE9800 counter. Measures AC/DC volts/milliamps plus ohms. Input range 0–200 mV to 1200 volts, 0–200 UA to 2000 mA. 0 to 2000 K ohms. Portable unit with carrying handle which also can be used as a tilt stand. Input impedance 10 meg ohms. Max. input voltage 1200 VDC or rms. Accuracy DC volts 0.1% of input +1 digit. AC volts 0.5% of input +2 digits 45 Hz to 10 KHz. Input power 115 VAC 50 to 400 Hz 5 watts. Dimen.: 8-1/2" wide x 12" deep (including carrying handle) x 2-1/2" high.
Stock #TE9801 **$75.00**

200,000 COUNT DIGITAL MULTIMETER, FLUKE, Model 8800A. LED readout. 6-digit, autoranging multimeter. Basic accuracy ±.005%. 15 ranges DC volts: ±200 mv to ±1200 in 5 ranges accuracy ±.008% or better. AC volts: 2 VAC to 1200 VAC in 4 ranges. Accuracy ±1% or better depending on frequency and range. Resistance 200 ohm to 20 meg ohms in 6 ranges. Accuracy ±.02 or better. Input impedance: 1000 meg ohms or more on DC ranges, 2 meg ohms on AC ranges. Has complete overload protection and isolated inputs. Power input 110/230 VAC 50/60 Hz 8 watts. Built-in carrying handle that also acts as a tilt-up base. Dimensions: 3-1/2" high x 9" wide x 12-1/2" deep.
Stock #TE9815 **$100.00**

3600 RPM DC MOTOR WITH OPTICAL ENCODER PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC, #4VM82-004-4. 30 volts nom. input voltage. Permanent magnet, reversible servo motor. Has Hewlett Packard optical encoder. Ball bearings. No load speed at 30 VDC input is 4600 rpm. No load current 0.75 amp at 60 oz-in load rpm is 3600, current is approx. 6.6 amps. Torque constant is 9.1 oz-in per amp. Rotor inertia 0.0007 oz-in-sec^2. Terminal resistance 0.89 ohm. Optical encoder is similar to "HEDS 6000" series. Encoder has 1024 counts per revolution, two channel quadrature output. Outputs are TTL compatible. Encoder requires 5 VDC input at less than 50 mA input current. Dual shafts: front shaft is 3/8" dia. x 3/4" long. This shaft is tapped on the end 8X32 tpi. Rear shaft is 1/4" dia. x 7/16" long. This shaft has dual flats that measure approx 3/16" across. Motor has four 8X32 tpi tapped mounting holes on front. A 3-3/16" dia. centering pilot is also provided on the front face. Dimensions: 4" dia. x 5-1/2" long (excluding shafts.)
Stock #DCME9850 **$79.50**

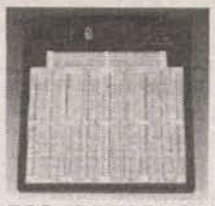
Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

☑ Master Charge ☑ Visa ☑ American Express ☑ Discover

TOLL FREE: 1-800-325-9465

Write in 45 on Reader Service Card.

DAZZLING HOLIDAY LIGHT DISPLAY. Build a spectacular light show for the holidays driven to the tempo of your favorite music. Plans for a state-of-the-art color organ $15. Call Communications Systems Labs at 1-800-529-9483 or check our web site at **www.commsyslabs.com** for this and more.



SOLDERLESS BREADBOARD SB-147: 3260 tie points, 4 binding posts. **$29.95** plus **$2.60** (2% of subtotal plus $2) UPS ground delivery. Call 972-242-8087 for 10+ prices. Mail check to: **CTI**, 1301 West Beltline #105, Carrollton, TX 75006.

WIRELESS DOORBELL! Includes battery-operated transmitter and receiver. 200 FT ranges. Plans for interfacing external hardware. $26.95 + $3 S&H. Pine Valley Technologies, Inc. W4117 Pine Valley Rd., Belleville, WI 53508. 608-424-3836.

NEW: SOLAR electric helium helicopter airship. Plans for 200 lb. 1 pilot version, $100. Plans for radio-controlled model, $50. Rose Aircraft, POB 7589, Chula Vista, CA 91912.

MANUALS – SCHEMATICS WANTED

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

CASH FOR your test equipment manulals in good condition for most Tektronix, HP, Fluke, and other test equipment. E-Mail your list and best price to: **manuals@lonemtn.com**

CONSTRUCTION MANUAL 1975 DeVry scope. Delahoyde, Box 33063, Phoenix, AZ 85067-3063.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. $19 plus $2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex- keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@csi.com

CALL FOR a **free electronics catalog** or visit our web site at **www.bgmicro.com/ B.G. Micro,** PO Box 280298, Dallas, TX 75228. Order line **1-800-276-2206.**

ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors cut & strip to siec. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-771-5043. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: http://www.anaheimwire.com OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

HIGHEND SURPLUS 203-744-4101. OK INDUSTRIES DEMO BLOWOUT. If it is not listed just give us a call, chances are we have it! **SOLDER STATIONS**: total rework, forced convection, hot air. MTR5000 (retail $4,595) sell $2,350; MTR4000 (retail $3,995) sell $1,750; MTR3000 (retail $2,495) sell $1,250; BTR2000 (retail $1,595) sell $775; FCR2000 (retail $1,850) sell $950; BTR1000 (retail $825) sell $400; SMT1160 (retail $1,000) sell $450; SA2000 (retail $395) sell $185; SA1000 (retail $295) sell $150; SA500 (retail $225) sell $75. **PUR-AIR**: Fume exactors. EP101 (retail $1,695) sell $475; EP051 (retail $595) sell $225. **JEM**: Batch ovens JEM310 (retail $7,995) sell $3,600; JEM210 (retail $4,995) sell $2,200. **PICK & PLACE**: Chip placers, vacuum pencils, fluid dispensers. SMT8001 (retail $4,000) sell $1,750; SMT880 (retail $2,200) sell $950; FD1000 (retail $395) sell $175; VP100 (retail $395) sell $175. **BOARD ETCHER**: SSP-75A (retail $995) sell $400. **ALWAYS BUYING: VIDEO, RADIO, PHONE SYSTEMS, COMPUTERS, STEREO, AND BROADCAST EQUIPMENT.**

Subscribe to Nuts & Volts and be automatically entered in our monthly prize drawing!!

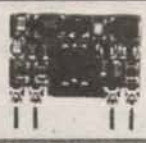
P.S. Technology
Tel: (800) 326-8103 Fax: (800) 878-7083

♦IC's & Semiconductors
♦Telephone & Cellular Accessories
♦Amplifiers & Audio Equipment
♦35mm Cameras
♦Universal Remote Controls
♦Batteries (all brands)

♦Computer Prouducts
♦Recordable CD's & Tapes (top brands)
♦Indoor TV Antennas
♦Security Systems
♦CB Radios
♦Fuses & Switches

Write in 46 on Reader Service Card.

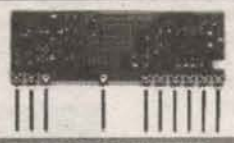
RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current. 4mA typical.
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate -simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 ..... $12.10



AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery. CMOS
- Low current. 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate. CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

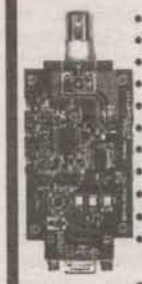
AM-HRR3-4xx $10.95

FM TRANSCEIVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F $87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- µController with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ±15kV
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 .... $139.30

70 x 65 x 15mm

- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Staus LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair.(RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation

Transceiver..... **RTcom-4xx..... $247.90**
Transmitter..... **RTcomTx-4xx..... $ 87.15**
Receiver..... **RTcomRx-4xx..... $105.52**

ABACOM TECHNOLOGIES

Free Catalog

Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com

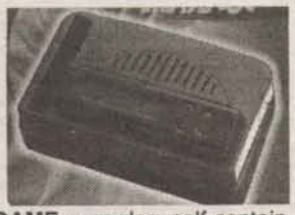
http://www.pccables.com PC CABLES and PARTS. 100s of hard-to-find new cables and parts, Free technical information, low prices, fast online ordering & browsing.

L BAND quadrifilar T/R antenna, 55 dB LNA, 20 watt HPA, works great for remote GPS. Info at afstar.com.

FREE FLYER on cable TV, phones, credit cards info, schematics, project boards, other misc. items. Bill 1-800-879-9657.

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190, E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com http://www.oetech.com

NEW, USED, and "as is" Radio Shack items. Software, printers, computers, books, parts for R/C cars, etc. Free list. B and B Enterprises, 208 S. Pulaski St., Baltimore, MD 21223. 410-566-5388.



Z64 GAME recorder: self-contain computer with 32meg RAM, ZIP. Plug into N64 station. Unlimited game storage, saving $375. N64 is a Nintendo trademark. 1-800-266-5706 PCT. Website: mobil-e-tech.com

TOROIDIAL ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, 120V TO 120V @ 450 watts with mounting bracket & hardware. $30 each, 2 for $50 or 10 for $200, includes S&H. List price over $100, 70 pcs. available. Call GS&E, 716-338-7001. VISA & MC NO COD.

WANTED TO buy: Heathkit ID-5001 weather station. Will consider non-working units. 847-683-1032 74742.1570@compuserve.com

CNC MILLING MACHINE as-is for parts or rebuild. 1994 Precision Automation PA1000. Accepts DXF files: MasterCAM v5.5 for Windows w/postprocessor. Remote PC console. Anaheim Automation drivers, stepper motors. 5'x10'x7" bed w/heavy duty aluminum frame, vacuum table, $2,000 OBO. Consultant available for repair and training. .Call Showman Fabrications 718-935-9899 or showfab@AOL.com

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

MILITARY TRANSISTORS & DIODES & INTEGRATED CIRCUITS WANTED. ELECTRONIC MATERIAL INDUSTRIES 818-769-1002, FAX 818-769-1084.

TESTERS WANTED: Immediate offers made for Ultrasonic, Magnetic Particle, Eddy Current, X-Ray and Borescopes, 24hrs. Leave detailed message with make/model. 1-800-530-3371.

WANTED: ELECTRON tubes, ICs, semiconductors. Summit, PO Box 1850, Linden, NJ 07036. Call 1-800-526-4052.

WANTED: TUBE HiFi/commercial amps, preamps, corner/horn speakers. Altec, Marantz, McIntosh, Western Electric, etc. 405-737-3312 fax 405-737-3355.

OLD ICs & TRANSISTORS WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES PAID please FAX your list with part number, quantity & condition of any semiconductors to Rick @ ESI, 5363 Broadway Ave., Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 FAX 216-441-8503. Since 1946! www.electronicsurplus.com

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT PACKARD

11729B, Carrier Noise Test Set	$3500
11975A, Amplifier, 2-8GHz	$2000
214B, Pulse Generator, 10Hz-10MHz	$1000
3310A, Function Generator	$250
3312A, Function Generator, .1Hz-13MHz	$700
3325A, Synthesizer/Function Generator	$1000
3325A/01/02, Synthesizer/Function Generator	$1500
3335A, Frequency Synthesizer, 200Hz-81MHz w/Opt. 01	$5500
334A, Distortion Analyzer	$250
339A, Distortion Analyzer	$1000
3456A, Digital Multimeter, 6.5 Digits	$800
3478A, Digital Multimeter	$700
3488A, Switch Control	$600
3551A, Transmission Test Set	$600
3562A, Dynamic Signal Analyzer	$6000
3575A, Phase Gain Meter 1Hz-13MHz	$1000
3577A, Network Analyzer w/35677A Test Set	$10,500
3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, 5Hz-50KHz, Opt. 2 & 3	$1000
3581C, Selective Voltmeter	$800
3585A, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-40.1MHz	$5500
3586B, Selective Level Meter	$750
3586C, Selective Level Meter	$700
4192A, LF Impedance Analyzer w/16097A Kit	$11,000
4193A, Vector Impedance Meter	$6500
4342A, Q-Meter	$1800
435B, Power Meter	$500
436A, Power Meter w/Opt. 022	$1000
44472A, Dual 4-Channel VHF Switch Module (new)	$275
44478A, 1.3GHz, 50 Ohm Multiplexer Module (new)	$350
4815A, RF Vector Meter	$1200
4935A, Transmission Impairment Test Set w/Opt. 001	$1500
5314A/01/02, Universal Counter	$225
5316B, Universal Counter	$1000
5328B, Universal Counter	$1000
5335A, Frequency Counter, Opt. 10/20	$850
5340A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	$800
5340A, Frequency Counter w/Opt. 01/02/011	$1000
5342A, Microwave Frequency Counter, 10Hz-18GHz	$900
5350B, 20GHz Frequency Counter	$3000
5355A, Frequency Converter	$1000
5386A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-3GHz	$2000
54100A, Digitizing Oscilloscope	$2500
54100D, 1GHz Digital Oscilloscope	$2700
54110D, 1GHz Color Digitizing Oscilloscope	$2500
54120A, Digitizing Oscilloscope Mainframe	$5750
54121A, Four Channel Test Set	$6500
54201D, Digitizing Oscilloscope	$2650
6011A, Autoranging Power Supply, 20V/120A, 1000 Watt	$1200
8011A, Pulse Generator	$400
8011A, Pulse Generator w/Opt. 001	$500
8012B, Pulse Generator	$750
8013B, Pulse Generator	$750
8082A, Pulse Generator, 1KHz-250MHz	$1350
8112A, 50MHz Pulse Generator	$4000
8116A, 50MHz Pulse/Function Generator, Opt. 001	$4000
8160A, Programmable Pulse Generator, 50MHz	$2000
8165A/002, Programmable Signal Source w/AM	$2200
8347A, RF Amplifier, 100KHz-3GHz	$3000
8350A, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$1500
8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$2000
83522A, Sweeper Plug-in, .01-2.4GHz, w/Opt. 02	$4500
83540A, RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4GHz	$2000
83540A/002, RF Plug-in, 2-8.4GHz	$2500
83545A, Oscillator Plug-in, 5.9-12.4GHz	$1750
8411A/018, Frequency Converter .11 to 18GHz	$500
8494H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	$800
8495H, Programmable Attenuator (unused)	$600
8501A, Storage Normalizer	$1000
8505A, Network Analyzer w/8501A & 8503A	$4000
8511A, Harmonic Frequency Counter	$6000
8554B, RF Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 500KHz-1250MHz	$800
8559A, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, .01-21GHz	$2650
8566A/B, Spectrum Analyzer, 100Hz-22GHz	$22,000
8569B, Spectrum Analyzer, 10MHz-22GHz	$7000
8640A, Signal Generator, 0.5-512MHz	$700
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 002, .5-1024MHz	$2100
8640B, Signal Generator, Opt. 1, 2	$2200
8654A, Signal Generator, 10-520MHz	$450
8656A, Signal Generator, 100KHz-990MHz	$1700
8660D, Synthesized Signal Generator	$7000
8672A, Synth. Signal Gen., 2.0-18.0GHz	$6000
8748A, S-Parameter Test Set w/Opt. 026	$1350
8754A, Network Analyzer w/8748A Test Set	$2000
8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer	$1500
8757A, Scalar Network Analyzer, 10MHz-60GHz	$4000
8901B, Modulation Analyzer	$4000
8904A, Multifunction Synthesizer w/Opt. 002	$2500
8970A, Noise Figure Meter	$4500

TEKTRONIX

1502, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	$1700
1503, TDR Cable Tester w/Opt. 04 Recorder	$1550
2215, 60MHz Oscilloscope	$500
2236, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/DMM	$1000
2246, 100MHz Oscilloscope	$1600
2247A, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/Counter/Timer/ Voltmeter	$2500
2337, 100MHz Oscilloscope w/DMM	$1650
2430A, 150MHz Digital Oscilloscope	$2850
2432A, 300MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope	$3000
2445, Four Channel 150MHz Oscilloscope	$1500
2445A, 150MHz Four Trace Oscilloscope	$1850
2465, Four Channel 300MHz Oscilloscope	$2500
2465B, Four Channel 400MHz Oscilloscope	$4500
2754P, 10KHz-21GHz Specturm Analyzer	$9000
465B, 100MHz Oscilloscope	$450
466, 100MHz Storage Oscilloscope w/DM44	$800
475, 200MHz Oscilloscope	$650
475A, 250MHz Oscilloscope	$800
485, Oscilloscope, 350MHz	$900
576, Curve Tracer	$2750
577/D2, Curve Tracer, Non-storage w/177 Fixture	$1750
7D20, Programmable Digitizer	$400
7L5/L3, Spectrum Analyzer, 20Hz-5MHz, w/Opt. 025 Tracking Generator	$1850
7L12, Spectrum Analyzer, 100KHz-1.8GHz	$1500
7L13, Spectrum Analyzer, 1KHz-1.8GHz	$1800
7L18, Spectrum Analyzer Plug-in, 1.5-18GHz Capable of 60GHz with Mixers	$2500
7S12, TDR/Sampler	$450
AFG5101, Arbitrary Function Generator	$1500
CG5001, Programmable Calibration Generator	$4000

VISIT OUR WEBPAGE AT WWW.RSSURPLUS.COM

PG506, Calibration Generator Plug-in	$600
R2246, 4 Channel Oscilloscope, 150MHz	$1500
SG5010, Programmable Oscillator	$3000
SG504, Leveled Sinewave Generator	$1800
TM5003, Three Slot Power Mainframe	$450
TM5006, Six Slot Power Mainframe	$550
TR503, Tracking Generator for 492/4/5/6	$850

MISCELLANEOUS

Acme Elect. PS2L1000, Electronic Load	$850
California Inst. 4500L/M3, AC Power Source	$4000
California Inst. 4503L, AC Power Source	$4000
Eaton 2052B, Amplifier, 100-512MHz	$800
EIP 545A, Microwave Frequency Counter	$800
EIP 548A, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	$2000
EIP 548B, Frequency Counter, 10Hz-26.5GHz	$3250
EIP 578, Source Locking Frequency Counter	$2500
ENI 1140LA, Power Amplifier, 9KHz-250KHz	$3500
ENI 310L, RF Amplifier, 50dB, 250KHz-110MHz	$2000
ENI 325LA, Power Amplifier, 250KHz-150MHz 25 Watts	$1850
ENI 503L, RF Amplifier, 40dB, 2-510MHz	$800
Fluke 5100B/03/05, Multifunction Calibrator	$3000
Fluke 5101B/03, Calibrator	$3000
Fluke 5200A, AC Voltage Calibrator	$2000
Fluke 732A, DC Standard	$1850
Gigatronics 910, Frequency Synthesizer, .05-26GHz	$9500
Kikusui PAD16-10L, Power Supply, 16V, 10A	$300
Kikusui PLZ700W, Electronic Load	$850
Krohn-Hite 3202/R3202, Tunable Filter/ Rack Version	$500/$350
LeCroy 9424, 350MHz Oscilloscope	$3500
Marconi 2019A, Signal Gen., 80KHz-1040MHz	$2200
Phillips 6652C, Prog. High Res. Counter/Timer, 8 Digit, 120MHz	$1300
Phillips PM3394, 200MHz Oscilloscope	$2250
Sorensen DCS40-25, DC Power Supply, 40V/25A	$750
Trans. Devices DLR400 15 3500A, Dynamic Load	$1500
Trans. Devices DLP 50-60-1000A, Electronic Load	$800
Trans. Devices DLVP 130-110-1000 Electronic Load	$950
Trans. Devices DLVP 50-120-1000 Electronic Load	$1000
Valhalla 2703, AC Voltage Standard	$2350
Varian VZL6942G5JM, Amplifier, 1-2GHz, 100 Watt	$8000
W & G SNA5, 50Hz-3.2GHz Spectrum Analyzer	$6000
Wavetek 178, Automatic Synthesizer	$1850
Wavetek 3000, Signal Generator, 1-520MHz	$900
Wavetek 3000-200, Signal Generator	$900
Wavetek 3001, Signal Generator 1-520MHz	$1000
Wavetek 801, Pulse Generator, 5Hz-50MHz	$800
Wiltron 561, Scalar Network Analyzer,	$2500

MasterCard VISA

R & S Surplus

1050 E. CYPRESS STREET, COVINA, CA 91724

(626) 967-0846 · FAX (626) 967-1999

NEWYEAR SPECIALS

SUPER SAVING UPGRADE KIT

M/BOARDS WITH CPU, 8MB AGP & SOUND:

K6- 2 300 MHz MMX	$199
K6- 2 333 MHz MMX	$229
K6-2 350 Mhz MMX	$259
Pentium II Celeron 300	$199
Pentium II Celeron 300 w/128Kcache	$209
Pentium II Celeron 333 w/128Kcache	$229
Pentium II 266 MMX	$299
Pentium II 300 MMX	$369
Pentium II 333 MMX	$359
Pentium II 350 MMX	$369
Pentium II 400 MMX	$495
Pentium II 450 MMX	$675

CASES WITH POWER SUPPLIES
MED TOWER CASE PREMIUM.....$29
ATX MED TOWER CASE PREMI..$49

36X CDROM..$45

Orders & Price
Tel:(800) 899 6430

36X Bundle
$69
36X Speed CD
16 Bit Sound Card
with Wavetable.
Amplified Speakers 80W

Buy with confidence
Risk Free
30 Days
Money Back

WE ALSO CARRY COMPLETE SYSTEMS
Printer
Memory

For ALL kinds of Drives, Sound Cards Speakers and CD Titles: $Call

HARD DRIVES SPECIALS
4.3GB..$136 6.4GB..$155 8.4GB..$185 11GB..$255
13.5GB..$295 16GB..$395 21GB..$$$$-any other CALL

FLOPPY
1.44 Mitsumi.....$ 16.95

MONITORS
14" .28 108 N-I, Low Radiation.....$119
15" .28 1024x768 N-I, Low Rad.....$145
17" .28 1280x1024 N-I, Low Rad.....$239

KEYBOARDS
104 Keyboard.....$10
Keytronic.....$19
Focus 2000.....$call

VGA CARDS
SVGA 1MB ISA.....$35
PCI 1MB/2MB/4MB.....$14/25/39
PCI OR AGP 4MB...TV OUT. OPTI.....$39
PCI OR AGP VGA 8MB.....$69
BANSHI 16MB.....$119
VOODO II 12MB W/Incomming & G-Police.$119
ANY OTHER VGA CARDS.....$CALL

CONTROLLER SCSI
DIAMOND FIRE PORT 40.....$95
Adaptec 2940/2940UW/2940U2W.....$149/169/379

MODEM/ FAX MODEM
33.6K Voice Modem/ Fax Modem.....$26
56K Voice Modem\ Fax Modem.....$29
US ROBOTIC 56K Modem.....V90.....$89
ISDN.....$CALL

IBM 6X86 333 MMX
Motherboard CPU, 8MB AGP VGA & SOUND
$199

Simm Memory
LOW $$$
Will beat any price
Resellers Dealers Welcome

AMD K6-2 350 MMX
Motherboard CPU, 8MB AGP VGA & SOUND
$249

All Systems carry 3 years Parts & 5 years Labor Warranty. Lifetime Tech Support

CREDIT CARDS OK
Govt.P.O. C.COD.
Terms:
No Minimum Charge.No Hidden Charge.
Prices subject to change without notice.
15%Restocking fee for Non Defective Items
Orders of $950 or more, ground shipping free, except for Cases, Monitors, Keyboards and F.Drives.

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES

www.bisme.com

BISME COMPUTERS OUTLET 906 N Carpenter Rd, Suite A, Modesto, CA 95351

Write in 47 on Reader Service Card.

ACP's 89th GIANT COMPUTER SWAP★MEET

Orange County's Original!

All Day Sunday 8am-2pm

Jan 31st

Be a Seller ...for your space Call Mary

FREE Admission & Parking
Shop 100's of Sellers

in ACP's Giant Parking Lot !!!

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER★STORE
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA
714-558-8813

CABLE TV CONVERTER

R-860V, 135 Ch, Volume Control Converter

135 channel volume control converter, with remote control, ch-3/4 output, audio/video output,parental lock, MFT(manual fine tuning)& Memory, HRC/Std , sleep timer, 117VAC

R-550E, 85 Ch, Plain Converter

85 channel converter with remote unit, ch-3 output, parental lock, HRC/Std, sleep timer

Call or Fax us for free brochures and price list

PCW CO TEL : (310)515-5085/756-7710(FAX)

WANT USED or surplus DC motor controls or adjustable frequency AC drives, 1/2 HP and up. DC motors fractional to 3 HP. C. Woodruff, 5507 55th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98118. Voice/Fax 206-723-8487.

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyness Company, 709B Delair Road, Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanalysis, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

RADAR/MICROWAVE equip: Aviation, marine, fire control. Like TPS 21, APS 10, 42 APG 30. Parts, TM's, etc. Radar, Box 10215, Pittsburgh, PA 15232.

WANTED: AVIONICS test equipment, IFR, 600A, 401L, others, Collins, King, Sperry, North Atlantic, Litton INUs LTN series, rate and tilt tables, air data test sets, 941-625-3222 P, 941-625-0494 F, E-Mail: avionics@afcon.net

WESTERN ELECTRIC audio equipment wanted. 1927-1960's. Amplifiers, "preamps," speakers, transformers, tubes, etc. 1-800-251-5454.

WESTERN ELECTRIC WANTED: 1920's-1960's. Amplifiers, mixers, preamps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: ELECTRONIC estates. Ham, broadcasting, military, test, public address, tubes, transformers, telex equipment. The bigger the pile, the more worthwhile. We fly anywhere. Sumner McDanel 1-800-251-5454.

ELECTRON TUBES, transistors-RF aircraft radar & comm. Sold or bought. ARS Electronics, 7110 De Celis Pl., Van Nuys, CA 91406. 1-800-422-4250, fax 818-997-6158.

WANTED: GR1630AV; GR1620; power resistors (carbon tube, heatsink ww preferred, 50wt); AC capacitors (60 out, .1uF-50uF). 610-932-4019.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), DSD, Datability, Dilog, other DEC compatibles, and Computer Output Microfilm (COM) units. Please call for a quote or fax us your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 OR fax 937-847-2350.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

VISIT DON Lancaster's **GURU'S LAIR** website at **http://www.tinaja.com** PICs, pseudoscience, PostScript, patents, Tinaja quests, flutterwumpers, book-on-demand, magic sinewaves, money machines, Navicubes, tramways, wavelets, and Webmastering. Online reprints, consultants net, forums, annotated hot links, surplus bargains, great heaping bunches more.

MOD CHIPS for Sony PlayStation. Now your backups will work. Only $9.95 ea. + $3 shipping. Call 1-888-467-6150, all major credit cards accepted. Computers & components at wholesale prices. www.cconusa.com

EDUCATION

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

DON LANCASTER'S ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK is back in print. Autographed copies of the seventeenth(!) classic printing $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

GRAND UNIFIED THEORY MADE EASY. 110 page book explains a new theory linking gravity, electronics & magnetism. Explores universe mysteries, goes beyond relativity & quantum theory. **$9.95**. To order: send check or M/O to American Science Innovations, PO Box 155, Clarington, OH 43915.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR OWN TECHNICAL VENTURE! Don Lancaster's newly updated **INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. Synergetics Press, Box 809-K, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. VISA/MC.

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world, $28.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-N, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 520-428-4073. Visa/MC.

MILITARY COMPONENTS wanted. Capacitors, resistors, diodes, transistors, semiconductors, ICs. Electronic Material Industries, 818-769-1002, FAX: 818-769-1084.

MILLIONS $$$ in "scrap gold" from old computers and electronics junk. Message: 603-645-4776 or www.tiac.net/users/quiksand/goldtek.htm

WHAT! YOU don't have **TELECODE's NEW 1998-9 "HACKER CATALOG,"** yet! 125+ items. Call 520-726-2833. Surf online at http://www.hackerscatalog.com

HOME PAGE:
www.hamboree.org

ARRL HAMFEST OF THE AMERICAS
&
39TH ANNUAL TROPICAL HAMBOREE® AMATEUR RADIO & COMPUTER SHOW

FEBRUARY 6-7, 1999

E-MAIL:
edg@elink.net
wd4sfg@bellsouth.net

FAIR EXPO CENTER
S.W. 112 AVENUE & CORAL WAY (S.W. 24 ST.)
MIAMI, FLORIDA

TALK IN:
146.925, 146.76
444.525
Information Loop:
147.555

INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO DISPLAY • VHF TRANSMITTER HUNT • TECH TALKS ON APRS
ANTENNAS • DXPEDITIONS • AMATEUR SATELLITES • YOUTH FORUM • ARRL FORUM
DX FORUM • COMMERCIAL EXHIBITS • 900+ SWAP TABLES • ON-SITE EXAM SESSIONS
FIELD CHECKING FOR DXCC AND CQ AWARDS
ALTERNATIVE INTEREST PROGRAMS AND DEMONSTRATIONS
NUMEROUS "FREE AWARDS" PLEASING TO ALL

NEW FOR 1999
COMPUTER SEMINARS AND DEMONSTRATIONS
HINTS ON "BASIC COMPUTER MAINTENANCE" • "GETTING CAUGHT BY THE INTERNET" AND MORE

AIR-CONDITIONED FACILITY • ON-SITE CAMPING FOR 300 RV'S
FREE PARKING FOR 15,000 VEHICLES • WHEELCHAIR & STROLLER RENTALS
ON-SITE REFRESHMENT AREAS • ATM IN MAIN BUILDING FOR THOSE "SPECIAL SALE PURCHASES"

Registration: $5.00 Advance (deadline Feb. 5th) – Door: $7.00, Tax included
Campsites: 3 days (Fri., Sat., Sun.) $54.00 • 4 days (Thur., Fri., Sat., Sun.) $72.00
Check out with Camp Committee by 5:00 P.M. Sunday for mail refund of Sunday fee.
Exhibit Fees for Two Days of Show
10' x 10' Booth: $250.00, includes company sign, power, undraped tables, chairs & tickets
Additional booths: $200.00 per 10' space
Area "C" Tables: $60.00 per draped table (min. 4 tables), includes power & tickets
Swap Shops "A and B": $33.00 per table **plus** power @ $10.00 per user & tickets.
Telephone lines to booths or tables @$115.00 per line.
(Request exhibit reservation form by e-mail, fax or postal mail prior to sending payment)

HEADQUARTERS HOTEL: AIRPORT FAIRFIELD INN SOUTH: $72.00 single, double + 12.5% tax
Location: Marriott Complex, 1201 N.W. LeJuene Road (N.W. 42 Ave.)
Telephone: 800-228-2800 (Only 100 rooms available at special rate)
Mention "Tropical Hamboree" • Cutoff date is January 15, 1999

CHECKS AND/OR MONEY ORDERS FOR TICKET, CAMP, EXHIBIT FEES SHOULD BE
PAYABLE TO DADE RADIO CLUB OF MIAMI, INC.
Mail to: Evelyn Gauzens, W4WYR, 2780 N.W. 3 St., Miami, FL 33125-5059
BOOTH & TABLE INQUIRIES: Email: edg@elink.net, Tel: 305-642-4139, Fax: 305-642-1648
wd4sfg@bellsouth.net, Tel: 305-226-5346

CHECK OUT OUR HOMEPAGE: www.hamboree.org

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single Black Refill $8.00; Triple Refill $19.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) Single Black or Single Colors (3 refills) $8.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit $22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) $24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) $19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and **Apple Stylewriter 2400** Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 $24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) $19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black $19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black $19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) $19.00; **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color $24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills $8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560.** Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C .** Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) $19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C,M,Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C.** (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack $19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP DESKJET** 720, 722, 890, **OFFICE JET** 1170 & 1175 (C1823A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) $24.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET** and **PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit $24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit $19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C,M,Y $24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills $9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit $19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color $24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills $28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle $18.00; 8-oz. bottle $34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 **$8.00**; Adam Coleco **$12.00**; TI-850/855 **$6.00**; Centronics 700 Zip Pack **$5.00**; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ **$6.00**; Riteman Inforunner **$8.00**; Commodore MPS-801 **$5.00**; MPS-803 **$7.00**; Decwriter LA30/36 **$4.00**; Apple Scribe **$4.00**; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 **$5.00**; Epson JX-80 4-Color **$14.00**. Printronix P-1013 **$11.00**; Star SJ144 color 3-pack **$29.00**.
ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add $4.00 per order shipping. California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
On ribbon orders over $50.00 deduct 10% discount.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies
249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216
714-528-9822 · 800-377-2023 · FAX 714-993-6216
http://www.extremeplay.com/occomp/orr.htm

Write in 48 on Reader Service Card.

INTERNET DISTRIBUTORS wanted. The nation's largest privately-held ISP needs distributors in all areas. E-Mail: rgobel@navix.net for free information.

REPAIRS – SERVICES

ENGINEERING CONSULTING. Product development from conceptual to manufacturing stages. Digital, analog, and RF expertise. Microcontroller designs for HC05xx, HC11xx, and PIC families. Software design for IBM PC. XILINX and Altera FPGA design. In-house schematic capture and PWB. Hicks Electronic Design, PO Box 7366, Loveland, CO 80537-0366. Toll Free 1-888-849-6792 E-Mail: steve@hickseng ineering.com website: www.hickseng ineering.com

PINBALL MACHINES! Books, Magazines, Manuals, Diagrams, Supplies, Parts. $2 catalog, Marco Specialties, 5290-N Platt Springs Rd., Lexington, SC 29073-9252. 803-957-5500. FAX 803-957-6974. E-Mail: tilt@ix.netcom.com http://pinball machine.com

SCRATCH REMOVER for antique or new radios, TVs and other electronic pieces. Works with any color. 100% guaranteed. Send $10 to: Scratch Out, 1922 Cassowary Lane, Apex, NC 27502. 1-888-363-9510.

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World. . .
Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT
PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA

Located At The Intersection Of I-4 And Fairbanks Avenue.

Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

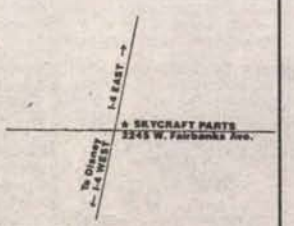
- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus Electronic Parts — *FAX your list.*

FAX 407/647-4831
PH 407/628-5634
P.O. BOX 536186
ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00



WHOLESALE CABLE BOXES

CONVERTERS · FILTERS

Call Us To Satisfy All Of Your Cable Equipment Needs!

WE CARRY ALL THE MAJOR BRAND NAMES!

THE BEST DEALER PRICING!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
1 YEAR WARRANTY

Call Now and Take Advantage!!!

MODERN ELECTRONICS
1-800-906-6664
2609 S. 156TH CIRCLE • OMAHA, NE 68130
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: http://www.modernelectronics.com
E-MAIL: modern@modernelectronics.com

Write in 50 on Reader Service Card.

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy $3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

PICS, GALS READ if you've lost your masters. Programming service available. Call for info. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PLAYSTATION MOD chips. Works with all models up to 750x. Color instructions. Five wire hook up, comes with wire. $5 each, plus shipping charges. 10% discount for 10 or more. Call 703-764-5118.

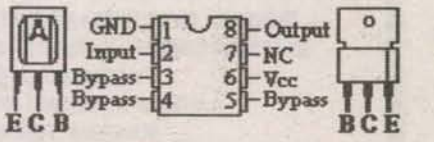
WELD ALUMINUM WITH PROPANE! EZ, INEXPENSIVE, STRONG. DETAILS: WEEKS, 36 CAROLINA ST., TAYLORS, SC 29687. 1-800-547-WELD(9353) FAX 864-244-6349. http://www.dura-fix.com

PC BOARDS REPAIRED. Prices start at $5. Minimum 5 of one type. Network Sales, 616-683-0500.

PROFESSIONAL PRINTED circuit design on CAD, over 30 years experience. All types of designs: conventional, multilayer, downhole, fine line. Prototype and production boards fabricated. Reverse engineer existing two layer boards. Quick service with affordable cost. Call now for your quote. Tel 713-952-8623, Fax 713-952-8624.

REPAIR PERSON NEEDED: to repair my SAE500A analog impulse noise reduction device. It once removed clicks & pops from records during replay, but no longer works at all. No schematic available as far as I know and the company appears to be out of business. Want to give it a try? wardzone@sprynet.com

CABLE CONVERTER REPAIR: Quality repair service for all name brands. If you're tired of the runaround you're getting from the company you purchased it from, or they're out of business. Give us a call for fast and courteous service, Have model and problem ready. Sorry no box, chip, or IL repairs. **Highview Engineering 815-245-3735** or E-Mail: HIGHENG1@AOL ask for George.



SEMICONDUCTOR CROSS-REFERENCE Library (SCRL) software with 378,000+ devices, drawings, and descriptions for the PC, $69 plus $6 S&H. Add on modules: **ELECTRONIC REPAIR TIPS:** 92,000+ original tips, $30. **FCC ID CODE** listings $10. **SAMS PHOTOFACTS** complete. listing $10. **SEMICONDUCTOR MANUFACTURERS LISTINGS:** 107,000+ devices $20. Subscribe to monthly updates and $ave. Checks & credit cards accepted. E-Mail: sales@electronic-repair.com Web: http://www.electronic-repair.com Custom Software Creators, PO Box 30415, Clarksville, TN 37040. 931-647-6120, Fax 931-551-4128.

Unlock a World of Performance!

ACE COMPUTERS

Delivering Power and Performance for Less Since 1983

1425 East Algonquin Road
Arlington Heights, IL 60005
(847) 952-6900
(847) 952-6901 FAX

Call Toll-Free
1-877-ACE-COMP
www.acecomputers.com

Intel Authorized Solution Provider For 1998

"The Ace GamePro 2000 is a great gaming system with a price you'll like as much as the games you'll play" - **Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook, October, 1998**

"A Power User's Delight." - **Computer Buyer's Guide, Summer 1998**

"Fast all around and affordable - an excellent value" - **Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook, July 1998**

"Top 100 Direct Vendor" - **PC Computing, February 1998**

"High quality components, Fast speed and Reasonable price - A real business workhorse!" - **PC Today,June 1998**

"A fine system that would be valuable to any business - A great value" - **PC Today,July 1998**

"Ace loads its system with enough high end components to turn a power user's head." - **Computer Shopper, August 1997**

"BEST BUY - Ace has put together a system that's sure to please just about any consumer." - **Computer Buyer's Guide & Handbook, May 1998**

"2 TIME BEST BUY - The right blend of nice touches - a computer worth seriously thinking about when it's time to buy." - **Computer Buyer's Guide and Handbook, August, September 1998**

Discovery Station

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 32 Megs SDRAM/4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy Drive
- 56KB USR Fax/Modem w/Voice Mail
- AGP Video with 4M RAM
- 17" Monitor - 0.28 Dot Pitch
- Yamaha 3D Sound with Desktop Speakers
- Microsoft Intellimouse Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
- Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add $99 for NT)
- 3 Year Complete Warranty Included

PENTIUM *II 266 - $1279 • PENTIUM *II 350 - $1379
PENTIUM *II 300 - $1299 • PENTIUM *II 400 - $1549
PENTIUM *II 333 - $1329 • PENTIUM *II 450 - $1749
Business/Personal lease as low as $47/Mo, 36 Months

Home/Office Pro +

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 64 Megs SDRAM / 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32X Speed CD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy
- US Robotics 56KB Fax/Modem
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP with 8M RAM
- Goldstar 17" Monitor - 0.26 Dot Pitch
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI with Subwoofer Speakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower or Desktop Case w/6 Bays
- Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add $99 for NT)
- Office 97 Included!
- 3 Year Complete Warranty Included

PENTIUM *II 266 - $1529 • PENTIUM *II 350 - $1629
PENTIUM *II 300 - $1549 • PENTIUM *II 400 - $1799
PENTIUM *II 333 - $1579 • PENTIUM *II 450 - $1999
Business/Personal lease as low as $61/Mo, 36 Months

Dreamedia System

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 64 Megs SDRAM/ 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Creative Labs DVD-ROM Drive/1.44M Floppy
- US Robotics 56KB Fax/Modem
- Matrox G200 AGP with 8M RAM
- 20" SVGA Monitor with 1600 x 1280 Resolution
- Sound Blaster Live! PCI with Subwoofer Speakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays
- Windows 98 or Windows NT 4.0(Add $99 for NT)
- Office 97 Included!
- 3 Year Complete Warranty Included

PENTIUM *II 300 - $2369 • PENTIUM *II 400 - $2599
PENTIUM *II 350- $2449 • PENTIUM *II 450 - $2849
Business/Personal lease as low as $85/Mo, 36 Months

ACE PowerWorks® Server 2400

- Single or Dual Intel Pentium® II or Xeon® Processors
- 128 or 256 Megs ECC SDRAM/Expandable to 2 Gig
- 3 - 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI2 RAID Hot Swappable Drives (3 - 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI2 RAID Hot Swappable Optional)
- 1.44M Floppy/32X SCSI2 CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel PCI 10/100 Network Interface
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Keyboard
- Certified Server Chassis w/RAID Capability ("Cube Style for Xeon Processor")
- Remote Monitoring
- Windows NT Server 4.0 with 10 Client Licenses
- 4 Year National Onsite Parts and Labor Warranty Included!
- Professionally Tested with Novell, Windows NT & SCO Unix

1 CPU/128M/3-4.5GB Drives	2 CPUs/256M/3-9.1GB Drives
PENTIUM *II 266 - $3679	• PENTIUM *II 266 - $4549
PENTIUM *II 300 - $3729	• PENTIUM *II 300 - $4649
PENTIUM *II 333 - $3779	• PENTIUM *II 333 - $4749
PENTIUM *II 350 - $3899	• PENTIUM *II 350 - $4999
PENTIUM *II 400 - $4049	• PENTIUM *II 400 - $5299
PENTIUM *II 450 - $4249	• PENTIUM *II 450 - $5699
XEON * 400 - $4799	• XEON * 400 - $6349
XEON * 450 - $5149	• XEON * 450 - $6999

Business/Personal lease from $121/Mo, 36 Months

Pro Series Notebooks

TRACER/TRAVELER

- Intel Pentium® 233MHz/Pentium® II Processor
- 12.1" or 14.1" Active Matrix Screens
- 20X or 24X CD-ROMs and 1.44M FDD
- 64 Megs SDRAM
- 3 or 4 GB Hard Drive
- 56KB Fax/Modem
- 3D Sound with speakers
- Touchpad Mouse
- Full Travel Keyboard
- Carrying Case Included!
- Windows 98 Included!
- 1 Year Warranty

TRACER WITH PENTIUM® 233 w/MMX® (12.1", 3GB, 20X CD-ROM) - $1499

TRAVELER WITH PENTIUM ® II - 266 14.1", 4GB, 24X CD-ROM - $2649

GamePro 2000

- Intel Pentium® II Processor w/512K Cache
- 64 Megs SDRAM/ 6.5GB Ultra DMA Drive
- Creative Labs DVD Drive Kit/1.44M Floppy
- US Robotics 56KB V.90 Fax/Modem
- Matrox G100 AGP with 8M SGRAM
- Diamond Monster II w/12M SGRAM
- Iomega 100 MB Zip Drive
- 20" (18.8" Viewable) SVGA Monitor
- Diamond Monster MX200® PCI Sound
- Pro SW-12 Subwoofer w/4 Satellite Speakers
- Microsoft Ergonomic Style Mouse/104 Kb
- Mini-Tower Case w/6 Bays
- Windows 98 Installed

PENTIUM *II 300 - $2249
PENTIUM *II 333 - $2279
PENTIUM *II 350 - $2329
PENTIUM *II 400 - $2479
PENTIUM *II 450 - $2679

Custom Configurations Available!
*Optional on-site warranties available on all systems!

Intel® FINANCIAL SERVICES Leasing Available!

*We accept all major credit cards. We accept Fortune 1000, Government, and Educational Institution Purchase Orders. We respond to invitations for governmental and educational open bids. Business leasing available to qualified applicants. Prices, appearance, and specifications subject to change without notice. 17" monitors are 15.9" VIS or better, 19" monitors are 18.0" VIS or better. Certain models may include upgraded components. All custom configurations are available. 15% restocking fee on returns of custom-built systems. 30 day return policy does not include shipping charges, incurred damages, or service charges. All returns must include original packaging, accessories, and documentation in as-new condition. Monitors may be manufactured by third parties. Viewable sizes of monitors vary. The Intel inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp.

Enhanced IDE & SCSI2 Hard Drives

Enhanced IDE and Ultra DMA Drives

2.14 Gig Seagate/Western Digital,10 ms access	$119
2.55 Gig Seagate Medalist, 10 ms access	$125
3.2 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 11 ms access	$135
4.3 Gig Seagate/Western Digital, 10 ms access	$145
5.1 Gig Quantum Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$159
6.4 Gig Seagate/Western Digital,Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$179
6.4 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro 7200 RPM,Ultra DMA	$219
8.4 Gig Quantum Fireball, Ultra DMA, 9 ms	$199
8.6 Gig Seagate Medalist, 9 ms	$199
9.1 Gig Seagate Medalist Pro 7200 RPM, Ultra DMA	$259
10.1GB Western Digital, 5400 RPM, Ultra DMA	$ 239
11.5GB Maxtor Diamondmax, 5400 RPM, Ultra DMA	$259
13.6GB Maxtor Diamondmax, 5400 RPM, Ultra DMA	$319
16.8GB IBM Deskstar, 5400 RPM, Ultra DMA	$439

SCSI2 Drives

2.1 GB Quantum Atlas Ultra Wide, 8 ms, 7200 RPM	$ 189
3.2 GB Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI, 9 ms	$ 229
4.5 GB Quantum Viking Ultra Wide SCSI2, 8 ms	$ 299
4.5 GB Seagate Barracuda Ultra/Ultra Wide, 7.9 ms	$ 449
8.7 GB Micropolis Tomahawk Ultra SCSI2, 8 ms	$ 399
9.1 GB Micropolis Tomahawk UW SCSI2 9 ms	$ 429
9.1GB Seagate Medalist Pro UW, 9 ms	$ 529
9.1 GB Quantum Viking UW SCSI2, 7.9 ms	$ 589
9.1 Gig Seagate Barracuda U2W 7.9 ms 1" High	$ 589
9.1 Gig Seagate Cheetah Ultra/Ultra Wide	$ 799
18.2 Gig Seagate 'Cuda/Cheetah Ultra Wide	$899/$1399

SVGA Cards and Accelerators

Diamond Stealth 3D, 2M PCI/4M AGP	$39 / $49
Diamond Speedstar AGP 8M	$68
Diamond Monster II 3D - 3DFX VooDoo2 8M/12M	$179/$249
Trident PCI 2M/AGP 4M	$29/$49
Matrox Mystique 220 PCI with 4M RAM	$89
Matrox Productiva G100 with 8M AGP	$79
Matrox Millenium II G200 AGP with 8M RAM	$129
Matrox Millenium II PCI 8M WRAM	$179
ATI All in Wonder Pro PCI/AGP with 4M/8M SGRAM	$189/$229
ATI Xpert @ Work/Xpert @ Play AGP 4M	$79/$99
Diamond Viper 550 Pro AGP/PCI with 16M RAM	$199
Diamond FireGL 1000 with 8M SGRAM PCI/AGP	$169
Matrox Rainbow Runner for Millenium II -	$169

CAD ACCELERATOR CARDS - MANY IN STOCK PLEASE CALL!

Memory - SIMMs/DIMMs

72 Pin SIMM Modules

4M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$10/$10/$19
8M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$18/$18/$25
16M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$35/$34/$49
32M NonParity/EDO/Parity	$69/$65/$89
64M EDO/Parity	$109/$129

168 Pin DIMM Modules

16M SDRAM 10 ns	$20
32M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$39/$45
64M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$85/$89
128M SDRAM 10 ns/PC100	$175/$185

Microprocessors

Pentium * II-XEON 450/400 w/512K	$1279/$934
Pentium * II- 450/400/350	$629/$449/$299
Pentium * II- 333/300/266	$249/$229/$199
Celeron* 333/300A/300/266MHz	$179/$149/99/$85
Pentium * Pro 200 Mhz-512K/256K	$449/$249
Pentium * 233 MMX/200 MMX	$139/$109
Pentium * 200 Mhz/166 MMX	$149/$89
Pentium * 166 Mhz/133Mhz	$85/$79
AMD K6-300/266/233 MHz	$109/$89/$79
Cyrix 266/233/ 200	$89/$79/$69
Pentium"II/Pentium"Pro/Pentium"Fans	$12/$12/$8

ALL PROCESSORS COMPLETE WITH FULL WARRANTY!!!

Motherboards for Pentium® Processors

BCM 575- AT-430TX,P75-233PCI w/512K,DIMM,MMX	$89
Tyan Tomcat 4, Dual CPU, w/8 SIMMs,512K	$159
Tyan Turbo-2 AT/ATX, Intel 430TX w/6 SIMM/2 DIMM 512K	$ 89
SuperMicro P55MMS98-Intel 430TX, 512K	$89
Quicktek, P75-200 w/Adaptec 2940UW SCSI2,512K Pipe.	$159
ASUS TX97/TX97E, AT-430TX,P75-233 PCI w/512K	$89

Motherboards for the Pentium® Pro Processor

BCM 600 - 150-200 MHz, Intel 440FX Chipset, PCI/ISA	$179
Supermicro,AT or ATX 150-200, Intel 440FX, PCI/ISA	$129
Tyan Titan Pro - Single/Dual processor PCI/ISA, AT or ATX	$149/$249
Intel PR440FX - Dual Pro, UW SCSI, 10/100 LAN, Audio, ATX	$429

Motherboards for the Pentium® II Processor

BCM 632 - Intel 440LX Chipset, PCI/ISA/AGP/AMI BIOS	$ 109
BCM QS440BX - Intel 440BX Chipset, 100 Mhz Bus	$ 139
Intel AL440LX - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/DIMMs,Audio,ATX	$ 139
Intel SE440BX - Intel 440BX, 100 Mhz Bus, Audio	$ 169
Intel DK440LX/R440LX-Adaptec ,LAN, Audio, 2 CPU	$ 449
Intel N440BX/T440BX - Adaptec, LAN, Dual/Single	$579/$379
Asus P2B - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX	$ 149
ABIT LX-6 - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX	$ 119
ABIT BH-6 - Intel 440BX, PCI/ISA/AGP, ATX	$ 129
Soltek SL61B - Intel 440LX, PCI/ISA/AGP/ AT, SIMM/DIMM	$ 129
Soltek - Intel 440BX, 100 Mhz Bus, AGP/PCI/With SCSI2	$ 119/ $229
Supermicro P6DLE-440LX,Dual P2,PCI/AGP/DIMM	$ 229
Super P6SLS/DLS-440LX,One/Dual P2,PCI/AGP/UW SCSI	$219/$299
Supermicro P6DBU-440BX,Dual P2,PCI/AGP/DIMM/Dual SCSI	$ 399
Supermicro P6SBU-440BX,Single P2,PCI/AGP/DIMM/Dual SCSI	$ 299
Supermicro P6SSA - 440BX/PCI/ISA/AGP/ATX, 100 Mhz	$ 149
Tyan Tsunami - 440BX/PCI/ISA/AGP/ AT Form Factor	$ 159
Tyan Tiger II - 440LX, Dual Processor, ATX	$199

Boards for the Pentium® II XEON Processor IN STOCK!

Closeout boards for the Pentium® Processor

ODI - P75-200, 256K Cache, 430FX	$ 49
BCM 591/593 - P75-200, 256K Cache, 430VX	$ 49
BCM 594 - P75-200, MMX, 256K Cache, 430VX	$ 49
BCM 594 - P75-200, MMX, 512K Cache, 430 VX	$ 69
Supermicro P5CMS- Intel 430FX, 256K Cache	$ 59
Tyan Tomcat II - Intel 430HX, Dual Processor	$ 89
Tyan Titan III - Intel 430FX, 5 ISA/4 PCI/6 SIMM, 256K Cache	$ 59

SVGA Monitors

VISIONMASTER iiyama AWARD WINNING!

Iiyama Visionmaster 350 - 15" 0.28 Dot Pitch	$229
Iiyama Visionmaster 400 - 0.26 Dot Pitch - 17"	$459
Iiyama Visionmaster Pro 400, 0.25 AG - Editor's Choice	$489
Iiyama Visionmaster 450, 19" 0.26 AG -Editor's Choice!	$629
Iiyama Visionmaster 500, 21" Monitor, 1800 x 1440	$999
Iiyama Visionmaster Pro 500, 21",1800 x 1440 Resolution	$1029
KDS VS-14" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$ 119
KDS VS-15" Non-Interlaced 0.28 Dot Pitch	$149
Sony Multiscan 15sf Trinitron, Digital	$289
KDS VS-7 - 17" SVGA, 0.28 Dot Pitch	$249
Megaplus 17" Non-Interlaced, 0.28 Dot Pitch	$299
Goldstar 78i Non-Interlaced 0.26 Dot Pitch	$329
KDS VS-9 - 17" SVGA, 0.26 Dot Pitch	$329
Panasonic S70, 0.27 Pitch, 3 Year/1Year onsite	$399
NEC Multisync XV17+ 0.25 Dot Pitch, CromaClear!	$499
KDS - 20" - 1600 x 1280, 0.28 Dot	$549
KDS V21 - 21" - 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1600 x 1280	$749
Viewsonic - Nokia - Hitachi - Mitsubishi - Others	CALL!

Don't See what you want listed? Just call us or see our Web site for a full catalog of fine quality products!

WWW.ACECOMPUTERS.COM

CD-ROM/Modems/More

CD ROM Drives

Acer 32X EIDE, 83 ms	$49
Goldstar 32X EIDE, 79 ms	$49
Toshiba EIDE 32X, 85 ms	$59
Mitsumi EIDE 32X, 90 ms	$55
Toshiba SCSI2 32X, 85 ms	$99
Plextor Ultra SCSI2 32X, 75 ms	$169
Mitsumi 2X/8X EIDE CDR Kit	$229
HP CD-ReWriter EIDE 4X/2X/24X	$399
HP CD-Writer Parallel 4X/2X/24X	$499
Teac 4X/12X SCSI CD-Writer	$399
Plextor Plexwriter 4X/12X SCSI2	$399
Yamaha 4X/6X SCSI2 CD-RW	$429
Ricoh CDR-74 Media, 25 Pack	$ 40
Creative Labs DVD2 Kit ($30 Rebate)	$199

Modems

Generic V.90 Internal with Voice	$59
Diamond Supra 56K Internal	$99
USR Sportster 33.6 Int/Ext	$79/$89
USR Sportster 56K Int/Ext	$99/$129
USR PCMCIA 56K w/Ethernet	$329
USR PCMCIA 33.6 w/X.Jack	$199
3COM PCMCIA 33.6/Ethernet	$199

Networking

3Com 3C905TX - 10/100 Card	$69
Intel Etherexpress Pro 10/100	$69
5/8/16 Port 10 BT Hub	$49/$79/$99
Hubs/Switches/More	CALL

You Win

with Nuts & Volts

Subscribe today and be automatically entered in our *new* MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

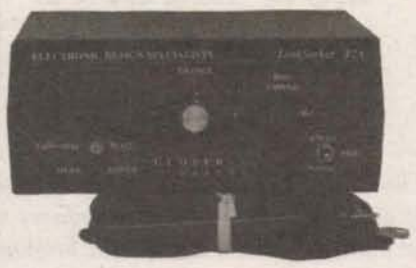
We now offer a three-year subscription for only $51.00!! (USA delivery only)

CHECK CAPACITORS *IN-CIRCUIT* WITH 100% ACCURACY

CapAnalyzer 88 $179

- Automatically discharges cap; Checks for low **DCR** and shorts; Checks high-frequency **ESR** and displays on 20-segment LED meter
- 3-color chart shows typical values.
- Includes gold-plated tweezer probe
- Portable... Batteries included!

LOCATE ANY SHORTED or LEAKY COMPONENT TO THE *EXACT* SPOT



LeakSeeker 82A $179

Locates shorted & leaky parts to the *exact* spot on the PCB without cutting up the board or unsoldering any parts!

- *60 DAY SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*
- *AVAILIABLE AT YOUR FAVORITE DISTRIBUTOR*

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS

4647 Appalachian St, Boca Raton, FL 33428 561-487-6103 www.eds-inc.com

we make test equipment designed to make you money.

Write in 136 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Continued from page 49

One solution would be a simple potentiometer. I'd suggest a value of 1000 ohms. If you assume you have eight-ohm speakers, and you're powering them with 100 watts, that means there's 28.28 volts across the speaker terminals. P = E^2/R; so E = (P*R)^.5; so (100W * 8 ohms)^.5 = 28.28 volts. Now calculate the amount of power drawn by the 1000-ohm pot: again P = E^2/R, so (28.28)^2/1000 = 0.8 watts. That means you'll need at least a one-watt pot, and a higher power rating would be even safer.

Connect two identical circuits, one for each channel, as follows: Connect the speaker "common" terminal to the counter-clockwise end of the potentiometer, and also to one side of the VU meter. Connect the speaker "hot" terminal to the clockwise end of the potentiometer.

Connect the center terminal of the potentiometer to one end of the 3600-ohm resistor (1/2 watt is fine for the resistor's power rating).

Connect the other end of the resistor to the remaining terminal of the VU meter.

If you want attenuators that are calibrated, I suggest you look through the surplus catalogs. From time to time, you'll find someone selling stepped attenuators, with values typically 1 dB or 10 dB per step. These are usually 600-ohm impedance. Be sure the attenuator's power rating is high enough, as shown above. Or, using Ohm's Law, you could build your own custom attenuator using 1% resistors and a two-gang rotary switch.

Greg Miller
gemiller@commedge.com

ANSWER TO #11982 - NOV. 1998

Either some jumpers were changed or the sound card was removed from the computer before it was sold. Windows knew about the card and can't find it, so it gives you an error message.

You may try re-installing the software for the card. From the Control Panel, click on the Add New Hardware icon and follow the on-screen directions. If the card is there Windows should find it. If it needs a disk it should tell you.

You may also want to check under Control Panel | System | Device Manager to see what the computer thinks is in your machine. Click on the Sound, Video and Game Devices icon then right click on each subsystem. Check the properties table that appears. Make sure that the hardware is selected and that there are no conflicts. Anything with a yellow question mark for an icon needs some attention.

ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT BOUGHT & SOLD

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR • 10 DAY RIGHT OF RETURN, OPEN ACCOUNTS

Ailtech 360D11, Frequency Syn. .01-2GHz	$800
Ailtech Type 32, Precision Attenuator, 0-100dB	$300
Argosystems AS210, Frequency Calibration System	$2,000
Bird 4381, RF Power Analyst, Opt. 832	$200
Boonton 102B, Signal Generator, .45-520MHz	$500
Boonton 518-A4, Q Standard	$100
Boonton 82AD, Modulation Meter	$650
Boonton 92BD, Digital RF Millivolt Meter	$250
Boonton 4200/4E, Power Meter, 18GHz	$600
Boonton 4200/4G, Power Meter Sensors, .01-26.5GHz	$200
Boonton 4220/51013, Power Meter, 18GHz	$600
Boonton 4300, Power Meter w/2-51013 Detectors, Calibrated	$2,500
Bruel & Kjaer 1612, Bandpass Filter	$250
Calif. Inst. 101T, AC Power Source	$400
Data Precision 6000/611, Waveform Analyzer	$350
Datron 1062, Digital Multimeter	$350
DR Thiedig MILLI-TO2, Ohmmeter, 1 Milliohm-2 Terraohms	$400
Eaton 380K11, Frequency Synthesizer, 1-2000MHz	$2,000
EIP 371, Source Locking Microwave Counter, 18GHz	$1,000
ESI 250DE, LCR Bridge	$200
ESI 296, Auto LCR Meter	$800
Fluke 515A, Portable Calibrator	$800
Fluke 6010A, Frequency Synthesizer, 10Hz-11MHz	$300
Fluke 6080A/AN Frequency Syn., .5-1024MHz	$4,000
Fluke 8922A, True RMSVoltmeter	$250
Fluke 9010A, Micro-System Troubleshooter Opt. 001	$200
Fluke A55, Thermal Converter	$200
General Microwave 478A, Peak Power Meter	$700
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor	$350
General Radio 1433G, Decade Resistor, 1.111111m.	$300
General Radio 1557, Vibration Calibrator	$400
Gigatronics 600/6-12, Synthesized Source	$1,000
Gigatronics 600/10-18, Signal Generator, 10-18GHz	$1,500
Guildline 9154C, Transvolt Standard Cell	$300
Guildline 9577, Precision DMM, 7.5 Digits	$300
Hitachi V-212, Scope, 20MHz, Dual Trace	$200
HP 1124A, 100MHz Active Divider Probe, Unused	$100
HP 11590A, Bias Network	$250
HP 11604A, Universal Extension	$100
HP 11605A, Flexible Arm	$100
HP 11638A, Calibration Kit, Type N	$800
HP 11665B, Modulator	$250
HP 11712A, Service Kit for 8670 Series Inst.	$500
HP 11869A, Adaptor for Plug-In 8350A/B	$350
HP 16500A, Logic Analyzer System	$2,000
HP 16510B, Logic Analyzer Card, 16500A System.	$500
HP 16530A/16531A, Digital Scope Card, 16500A System	$500
HP 214B, Pulse Generator	$1,000
HP 3312A, Function Generator, .1-13MHz, Sweep	$400
HP 3325A, Function Generator	$1,200
HP 3325A/01/02, Function Gen. Opt. 01/02	$1,800
HP 3400A, RMS Voltmeter, 10Hz-10MHz	$200
HP 3455A, Digital Multimeter	$300
HP 3456A, Digital Voltmeter, 6.5 Digits	$600
HP 3468A, Multimeter, 5.5 Digits	$400
HP 3580A, Spectrum Analyzer, Opt. 02	$800
HP 4140B, Picoammeter, DC Source	$2,000
HP 436A/022, Power Meter, HPIB	$1,000
HP 5004A, Signature Analyzer	$100
HP 5005B, Signature Multimeter	$350
HP 5006A, Signature Analyzer	$300
HP 5182A, Waveform Recorder, Generator	$500
HP 5316A, Universal Counter	$200
HP 5328A/021/040, Frequency Counter, DMM	$250
HP 5334A/020, Universal Counter w/DVM	$800
HP 5335A/010, Frequency Counter	$800
HP 5335A/030, Frequency Counter, 1300MHz	$800
HP 5340A, Frequency Counter, 18GHz	$800
HP 5350A/010/002, Microwave Frequency Counter	$2,500
HP 54100D, Digital Scope, 1GHz	$2,000
HP 54200A, Digital Storage Scope, Dual Trace, 200/MG/S	$1,000
HP 6112A, Power Supply, 0-40V, 0.5A	$200
HP 8015A, Pulse Generator, .1Hz-50MHz, 30V	$500
HP 8165A, Programmable Signal Source, .0001-50MHz	$1,600
HP 8350A/86290B, Sweep Oscillator, 2-18GHz.	$2,900
HP 8350B, Sweep Oscillator Mainframe	$2,500
HP 83545A, RF Plug-In, 5.9-12.4GHz	$1,200
HP 83592A/02, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-20GHz	$12,000
HP 8410C/8412B, Network Analyzer w/8411A/Opt. 18, 18GHz	$800
HP 8411A, Frequency Converters	$250
HP 8414A, Polar Display	$300
HP 8445B, Spectrum Anyz., Automatic Pre-Selector	$300
HP 8496B, Attenuator, 110dB	$250
HP 8553B, Spectrum Anyz., RF Plug-In, 1KC-110MHz	$200
HP 8554B/8552B, Spectrum Analyzer 141T, 1.2GHz	$1,500
HP 8557A/180TR, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-350MHz	$1,000
HP 8559A/182T, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-21GHz.	$2,500
HP 8559A/853A, Spectrum Analyzer, Digital, .01-21GHz.	$3,500
HP 8565A, Spectrum Analyzer, .01-22GHz	$3,500
HP 8566A, Spectrum Analyzer	$20,000
HP 86222B/H69, RF Plug-In, .01-4GHz	$1,000
HP 86241A, RF Plug-In, 3.2-6.5GHz	$400
HP 86260A, RF Plug-In, 12.4-18GHz	$400
HP 86290A, RF Plug-In, 2-18GHz	$1,200
HP 86290B, RF Plug-In, 2-18GHz	$1,400
HP 8656B, Signal Generator, .1-990MHz, AM/FM	$3,000
HP 8660C, Freq Syn w/86603A & 86635A, 2.6GHz.	$2,500
HP 8672A/01, Signal Generator, 2-18GHz.	$5,000
HP 8697A, RF Plug-In, 26.5-40GHz.	$250
HP 8743A, Reflection Transmission Test Set	$200
HP 8743A/018, Reflection Transmission Test Set, 18GHz	$300
HP 8750A, Storage Normalizer, Includes Cable	$250
HP 8753B, Network Analyzer, 300KHz-3GHz	$10,000
HP 8755C, Network Analyzer Plug-In.	$250
HP 8756A, Scalar Network Analyzer	$1,500
HP 8757A/001, Network Analyzer, Opt. 001	$4,000
HP 8970A, Noise Figure Meter	$4,000
HP E3617A, DC Power Supply, 0-40V, 1A	$250
HP TM503, Mainframe, 3 Slot	$100
Keithley 192, Programmable DMM, 6.5 Digits, HPIB	$600
Keithley 195A, Digital Multimeter	$300
Keithley 614, Electrometer	$700
Krohn-Hite 3202, Filter, LP, HP, BP, Unused	$350
Leeds & North 1091, Capacitor Decade, .001uF-1uF	$150
Marconi 6960, Power Meter with 6920 Sensor	$600
Narda 5082, High Directivity Bridge, 2-18GHz	$300
Narda 5292 Directional Coupler, 1-18GHz	$200
PMI 1018B, Peak Power Meter	$200
Racal Dana 1515, Delay Pulse Generator	$500
Racal Dana 1992, Frequency Counter, High Stab.	$500
Racal Dana 9082P, Signal Gen. 1.5-520MHz	$400
Racal Dana 9303, True RMS RF Level Meter	$500
Racal Dana 9515, Universal Counter, HPIB, Opt. 41	$200
Rohde & Schwarz SPN, Audio Generator.	$300
Sencore TF30, Super Cricket Transistor Tester	$200
Tek 1241A, Logic Analyzer, with Accessories	$650
Tek 134, Probe Amplifier for P6021 & P6022	$100
Tek 1410, Sync Generator SPG2, Color Bars TSG7	$650
Tek 1420, NTSC Vectorscope	$500
Tek 1470, NTSC Color Sync & Test Sig. Generator.	$500
Tek 1502, TDR, Opt. 4, Chart Recorder	$1,000
Tek 1503/01/05, TDR, Scale in Meters	$1,000
Tek 178, Linear IC Test Fixture, For 577	$150
Tek 2336, Scope, 100MHz, Dual Trace	$700
Tek 2432, Scope, Digital, 300MHz, 4 Channel.	$2,000
Tek 2445B/10/12, Scope, 150MHz, 4 Trace, HPIB	$1,800
Tek 2465, Scope, 300MHz, 4 Channel	$1,800
Tek 305DMM, Scope, 10MHz, Dual Trace, DMM, battery	$800
Tek 4041, System Controller, GPIB	$200
Tek 436/022, Power Meter w/8481A, Cable, GPIB	$1,200
Tek 464, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace, Storage	$400
Tek 465, Scope, 100MHz Dual Trace	$400
Tek 491, Spectrum Analyzer w/Mixers to 40GHz	$600
Tek 492/02, Spectrum Analyzer.	$4,000
Tek 496P, Programmable Spectrum Analyzer	$4,000
Tek 5A13N, Differential Comparator	$250
Tek 5A20N, Differential Amp	$100
Tek 604, XY Monitor	$100
Tek 7D20, Programmable Digitizer PI	$600
Tek AA501, Distortion Analyzer	$800
Tek DC503, Universal Counter Timer TM500	$150
Tek DC504, Counter/Timer TM500	$100
Tek DM502A, Autoranging DMM	$150
Tek FG502, Function Generator, .1Hz-11MHz	$250
Tek P6046, Differential Probe.	$300
Tek PG508, Pulse Generator, 50MHz	$300
Tek PS503A, Dual Power Supply	$150
Tek SC502, Scope, 15MHz, Dual Trace	$200
Tek SC503, Scope, 10MHz Storage	$400
Tek SG502, Sig. Gen. 5Hz-50KHz	$200
Tek TG501, Time Mark Generator, New Style	$400
Tek THS 720, Handheld Digital Scope, 100MHz	$1,200
Texscan SSG2000, Freq. Syn., 100KHz-2GHz, AM, FM	$1,800
Ungar 4624, Solder, Desolder Station	$250
Valhalla 2000, Auto Digital Watt-Ammeter	$200
Vu-Data 5110, Semiconductor Tester, In/out Circuit	$150
Wavetek 143, 20MHz Function Generator	$200
Wavetek 1084, Signal Gen. Sweeper, 3.5-4.5GHz	$300
Wavetek 180, Sweep/Function Generator.	$200
Wavetek 185, Sweep Function Gen. .0001-5MHz	$400
Wavetek 186, 5MHz Phase Lock Generator	$200
Wavetek 1910, XY Monitor, Dual Trace	$400
Wavetek 452, Filter, Dual Hi/Lo, 1Hz-10KHz	$450
Wavetek 7530A, FFT Spectrum Analyzer 0-100KHz	$500
Wavetek 907, Signal Generator, 7-11GHz	$600
Wavetek 955, Micro Source, 7.5-12.4GHz, AM, FM, Sweep	$1,000
Wiltron 560A, Network Analyzer	$800
Wiltron 560-97A50, SWR Autotester, .01-18GHz	$500
Wiltron 610D, Sweeper Mainframe	$250
Wiltron 610D/6237D, Sweep Generator, 2-18GHz	$800
Wiltron 6213D, RF Plug-In, 10MHz-4.2GHz	$400
Wiltron 6219D, RF Plug-In, 2-8GHz	$200
Wiltron 6223D, RF Plug-In, 4-12.4GHz.	$250
Wiltron 6229D, RF Plug-In, 7.9-18.5GHz	$300
Wiltron 62FF75, VSWR Bridge, 10-1000MHz	$150
Wiltron 6647A-20/02/03, Programmable Sweep Generator.	$4,000
Wiltron 6NF50, Autotester, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100
Wiltron 7B50, Detector, 1-1500MHz, for 640	$100

MONTHLY CLEARANCE SALE

HP 54100D, 1GHz DIGITAL SCOPE
RETAIL PRICE $18,500 • SALE PRICE $995

HP 8901A MODULATION ANALYZER
RETAIL PRICE $9,800 • SALE PRICE $995

PHELPS INSTRUMENTS

2631 Hillside Ave., Norco, CA 91760
909-279-7347 • FAX 909-279-7347

MasterCard · VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS

You Win with Nuts & Volts

Subscribe today and be automatically entered in our *new* MONTHLY PRIZE DRAWING!!!

A BEL MERIT DM-5050 DIGITAL MULTIMETER *plus* A $50.00 CERTIFICATE TOWARDS PURCHASES AT:

January Drawing hosted by HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY (see page 3)

HSC Electronic Supply
http://www.halted.com

Serving Silicon Valley since 1964!

OUR NOVEMBER WINNER:
RICHARD HIGHT
of Tuscon, AZ

DECEMBER PRIZE

A FOUR-VOLUME SET OF THE IC MASTER REFERENCE MANUALS covering 1994 through 1997 Furnished compliments of

NETCOM
(netcomd@aol.com)
See Page 13 this issue.

*As a special bonus, in addition to providing December's prize, **NETCOM** will be furnishing goodies monthly, including the IC MASTER and more ...*

Our growing list of contributors includes ...

- Parallax
- Corporate Systems Center
- Resources Unlimited
- Timeline, Inc.
- Alltronics
- Electro Mavin
- All Electronics
- Roger's Systems Specialist
- Electronic Goldmine
- MCM Electronics

To Subscribe –
Just fill in and mail the enclosed subscription card or call our toll free orderline at (800) 783-4624 with a Visa or MasterCard.

ATTENTION CURRENT NUTS & VOLTS SUBSCRIBERS:

If you have a current, paid subscription to Nuts & Volts, you are automatically entered each month in our drawing!!

We now offer a three-year subscription for only $51.00!! (USA delivery only)

If you do not wish to order a subscription, but would like to be entered in our drawing, simply ***send or E-Mail*** your name, address, and telephone number, to NUTS & VOLTS, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719, drawing@nutsvolts.com. *No phone entries accepted.* All orders/entries must be *received* by the last day of the month to be included in that particular month's drawing.

Check us out on the web!
http://www.nutsvolts.com

Scott Edwards Electronics

NEW! **Graphics LCD Module with Serial Interface**

3.66" by 2.76"

The new G12864 makes it easy to display text and graphics on a 128-by-64-pixel LCD. It interfaces with a computer through a 2400 or 9600-baud RS-232 serial hookup.

Text Features

The G12864 works like a serial-receive terminal. It displays text in a 4-line by 16-character format. Text is displayed in a large 8- by 16-pixel font, which can be edited to include custom symbols.

Graphics Features

The display lets you plot points, draw lines, and display full-screen graphics using easy instructions. Its flash memory stores the text font plus 14 screens. You can create fonts and graphics on your PC, then download them to the G12864 using the included software.

Convenience Features

A power supply and DB9 serial-port connector are built in. Connect the display to the (included) AC adapter; plug the (included) serial cable into your PC or other computer, and you're ready to go. Current draw ranges from 15mA (typical, backlight off) to 100mA (max, backlight on). For complete specifications, see our web site: **www.seetron.com.**

Display, with starter pack: **$199** Display alone (OEM qty 1): **$179**

Scott Edwards Electronics • PO Box 160 • Sierra Vista • AZ • 85636-0160
ph: 520-459-4802 • fax: 520-459-0623 • e-mail: info@seetron.com
Internet: www.seetron.com

Write in 132 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

Often removing the offending device driver then running Find Hardware again will fix these sort of problems. If that doesn't help either buy a sound card or ask your seller what happened. Before you go back to the seller, though, open up the box and check for yourself to save some embarrassment.

Dave Sarraf

ANSWER TO #129814 - DEC. 1998

This timer is ideally implemented in a small microcontroller such as a PIC. The only components needed are a PIC, a crystal (try a 32,768Hz watch xtal), switch, and output device!

The program is so short, it can be written in assembler, BASIC, FORTH, or C. Sample pseudo code follows:

```
DO
{ WaitForSwitch
  For i:=1 to 20
    {
      Wait1Minute
      For cnt:=1 to 20
      {
        if(cnt<=i) BEEP1 else
BEEP0
    WaitHalfSec
    BEEP0
    WaitHalfSec
  }
  }
```

Wait1Minute and WaitHalfSec are simple decrement loops based on precomputed constants loaded into a variable or register, and being counted down to zero. BEEP1 and BEEP0 turn an output bit on or off. The 20 second creep can be avoided by reducing the minute count by 20 seconds, and always outputting 20 beeps of which the first count writes 1 (ON, OFF) and the remaining write 0 (OFF, OFF). This method allows extremely accurate timing, easy to change the rules, and minimum parts count!

Barry Cole
Sunnyvale, CA

ANSWER TO #12987 - DEC. 1998

I have played around with high voltage a lot, and since I do neon work, I have access to many high-voltage transformers.

Building ion generators is fairly easy. Basically, all you need is a high-voltage transformer, rheostat, and an ion grid.

The rheostat controls the input of the transformer and the output of the transformer goes to the ion grid.

The ion grid is easily made. I used a 6" x 6" x 1/8" piece of plate-glass and epoxied mesh wire 4" x 4" to

ONE STOP SUPPLIER

MILLENNIUM
TRI 550
PANASONIC
JERROLD

"One call does it all"

1-888-426-9787

REMOTES FILTERS

A DOZEN OTHER CONVERTERS AVAILABLE!

Call for Quantity Prices

Open Monday - Friday 10:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Saturdays 10:00 a.m. - 1:00 p.m.

No Florida Sales • We ship same Day • 90 Day Limited Warranty

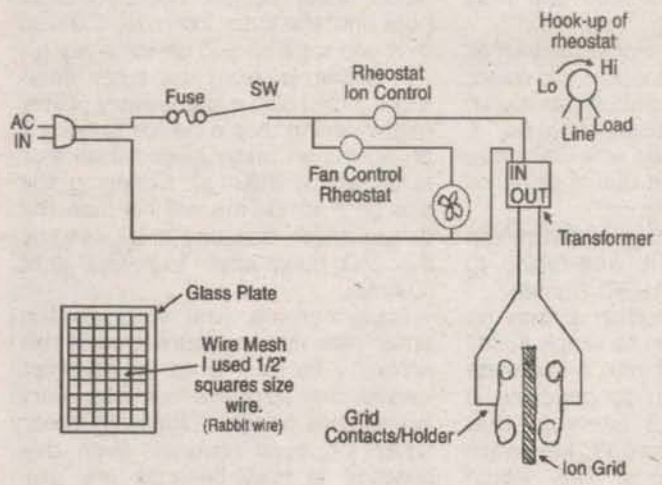
WE BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE!

Write in 135 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

each side of the glass.

Epoxy is applied to each corner of the mesh wire on both sides of the glass.



You can make some sort of a insulated stand to hold the ion grid. I built a box and added a 8" computer fan and Heppa filter. The unit has two controls: One for the ion control and one for the fan speed, plus and off/on switch and fuse.

Ray Samples
Fayettville, NC

ANSWERS TO #129815 - DEC. 1998

The PC timer chips have three counters. The count registers are at I/O ports 40h, 41h, and 42h, respectively. The Control Word is written to port 43h.

The timers are assigned as: Timer 0 — IRQ0 (timer tick); Timer 1 — DRAM refresh; Timer 2 — speaker control.

Loading a countdown value to one of the registers must be done in conformance with the Read/Load format already established for that timer. This format is set in the Control Word.

In attempting to control the speaker, three steps should occur: **1)** Set the Control Word: Output B6h to port 43h. (This selects counter 2 [bits 7 & 6], establishes the counter value as 16-bit LSB then MSB order [bits 5 & 4], sets timer Mode 3 [squarewave] [bits 3-1], and sets the counter to count in binary vs. BCD [bit 0]). **2)** Load the desired countdown value to port 42h, least-significant byte followed by most-significant byte. **3)** Enable the speaker by setting bits 1 & 0 at port 61h, WITHOUT CHANGING THE OTHER SIX BITS AT THIS PORT ADDRESS. (Input port 61h, OR the value with 3, then Output back to 61h).

The output frequency will be 1.193182 MHz divided by the countdown value loaded into the timer's register. To get an output freq of about 10 KHz, use a countdown of 119 (decimal).

If you want interrupts to occur at this rate, you could use a special purpose card which has a pigtail to interface with the speaker connector, and use that signal to pulse another one of the, IRQ lines available on the peripheral connector. You would have to install your own interrupt handling routine to service that IRQ. In this event, you would probably want to use timer Mode 2 (Control Word bits 2 & 1 set to 1 & 0, respectively).

Another way to change the interrupt rate would be to change the setting of the timer 0 countdown value, but this is involved. You would probably want to install your own IRQ0 interrupt handler to service each interrupt, calling the default IRQ0 handler at the standard "timer tick" rate, about every 54 milliseconds. I'd suggest using assembly language, to keep your IRQ0 handler code as tight as possible.

Larry Mistretta
Sunnyvale, CA

Continued on next page

Go Wireless With Our Modules

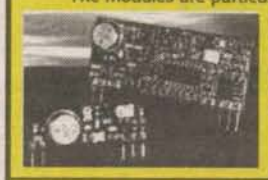
SILRX/TXM

SILRX — $26.00 ea.
TXM — $15.50 ea.

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.



TX2/RX2

TX2 — $19.50 ea.
RX2 — $38.50 ea.

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking.

Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.

900 MHz AVAILABLE JAN '99

RPC

RPC — $99.00 ea.

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.

BiM

BiM — $69.00 ea.

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.

Lemos International Co., Inc.
65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501
Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782
www.lemosint.com ♦ lemosint@ma.ultranet.com
All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Write in 134 on Reader Service Card.

Celebrating our 16th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS

This economical collimating lens assembly consists of a black anodized aluminum barrel that acts as a heat sink, and a glass lens with a focal point of 7.5mm. Designed to fit standard 9mm laser diodes. Simply place diode in the lens assembly, adjust beam to desired focus, then set with adhesive.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
LSLENS Lens Assembly	24.99	23.74	21.37

DIODE/TRANSISTOR TESTER KIT

This dynamic tester allows checking of transistors & diodes in circuit. Identifies NPN or PNP transistors. Checks all types, small or large power. Identifies anode or cathode of diodes.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
DT100K	24.99	23.74	21.37

ANTI-STATIC FOAM CLEANER

A thick, foaming cleaner for use in static sensitive applications. Safe for plastics and fiberglass. Use on computer cases and all office equipment. Also cleans soft fabrics. 5 oz. aerosol can.

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
SB1102	1.99	1.89	1.70

EPROMS

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
2716	2.99	2.84	2.56
2732	4.49	4.27	3.84
2732A-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-20	5.39	5.12	4.61
2764-25	4.49	4.27	3.84
2764A-20	3.49	3.32	2.99
2764A-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C64-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27256-15	4.79	4.55	4.10
27C256-15	2.99	2.84	2.56
27512-25	3.09	2.94	2.65
27C512-25	2.99	2.84	2.56
27C010-15	3.79	3.60	3.24
27C020-15	4.49	4.27	3.84
27C040-12	6.29	5.98	5.38
27C080-12	12.99	12.34	11.11

7400 SERIES I.C.'s

STOCK#	1-24	25-99	100+
7400	.29	.28	.25
7402	.19	.18	.16
7404	.29	.28	.25
7406	.27	.26	.23
7407	.33	.31	.28
7408	.33	.31	.28
7410	.19	.18	.16
7411	.55	.52	.47
7414	.27	.26	.23
7420	.24	.23	.21
7432	.33	.31	.28
7447	.89	.85	.77
7473	.79	.75	.68
7474	.33	.31	.28

FM MICROPHONE KIT

Transmit your voice on any FM radio. Range up to 1000'. Case included

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
K30	11.99	11.39	10.25

What Do We Have ?

- I.C.'s
- Oscillators
- Crystals
- Diodes
- Tools
- Laser Diodes
- Vises
- Resistors
- Capacitors
- Connectors
- Trimpots
- Kits
- Visas
- LED's
- Transistors
- And more!

GADGETEER'S GOLDINE

This exciting collection of electronic projects features experiments ranging from magnetic levitation and lasers to high-tech surveillance and digital communications.

• By Gordon McComb

STOCK#	1-9	10-24	25+
TB3360	21.99	20.89	18.80

• Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
• Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under $20 subject to $ 5 charge) • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7 % Sales Tax • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog ($2.00 Outside U.S.)
• We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect @ aol.com

FREE SHIPPING!!
on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
1142 State Route 18
Aliquippa, PA 15001

Write in 133 on Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

ANSWERS TO #129815 - DEC. 1998

The 8253 timer is quite useful, but hard to program unless you know some computer architecture or have had some digital electronics experience. I'll briefly go over how the 8253 is used in a PC before going on to how to program it.

The PC real-time clock runs at 1.19318 million Hz. However, to fit the value in a 16-bit number, the 8253 is used to "step down" the counter to a 16-bit value (max of 65535). The result is the 18.2 Hz rate, or approx. 55 ms interval.

The 8253 has four "channels," but 0, 1, and 3 are used by the system (real-time clock, memory refresh, and system timeout detection, respectively), so only channel 2 is available for use, and that is usually hooked up to the speaker.

The 8253 actually has SIX different modes of operation, but for PC purposes, "mode 3" is sufficient. In "mode 3," the "latch register" is loaded with a number, which counts DOWN to 0 on every clock pulse. When the counter hits 0, the output turns on for one clock cycle, and the counter reloads the original value and starts over.

To control the timer, you need to send a one-byte command to the "command register", which is on the PC at port 0043h. Then you load the latch register with the value you selected. Once the timer gets the second value, the countdown starts.

The command register is programmed as follows:

bit 0: 0 if binary, 1 if BCD
1-3: timer mode, 0-5 <<<– use 3
4-5: operation type
00 = move counter into latch
01 = read/write high byte only
10 = read/write low byte only
11 = read/write high byte, then low byte <<<– use this
6-7: which channel to set (0-3) <<<– use 2

Channel 2's latch is at port 0042h. To set the timer to operate at 0.1ms, you need to determine the latch counter value by dividing 1190000 by the frequency. 0.1 ms is 10000 Hz, so the value you need is 119. Let's declare that ... unsigned latchval=199; you will also need to turn off the link between the timer and the speaker. You do that by turning off the last two bits of command port B at 0061h, so you need outp(0x61,inp(0x61) & 252); // turn off sound.

Then we initialize the command register. The bits we need are 10110110b, or 182. outp(ox43,182); // init cmd register

To output 199 in two parts, we'll separate the lower and upper by using AND $FF and shift right eight times. As 199 is less than 2^8 you can use only the lower byte, but I wrote it this way to be "compatible."

outp(0x42,latchval & 0xFF); // send low byte value

outp(0x42,latchval >> 8); // send high byte value

And you are done!

Don't forget the reset the timer when you're done ... 1190000/18.2 = 65385 (approx).

To relink channel 2 to speaker, reinitialize with: outp(0x61,inp(0x61) | 3);

Kasey Chang
San Francisco, CA

ANSWERS TO #129815 - DEC. 1998

Unless you modify the PC hardware, the only timer that can generate an interrupt is timer 0. The XT BIOS sets up timer 0 with this code:

```
mov al,36h  ;mode 3, lsb then msb,
            squarewave
out 43h,al
mov ax,0000 ;preset = 65536
out 40h,al
mov al,ah   ;now send msb
out 40h,al
```

Note that it takes three output instructions to complete this preset operation, the first is the mode control byte and then this is followed by the two bytes you have just told the 8253 that you were going to send, first the low byte of the preset value, and then the high byte of the preset value. You cannot just output a new preset value, you must go through the full fandango. The value 0000 is effectively 65,536 because it loads a 16-bit counter that first counts down and then looks to see where it is.

The interrupt rate is int rate = 1,193,180/preset so with preset = 65536 we get 18.206 interrupts per second.

You have asked for an interrupt every 100 microseconds, or 10,000 interrupts per second. The preset required would then be preset = 1,193,180/int rate or = 119.

You should have set INT 1Ch at location 0000:0070 to point to your own interrupt handler; when you quit you should restore that vector to its original value.

The time-of-day and the floppy disk motor timeout will be messed up while you have timer 0 running at your own rate, so you should also restore the original 8253 preset value.

Alas there's more. Whether you can actually get in and out of 10,000 interrupts per second and still do anything else, is a question you may explore the hard way.

That's the theory. For a somewhat more thorough discussion you might want to consult Michael Abrash: *Zen of Assembly Language, Volume 1, Knowledge*. Foresman and Company, 1990. Of course it's out of print, so you'll have to look around.

For discussion of the hardware see Lewis C. Eggebrecht: *Interfacing to the IBM PC. Sams*, 1990. Sameo.

As a practical matter, it may be easier in the long run to simply install an expansion board with a separate 8253 timer set up to generate a completely separate interrupt that stays clear of the basic PC hardware and BIOS operations. This would appear to be particularly true where you are interfacing "various sensors/transducers ..."

For example, **Circuit Specialists 1-800-528-1417** has a $46.00 I/O Prototype Development Card that comes in kit form and includes the 8253, 8255, and address decode circuits already built in. This is the kind of project that may cause you to learn why Steve Ciarcia once said, "solder is my favorite language."

Jack Dennon
Warrenton, OR

ANSWERS TO #129815 - DEC. 1998

The simple answer is do not change the timer interrupt rate. There is a lot of black magic that happens with timer interrupts, and you need to understand the impact that any changes have.

Furthermore, it is generally a bad idea to issue thousands of interrupts per second.

It takes time to service interrupts, and a lot of interrupts will bring a system to its knees.

For fast data rates, you should use buffered transfers and DMA. Keep the interrupts below 1,000 per second.

Under MS/DOS, you can change the interrupt rate, but you risk screwing up the operating system or a device driver. Device drivers will often hook onto the timer interrupt chain so they can tell if an I/O device is hung.

A driver, knowing the timer interrupts (ticks) occur about every 55ms, might decide that a device is hung if an operation takes longer than four ticks (about 200ms). Changing the tick time to 0.1ms will confuse the device driver, because it will assume the I/O hung after four fast ticks (0.4ms).

Programmers who increase the timer rate need to work around this problem, so they write an interrupt handler that fields the fast ticks; every 55ms that handler chains to other timer interrupt routines. Even this practice is risky because any program that hooks into the timer interrupt chain later gets the fast tick rate.

Under Windows, what happens is mysterious. Your outportb() subroutine calls manipulate a virtual timer chip (not the real one on the motherboard, but a software simulation), and then Windows may or may not change the settings on the real chip.

Under Windows you must also take special steps to page lock your interrupt routine or callback, and that requires a fair bit of Windows knowledge.

Using the Windows APIs can be even more disconcerting. Windows allows you to schedule a timer message every millisecond — but it doesn't promise to give you every one of them! Ask for 1ms messages and you may get one only every 55ms — and even then you may not get one if the system is busy doing something else.

Leave the timer interrupt alone and use the serial port for collecting the samples. Use the operating system's drivers for accessing the serial port so you don't have to write the interrupt routine. The operating system drivers will make full use of hardware FIFOs, system buffers, and ring 0 interrupt routines.

Gerald Roylance
Mountain View, CA

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE!

ALL PRODUCTS
1 Year Warranty

BRAND NEW
Wavemaster 99 Channel
• Sleep Timer • Std./HRC Switch • Parental Control
AS LOW AS $45.00 COMPLETE
CHECK US OUT!

JAMES' ELECTRONIC SERVICES, LTD.
Formerly JES, Inc.
BEST PRICES!
FAST SERVICE
SAME DAY SHIPPING

Panasonic 145 & 175's
WE STOCK
EVERY MODEL USED.
CALL NOW FOR
WHOLESALE PRICING

TOLL FREE: 800-322-9690 VISA MasterCard FAX: 516-246-5634

Write in 120 on Reader Service Card.

Fixed Frequency or Workstation Monitor?

Now, use ***ANY*** monitor on your PC with the new ***Avalanche 3D*** from Worldwyde.com!

- Easiest installation of any card in its class!
- Supports all resolutions and frequencies:
  - from 320 x 200 to 1280 x 1024
  - 15KHz to 120KHz
- Available in PCI or AGP

To order, call Worldwyde.com

1-248-473-1182

21365 Randall Street • Farmington Hills, MI 48336

Visit us on the web at www.worldwyde.com

Dealer/Quantity Discounts Available

Special! $109.00

Write in 93 on Reader Service Card.

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 27

Conv., William Tittle KA8LAY, 513-661-1861. E-Mail: gldivconvention@juno.com

FEBRUARY 28

NY - CHEEKTOWAGA - Hamfest. Lancaster ARC, Luke Calianno N2GDU, 716-634-4667. E-Mail: lcalianno@freewwweb.com Web: http://hamgate1.sunyerie.edu/~larc/greaterbuffalowinterhamf

NY - MELVILLE - Hamfest. Radio Central ARC, JoAnn Colletti N2IME, 516-399-1877. E-Mail: wo2n@li.net

OH - CIRCLEVILLE - Hamfest. Teays ARC, Roy Ulko KG8EK, 740-477-8310. E-Mail: royulk@scioto.net

OH - CUYAHOGA FALLS - Hamfest. Emidio & Sons Party Center, 48 E. Bath Rd. 8am-2pm. Cuyahoga Falls ARC, Carl Hervol N8JLQ, 330-497-7047. E-Mail: carlh@pop.raex.com Web: http://www.cfarc.org/hamfest.htm

PA - CASTLE SHANNON - Hamfest. VFD Memorial Hall, Library Rd. (Rt. 88). 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.955- N3RNX repeater. N3SH ARC, Steve Lane W3SRL, 412-341-1043, E-Mail: slane@adelphia.net Web: http://www.hky.com/~sanfordb/index.htm

VA - ANNANDALE - Hamfest. Vienna Wireless Society, Mike Toia K3MT, 703-757-5021. E-Mail: k3mt@erols.com Web: http://www.erols.com/k3mt/vws

WV - FAYETTEVILLE - Hamfest. Plateau ARA, Juddie David Burgess KC8CON. E-Mail: kc8con@usa.net Web: http://www.geocities.com/CapeCanaveral/Launchpad/4842

MARCH 1999

MARCH 5-6-7

NE - NORFOLK - State Convention. Fred Wiebelhaus N0VLX, 402-379-1929. E-Mail: dfwiebel@sufia.net Web: http://members.aol.com/davidn0xbn/evarc.html

MARCH 6

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

TN - KNOXVILLE - Hamfest. Kerbela Temple, 315 Mimosa Ave. 8am-4pm. Talk-in: 144.83/145.43 or 146.52 simplex. Kerbela ARS, Paul Baird K3PB, 423-986-9562

MARCH 6-7

FL - NEW PORT RICHEY - Hamfest. Fred K. Marchman Technical Educational Center. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-3pm. Talk-in: 146.670 or 145.330. Gulf Coast ARC, Rick Brown KF4GXS, 813-842-2127. E-Mail: richar@gte.net

MARCH 7

NY - LINDENHURST - Hamfest. Great South Bay ARC & Suffolk County RC, 516-422-9594. E-Mail: ka2d@li.net Web: http://www.gsbarc.org

WI - WAUKESHA - Swapfest. Waukesha County Expo Center. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 146.82 PL 127.3. SEWFARS, John Breecher N9NWN, 414-835-7035

MARCH 13

AZ - SCOTTSDALE - Hamfest. Scottsdale ARC, Roger Cahoon KB7ZWI, 602-948-3548

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves

FL - EAST ENGLEWOOD - Hamfest. Englewood ARS, J.R. House K9HUY, 941-475-3005. Web: http://www.flnet.com/~crosby/ears/index.html

FL - SEBRING - Hamfest. Highlands County ARC, Phyllis Dibble KD4CQG, 941-465-8176. E-Mail: dibble@strato.net Web: http://www.strato.net/~hamradio

KY - CAVE CITY - Hamfest. Mammoth Cave ARC, Larry Brumett KN4IV, 502-651-2363. E-Mail: lbrumett@glasgow-ky.com Web: http://www.scrtc.blue.net/mcarc

MO - KANSAS CITY - Hamfest. Ararat AR Shrine Club, Steve Dowdy WJ0I, 816-941-3392. E-Mail: sdowdy@qni.com

ND - WEST FARGO - Hamfest. Red River Radio Amateurs, Mark Kerkvliet KG0FR, 701-282-4716. E-Mail: mbkerk@worldnet.att.net Web: http://www.rrra.org/

WA - PUYALLUP - Hamfest. Mike & Key ARC, Michael Dinkelman N7WA, 253-631-3756 or 425-867-4797. E-Mail: mwdink@eskimo.com

MARCH 13-14

NC - CHARLOTTE - Hamfest & Computerfair. Charlotte Merchandise Mart, 2500 E. Independence Blvd. Mecklenburg ARS, Tim Slay WO4G, 704-382-3234 (W) or 704-948-6283 (H). E-Mail: wo4g@w4bfb.org Web: http://www.w4bfb.org/hamfest.html

LA - RAYNE - Hamfest. Acadiana ARA, Nolen Griffith K5ARH, 318-989-9039. E-Mail: k5dpg@aisp.net Web: http://www.acadian.net/w5ddl/

MARCH 14

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Hamfest. Morgan County Repeater Assn., Dennis Bauernfiend WB9ZNZ, 317-996-3782. E-Mail: dennis.bauernfiend@dfas.mil Web: http://www.eb1.com/mcra

IL - STERLING - Hamfest. High School Fieldhouse, 1608 4th Ave. Talk-in: 146.25/146.85 W9MEP. Sterling-Rock Falls ARS, Lloyd Sherman KB9APW, 815-336-2434. E-Mail: lsherman@essexl.com

OH - CONNEAUT - Hamfest. Conneaut ARC, Jack Marttila KA8TUU, 440-593-3353

MARCH 19-20

FL - FT. WALTON BEACH - Hamfest. Playground ARC, Clyde Gowdy KE4FLC, 850-244-0624. E-Mail: parcfest@aol.com

ME - LEWISTON - ME State Convention. Androscoggin ARC, Ivan Lazure N1OXA, 207-784-0350. E-Mail: ilazure@gwi.net

OK - TULSA - OK State Convention. Green Country Hamfest Assn., Merlin Griffin WB5OSM, 918-622-2277. E-Mail: info@GreenCountryHamfestorg Web: http://www.GreenCountryHamfest.org

MARCH 20

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

FL - STUART - Hamfest. Martin County ARA, David Millard KE4AMW, 561-288-7100

MI - MARSHALL - Hamfest. Southern Michigan ARS & Marshall HS Photo Electronics Club, Wes Chaney N8BDM, 616-979-3433. E-Mail: n8bdm@voyager.net

MARCH 20-21

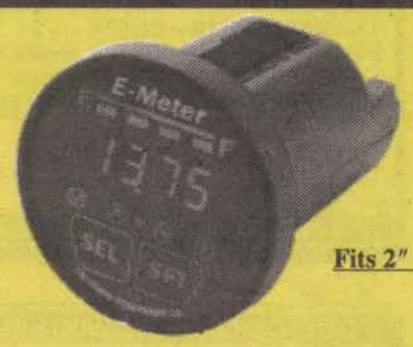
TX - MIDLAND - Hamfest. Midland ARC, Beverly Harwood KC5BNT, 915-686-1841. E-Mail: shamrock@apex2000.net Web: http://www.lxnet/edge/midswap.htm

MARCH 21

NC - KINSTON - Down East Hamfest. Lenoir

Continued on page 77

Y2K PLANNING? USING BATTERIES? GET AN E-METER™



From $200

OEM's: Call for free applications assistance.

Fits 2" hole

Up to 1000 Amps @500 Volts!

Here's why *every* Y2K battery bank needs an ***E-Meter*** - the world's most popular DC energy monitor: The multi-color bar graph shows battery status at a glance. The bright digital display reports Volts, Amps, Amp-hours, Time Remaining, - even Kilowatt-hours. Reports historical information including battery Charge Efficiency, number of discharge cycles, deepest depth of discharge and average depth of discharge. The optional Low Battery contact can optimize your generator run times for charging and RS232 output is available for remote sites.

Don't be afraid of Y2K - be ready with an E-Meter!

Cruising Equipment

5245 Shilshole Ave. NW, Seattle, WA 98107

(206) 782-8100 Fax: (206) 782-4336

http://www.cruisingequip.com

Write in 94 on Reader Service Card.

ANA Instruments

Phone: 1-800-944-0495

Fax: (540) 775-9638

E-Mail: anainstr@crosslink.net

Specials

HP 141T CRTs, New in Box.....$195.00
HP 8657A Signal Generator.....$4,500.00
100 KHz-1040 MHz
HP 8640B Signal Generator.....$2,100.00
Opt. 001, 002, 003
Gigatronics 600 .01-8 GHz.....$2,400.00
HP 86222A .01-2.4 GHz.....$1,100.00
HP 8903B Audio Analyzer.....$2,700.00
HP 8901B Modulation Analyzer.....$3,700.00
HP 8902A Measuring Receiver.....$17,500.00
HP 436A Power Meter w/Cable.....$1,400.00
Tek 492 Opt 1,2,3 Spec. Analyzer..$6,200.00
Sanders 5440C Noise Figure Meter...$400.00
(new)

Wanted

RF & Microwave Test and Measurement Equipment & Components

Electronic Test Equipment Bought and Sold

Visa and MasterCard Accepted

A/D CONVERTERS with SERIAL OUTPUT

Tiny (1.75"x1.41") fully assembled and tested printed circuit board includes two 8-bit A/D converters and one digital input. Up to 16 units addressable (DIP switch setting) totalling 32 converters on a single serial port. Output is ASCII encoded bit count (0 to 255) at 2400 BPS via RJ-11 interface. Fully programmed PIC16C71 installed in IC socket. Sample software in BASIC included. Requires 8-28Vdc At 1-2mA. *$49.95*. Optional DC adapter $19.95. Add $5.00 shipping.

GLENTECH

Tele: 847-891-2584
Fax: 847-891-2587
www.glentech-rf.com

SURPLUS SALE

1,000,000 WALL TRANSFORMERS

3VDC/100MA	CX099	$0.75
6VDC/100MA	CS039	$1.45
9VDC/100MA	CR314	$1.45
12VDC/200MA	CS033	$0.99
13.5VAC/400MA	CR574	$1.29
24VDC/500MA	CR174	$3.40

Min 1000/type -- Call for other types

SURPLUS TRADERS
PO Box 276,
Alburg, VT 05440
Tel: (01) 514-739-9328
Fax: (01) 514-345-8303
http://www.73.com/w

FREE CATALOG!

PROGRAMMERS OVER 50 MODELS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAME DATA I/O ICE TECHNOLOGY HILO SYSTEM GENERAL CHROMA MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY XELTEK

PROMAX EMP-20 MEGAMAX MEGAMAX4 SIMM/SIP TESTER EMUPA

CALL ADVANTECH LABTOOL	599 EETOOLS SIMMAX
629 ICE TECH MICROLV	795 CHROMA SIMM/SIP
650 EETOOLS ALLMAX +	359 MOD-MCT-EMUPA/R
409 EETOOLS MEGAMAX	279 MOD-MCT-EMUP/R
509 EETOOLS MEGAMAX4	49 EPROM 1G TO 512K
369 XELTEK SUPERPRO II	69 EPROM 1G TO 1MEG
409 XELTEK SUPERPRO II P	99 EPROM 4G TO 1MEG
249 XELTEX SUPERPRO L	199 EPROM 16G TO 1 MEG
165 XELTEK ROMMASTER II	89 EPROM 1G TO 8MEG
479 MOD-MCT-EMUPA	129 EPROM 4G TO 8MEG
739 STAG ORBIT-32	250 EPROM 8G TO 8MEG

LABTOOL48 MICROMASTER SUPERPRO ALLMAX PLUS ROMMASTER2

General Device Instruments
Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949
Web www.generaldevice.com E-Mail icdevice@best.com

BATTERY — YUASA

Sealed Lead-Acid/Gel-Cell
12V: 7AH $19, 2.3/4AH $16
18AH $39, 1.2AH $13
6V: 4AH $9, 10AH $13

Quantity Discounts Available
Call for other models

Aventrade
4518 Temple City Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91780
Tel. 626-286-0118 Fax 626-287-9618
E-Mail: aventrade@aol.com

Serial Problems???

Use your PC compatible desktop or laptop computer to debug serial communications problems with **Serial,** our test tool for serial communications.

Serial works with the standard data rates and asynchronous serial formats commonly found in modern office and industrial environments. Suitable for development, service work, and end-user problem diagnosis.

- Easy to Use
- Menu and Windows
- Highly Configurable
- Contextual Help
- Autobaud Detect
- Time Stamping
- Custom font editor for EGA/VGA Screens
- Saves Configurations
- Extensive Manual
- Block transmit ability
- CRC/LRC generation

Serial, with manual $99.95
Cable for full duplex monitoring $49.95

For Orders and Inquiries Call: 1-800-980-9806
Allison Technology Corporation
2006 Finney Valley Rd., Rosenburg, TX 77471
281-239-8500 • 281-239-8006 FAX

GET IT UP BEFORE WINTER!

MARCONI ANTENNA 700W 50 Ω
THE BEST "LITTLE" LOW BAND ANTENNA

EASY TO INSTALL.

-- 160M --
130' OVERALL
$53.95 PP

-- 80M --
67' OVERALL
$46.95 PP

THE OCR, AN OPTICALLY COUPLED REGEN, IS AN **EXCEPTIONAL** REGEN RECEIVER KIT. EASY TO ASSEMBLE. (SEE QST JUNE 98) ..... $ 91.95 PP

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG:
- **SMART BATTERY CONTROLLER KITS**
- **CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR.... $23.45 PP**
- **CURTIS KEYER KIT ..... $46.95 PP**

1-800 JADE PRO (523-3776)
www.jadeprod.com/
email: jadepro@jadeprod.com
JADE PRODUCTS INC E. HAMPSTEAD NH 03826-0368

PCB's in Minutes From LaserPrint!*

8 1/2" x 11" Sheets

* Or Photocopier Use household iron to apply.

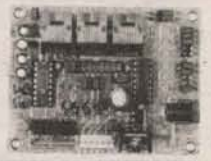
PnP BLUE or **PnP WET**

PnP BLUE	PnP WET
For High Precision Professional PCB Layouts	Easy Hobby Quality PCB's
1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Peel-Off 4. Etch	1. LaserPrint 2. Iron-On 3. Soak-Off w/ Water 4. Etch
Adds an Extra Layer of Resist for Super Fine Lines on Std Clad Bds	Transfers Laser Printer or Copier Toner as Resist to Std Clad Bds

20Sh$30/40Sh$50/100Sh$100 Blue/Wet (No Mix)
Sample Pack 5 Shts Blue + 5 Shts Wet $20
VISA/MC/PO/CK/MO $4 S&H -- 2nd Day Mail
Techniks Inc. P.O. Box 463 Ringoes NJ 08551
(908)788-8249
100% Money Back Guaranteel-Dealer Inquiries Invited

Convert RS-232 to RS-485 or TTL/CMOS for Only $49.00

Communicate up to 4,000 feet, at up to 1 MEGA--BPS, full or half duplex, up to 32 units on one serial link, with 31 jumper options for flexible configuration, LED indicators.



COMMUNICATIONS CONVERTER

- FULL SCHEMATIC AND DOCUMENTATION
- FULL FAMILY OF MODULAR DESIGNS
- RS-485/RS-422 REMOTE I/O MODULE KITS
- NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SOURCE CODE
- AUTOMATIC OR RTS UNITS AVAILABLE
- RJ-11/12 CONNECTORS OR TERMINAL STRIP
- TURN YOUR PC INTO A DISTRIBUTED DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL SYSTEM

R.E. SMITH
(513) 874-4796
4311 TYLERSVILLE RD. ■ HAMILTON, OHIO 45011
www.rs485.com

TV 85 PJ & TV 86 CABLE CONVERTERS VOLUME & NON-VOLUME CONTROL

SALES/SERVICE
VOICE 1-800-473-0506
FAX 1-800-488-0525

FOSS WAREHOUSE DISTRIBUTORS
285 Schenck St.
N. Tonawanda, NY 14120
www.fossw.com

PCBs 9¢
PER SQIN
$100.00 SETUP
WE SPECIALIZE IN SINGLE SIDED, 1 OZ, PC75

PCB LAYOUT 59¢
PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

ENGINEERING DIAGRAMS 39¢
PER COMPONENT PIN $100.00 MINIMUM

V&V MACH. & EQUIP., INC. (HOUSTON, TX OFFICE)
PH (281) 397-8101 FAX (281) 397-6220
MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO/PLANT)
PH 011 (525) 361-3351 FAX 011 (525) 361-5996

Peltier Junction

While They Last!

1 3/16" x 1 3/16" cooling area

Quantity Pricing Available

WITH HEATSINK AND LEADS
$10 EACH
OR THREE FOR $25

RGB Color Composite Displays ON SALE!

*refurbished with 90-day warranty

ONLY $79!!
Excellent for studio, lab or surveillance applications
640x480 resolution, RCA-style connectors

SHREVE SYSTEMS
318-424-9777
Ask for Jake

Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee. Prices are subject to change without notice.
WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER
HTTP://WWW.SHREVESYSTEMS.COM

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers

STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals, ringing, and exceptional speech quality.

RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR
- Single Line (two RJ-11 Jacks)
- LED Display
- DTMF Operation
- Automatic Ring-up Mode
- **$325** ($149 kit available)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR
- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID (Name/Nbr)
- Distinctive Ringing
- **$425** ($199.95 kit avail)

Digital Products
COMPANY
134 Windstar Circle
Folsom, CA 95630 USA
Tel: 916-985-7219
Fax: 916-985-8460

http://www.digitalproductsco.com

ADAPT-11 & ADAPT-12
Low-cost modules for HC11 & HC12 plug into solderless breadboards

- Evaluate your idea instantly!
- Breadboard it, for quick hardware changes
- Program it in-circuit, for quick software changes
- Debug your application– not the basics!

ADAPT-11 Modules feature three 8-bit I/O ports, SPI, SCI, eight 8-bit analog input channnels, hardware timers/counters, & interrupts. All Starter Packages include PC serial download cable, documentation, & disk of utilities & examples. Bundle ImageCraft C for Windows (ICC11) with any Starter Package for an additional US$120 + $5 S&H.

HC11 Starter Package Configurations:

AD11-SP	2K EE/256 bytes RAM	US$ 74.95 + $5 S&H
AD11C75-SP	8K EE/512 bytes RAM	US$ 87.00 + $5 S&H
AD11C750X-SP	8K EE/32K bytes RAM	US$120.00 + $5 S&H
AD11-SP64K	ADAPT-11 w/ 32K EE/32K RAM memory expansion card & dual slot adapter (2 I/O ports lost)	US$123.00 + $5 S&H

ADAPT-812 features 68HC812A4, (4K EE, 1K RAM, 85 I/O lines, eight high speed 8-bit analog inputs), memory expansion connector, RS232 & RS485, convenient firmware bootloader, plus support for all BDM pods. All this on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board. Starter Package (AD812-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.
AVAILABLE SOON! ADAPT-912 features 68HC912B32 (32K Flash, 768 EE, 1K RAM, 56 I/O lines, 8 chan. analog), RS232 and RS485. All this and more on a compact 2.25" x 3.25" board! Starter Package (AD912-SP) US$99+ $5 S&H. Add US$125 for ICC12WIN.

TECHNOLOGICAL ARTS
voice/fax: (416) 963-8996
www.interlog.com/~techart

HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRA-MINIATURE *PINHOLE LENS CAMERA W/ CASE*

The "NEW" MiniCam1 (in a durable, metal case) is the smallest pinhole camera in the industry! Its actually smaller than the board cameras currently on the market. Comes w/ mounting bracket & power supply for easy installation •High resolution—more than 420 lines, 0.1 lux •Ultra miniature - lightweight & measures only 29mm x 29mm x 12mm, •Pinhole lens offers sharp image w/hightened sensitivity •Can be easily mounted behind a 1/16" hole for any custom/covert applications. *ONLY...$79.00*
Surveillance Catalog $5.00

SPY OUTLET
2468 Niagara Falls Blvd • Tonawanda NY 14150
(716) 695-8660 Fax 695-7380 www.spyoutlet.com

VIDEO CHARACTER OVERLAY GENERATOR

New *BOB-II* superimposes up to 308 characters on standard video or generates video. 30-pin SIMM design, RS-232 interface, easy to use for:

Video Inspection - NDT
Home Automation Display
ATV - CCTV Security - CATV
Remotely Piloted Vehicles
Gaming - Racing - Sports
Process/Experiment Monitor
Robotics - Electronic Signs

Single units only $79.95

DECADE ENGINEERING
5504 ValView Dr. SE, Turner, OR 97392
Tel: 503.743.3194 - Fax: 503.743.2095
mikeh@decadenet.com - www.decadenet.com

RESISTORS

SPECIALS FOR ENGINEERS, TECHNICIANS, HOBBYISTS, SCHOOLS, ETC.

5,000 1/4W 1-5% metal & carbon film. 50 each of **100** standard values (our selection of values) $45.00 (less than 1¢ each).

10,000 1/4W 1-5% metal & carbon film. 50 each of **200** values (our selection of values) $95.00 (less than 1¢ each).

OR: You select the values and the quantity of each. Minimum of each value 50 pieces. Minimum order $50.00. 5% – 1¢ each/1-2% – 2¢ each.

Shipping and tax included. Each value clearly marked for ID. Over 500 values available from a stock of millions. Groups put your order together and then split the cost.

HYATT ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
371 N. JOHNSON AVE., EL CAJON, CA 92020
TEL: (619) 444-2434 FAX: (619) 444-1987

ATTENTION DEALERS

WHOLESALE ONLY!

• ANY CABLE MFGR CONVERTERS & ACC

• BEST PRICING & SERVICE

• SHOP US *NOW*

PANASONIC • NOVA, ETC.

800-777-7731

ATOMIC TIME FOR ANY COMPUTER

WWVB based time code receiver and real time clock with RS232 interface

FEATURES
- Sensitive receiver
- Direct UTC readout in ASCII
- Y2K compatible calendar
- 0.1 second accuracy
- RS232 powered
- Low cost

APPLICATIONS
- Remote data acquisition
- Embedded systems
- Automatic sequencers
- Tamperproof time stamping

ULTRALINK
702 782 9758 www.ulio.com

EPS

EPROMS AS LOW AS **25¢**

27C256	27C040	27C1024	87C51
27C512	27C400	28F010	8751
2732A	27C4096	28F020	8755
27C32	574000	28F040	68705
27C128	574200	8749H	2564
27C64	27C402	8748H	2516
2716	27C020	8741	
2708	27C210	8742	
27C512-90	27C010	8744	

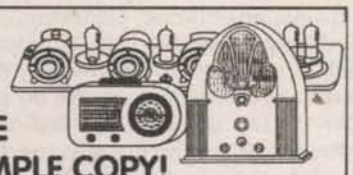
PROCESSOR
8255
8254
80C31

STATIC RAM
62256 & 6264 & 6116
GAL16V8 & GAL22V10
PIC16C54 & PIC16C56

MEMORY

SPECIAL 2764

TEL: (818) 774-9444 · FAX: (818) 774-0822
WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY



FREE SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading Monthly Magazine

Articles – Classifieds – Ads for Parts & Services. Also: Ham Equip. – Books – Telegraph – 40's, 50's & 60's Radios – Early TV – Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: $39.49 ($57.95 by 1st Class)
6-Month Trial - $19.95. Foreign - Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G23
Carlisle, MA 01741
Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

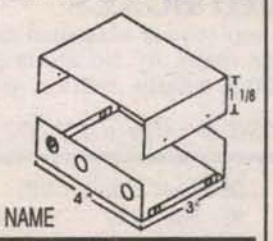
TOGGLE SWITCHES — All sizes, all types
LEDs — 1.8mm to 10mm all colors, shapes & intensities
MINIATURE LAMPS — for all applications
HOOK-UP WIRE — 18 to 26 gauge, 10 colors
SMALL ELECTRIC MOTORS — 3 to 12 volt
SOCKETS & PLUGS

DEMAR ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 7215, Algonquin, IL 60102
Toll Free 877-655-6433
Fax 847-854-4434
Call or Fax for Quotes
Catalogs Available

CUT MANUFACTURING COST!

CUSTOM METAL BOXES
WE ACCEPT SMALL ORDERS TOO

SHEET METAL
20 GAUGE
SILK SCREEN
PRINTED
WITH YOUR CO. NAME



ALSO PCB, SMT, PROTOTYPES, ASSEMBLY. PLASTIC MOLDS, INJECTION MOLDING.

USA Office: **V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.**
Ph: (281) 397-8101, Fax: (281) 397-6220.
Mexico Plant: **Marketing Tech.**
Ph: 011 (525) 361-3351, Fax: 011 (525) 361-5996.

CUSTOM PLASTIC PARTS

- MODELS (WOOD AND RESIN). TO EVALUATE YOUR PARTS BEFORE COMMITING TO MANUFACTURE A MOLD.
- MOLD DESIGN AND BUILDING.

- PRODUCTION OF INJECTION MOLDED PARTS. NO ORDER TO SMALL OR TO BIG.
- VERY COMPETITIVE ON HIGH LABOR PARTS.

We also have manual low pressure machines for injection molding of very small runs or prototypes of parts up to 2 oz. At a surprisingly low price.

USA. Office: V&V Mach. And Equip. Inc.
Tel. (218) 397-8101, Fax.(281) 397-6220.
Please send blue prints or samples to:
Marketing Tech. S.A.•Alamo 93, 4 Piso•Sta. Monica, Tlal•Eco. De Mexico 54040•Tel. 011 (525) 36[illegible]-3351.
Fax. 011 (525) 361-5996. ATTN: VICTOR M. MENDOZA
e-mail. marktech@infosel.net.mx

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970

Contract Engineering
- Embedded Microprocessors
- PCB Layout and Packaging Design
- Analog Including RF to 1 GHz
- Instrumentation
- A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly
- High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
- Through hole
- Turn-key or Kit
- Run sizes one through thousands
- Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

ST241A
Stereo microscope
$240.00
New – 1 year warranty

Seabird Technical
3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063-4603
650/367-8320
Fax – 365-5845
Email-jlittle @ netwizards.net

CONTROL · MEASURE · INPUT

MODEL 40–$109
- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports

MODEL 100–$279
- 12-bit 100KHz A/D · Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters · 24 digital I/O

PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.
920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 · FAX: (608) 643-6754

CALLER ID PHONE w/ELECTRONIC ORGANIZER! w/1500 NUMBER SPEED DIALER AND MUCH MORE!!

$49.95
+ S&H
MC/VISA

TURNER TECHNOLOGIES
www.turnertechusa.com
616-475-8531

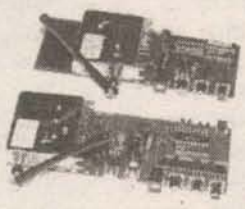
10 Hr. Telephone Recorder $69 +$6.95 S/H

Automatically starts recording when the phone is picked up and stops when you hang up. Records both sides of the conversation!
BEST PRICE AROUND!

FREE CATALOG
www.mscelectronics.com

MSC Electronics
PO BOX 461 Jessup, MD 20794
(301) 497-1600
FAX (301) 497-1925

2.4GHZ Wireless Transmitter & Receiver



.2.4GHz ~ 2.48GHz User Selectable
.Over 700' Range and 4 Chl auto-scan
.Compatible B/W & Color Video, Stereo
.Designed for wireless security system
. $89/set @100pcs. Customization avail.

MATCO INC
www.mat-co.com (800)440-0299

Monarch Bar Code Equipment

8900B Power Calibrator	$40
3400A Voltmeter	$75
3465A Digital Voltmeter	$275
Tek 176 Pulse Current Fixture	$35
436A Power Meter	$500
1715A Oscilloscope	$150
8654 Signal Generator	$200
905A Coaxial Slide Load 1.8-18GHz HP	$200
911A Coaxial Slide Load 2.0-18GHz HP	$200
11638A Type N Cal. KitTek P6045 FET probe package	$150
Tek P6046	$200
Tek P6201	$150
HP 33321K Attenuator/70dB	$150
8411A	$70
8732B	$50

ADDITIONAL PLUG-INS
7A11...$25; 7A14...$50; 7B92...$75; 7A13...$50; 7A18...$35; 7B92A...$75; 7B85...$50; 7A25...$50

T.T.I. • 616-475-8531 • 616-475-8534 fax
FREE CATALOG • CALL TODAY
www.turnerequipment.com

GPS Units

Trimble Placer 400
6 Channel w/ 3" diam. Antenna
$59.95

Trimble Placer 300
6 Channel w/ Wedge Antenna
$99.95

GEOTEK Units
Call for a List of Equipment

Communications Surplus

713-526-8000 or 1-877-878-6GPS
lshaefer@flash.net Fax to 713-522-6309

HOW TO PLACE A CLASSIFIED AD

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see RATE PER WORD section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or CAPPED words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and *Nuts & Volts* account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 91719.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **$1.20** per word. There is a **$9.00 minimum** charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or CAPS are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. Add a one-time charge of **$5.00** to enlarge, reduce, or duplicate line art, or **$8.00** for halftone of photographs. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **$75.00** for ads with art or photos.

FAXING IN AD COPY

You may fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) at 909-371-3052 using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your *Nuts & Volts* account number. Ads without credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

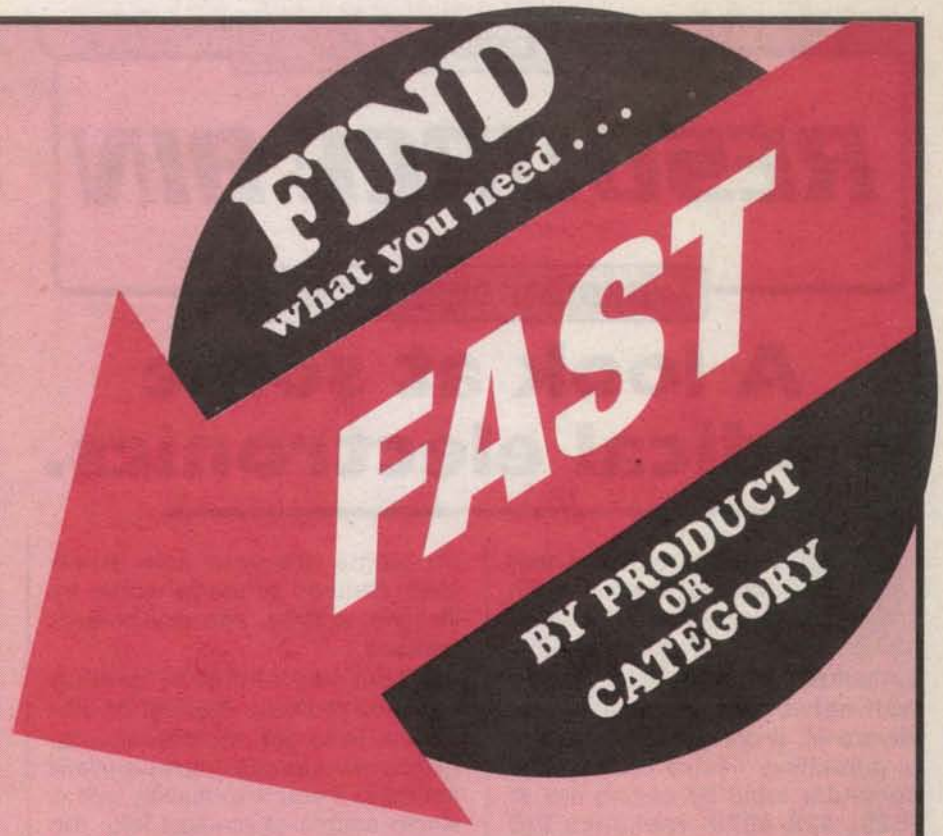
All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in *Nuts & Volts* is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS**. Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you *clearly* print or type your ad copy.

Choose a category for your ad from the classifications listed below.

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

ADVERTISER'S INDEX

Abacom Technologies 59
ABC Electronics 38
Ace Computers 62
ACP Super Store 60
Advanced Educational Systems 22
Alfa Electronics 48
All Electronics Corporation 56
Allison Technology Corporation 41, 68
Alltech Electronics 25
Alltronics 20
American Innovations, Inc. 19
American Technologies Network Corp. 79
AM Research, Inc. 31
ANA Instruments 67
Andromeda Research 16
Antique Radio Classified 69
AST Global Electronics 23
Aventrade 68
Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 38
Baylin Publications 17
Bell Electronics 49
Bilocon Corp. 69
Bisme Computers Outlet 60
Black Feather Electronics 77
Brigar Electronics 12
C & S Sales, Inc. 44, 82
C and H Sales Company 58
Chaffin Electronics 36
Chenesko Products, Inc. 79
Circuit Etching Technics 54
Communications Surplus 8, 69
Comtrad Industries 9
Consumertronics 28
Corporate Systems Center 2, 95
Cruising Equipment 67
Cunard Associates 78
Danbar Sales Company 52
Decade Engineering 68
DeMar Electronics 69
Dexis 10
Digital Products Co. 68
Earth Computer Technologies 54
Edlie Electronics, Inc. 55
E.H. Yost & Co. 47
ELECTRO MAVIN 74
Electro Tool, Inc. 53
Electronic Design Specialists, Inc. 63
Electronic Goldmine 40
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 51
Electronix Corp. 26
EMAC, Inc. 53
EPS 69
Equipment Management Technology 39
ExpressPCB 32
Foss Warehouse Distributors 68
Gateway 33
General Device Instruments 68
Glentech, Inc. 68
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Herbach and Rademan 15
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 61
Hyatt Electronic Surplus 69
IndustroLogic 27
Information Unlimited 81
Inkjet Southwest 50
Intronics, Inc. 54
Jade Products, Inc. 68
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 66
J-Works, Inc. 36
KDE Electronics Corp. 19
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 78
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Linear Systems 19
LLH Technology Publishing 48
Lynxmotion, Inc. 16
M2L Electronics 37
MCM Electronics 24
Meredith Instruments 47
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 74
microEngineering Labs 29
Micromint 53
Modern Electronics 61
Motron Electronics 37
Mouser Electronics 29
Mr. NiCd 47
MSC Electronics 69
Netcom 13
Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 17
Ocean State Electronics 42
One Stop Supplier 65
Optoelectronics 94
Pacific Test Equipment Corp. 14
Parallax, Inc. .... Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 77
PCW, Inc. 60
Phelps Instruments 63
Pioneer Hill Software 41
Polaris Industries 27
Prairie Digital, Inc. 69
P.S. Technology 58
Pulsar, Inc. 10
R & S Surplus 59
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 57
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
R.E. Smith 68
Roger's Systems Specialist 45
Sam's Electronics 41
Scott Edwards Electronics 64
Seabird Technical 69
Shreve Systems 68
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 61
Spy Outlet 68
Square 1 Electronics 31
Surplus Traders 68
Synergetics 72
Techniks, Inc. 68
Technological Arts 68
Telulex, Inc. 73
The RF Connection 19
Timeless Products 80
Tropical Hamboree 61
T.T.I. 69
Turner Technologies 69
Ultra Link 69
Unicorn Electronics 65
USI Corp. 32
Utopia Tools 8
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 68, 69
Velleman 43
VersaTech Electronics 22
Viking International 26
Visitect, Inc. 29
Weeder Technologies 39
Western Test Systems 34-35
Wholesale Cable 49
Worldwyde 67



AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Abacom Technologies 59
Alltronics 20
Communications Surplus 8, 69
Gateway 33
Jade Products, Inc. 68
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Ocean State Electronics 42
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 57
The RF Connection 19

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

Aventrade 68
Cruising Equipment 67
Cunard Associates 78
E.H. Yost & Co. 47
Jade Products, Inc. 68
Mr. NiCd 47

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

Chenesko Products, Inc. 79

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

ABC Electronics 38
Alltech Electronics 25
Black Feather Electronics 77
C and H Sales Company 58
Dexis 10
Earth Computer Technologies 54
EPS 69
Equipment Management Technology 39
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 74
Roger's Systems Specialist 45
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 61

CABLE TV

Basic Electrical Supply & Warehousing Corporation 38
Foss Warehouse Distributors 68
James' Electronic Services, Ltd. 66
KDE Electronics Corp. 19
Modern Electronics 61
One Stop Supplier 65
PCW, Inc. 60
Sam's Electronics 41
Timeless Products 80
Wholesale Cable 49

CB/SCANNERS

USI Corp. 32

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

American Innovations, Inc. 19
American Technologies Network Corp. .79
Black Feather Electronics 77
Decade Engineering 68
Herbach and Rademan 15
MSC Electronics 69
Polaris Industries 27
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 57
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Seabird Technical 69
Spy Outlet 68
USI Corp. 32

COMPONENTS

Ace Computers 62
Circuit Etching Technics 54
Communications Surplus 8, 69
Electronic Goldmine 40
EPS 69
Hyatt Electronic Surplus 69
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 78
Linear Systems 19
Ocean State Electronics 42
Pulsar, Inc. 10
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 61
Unicorn Electronics 65
Visitect, Inc. 29

COMPUTER

Hardware

Ace Computers 62
ACP Super Store 60
Allison Technology Corp. 41, 68
Alltech Electronics 25
AM Research, Inc. 31
Bisme Computers Outlet 60
Chaffin Electronics 36
Consumertronics 28
Corporate Systems Center 2, 95
Earth Computer Technologies 54
ELECTRO MAVIN 74
General Device Instruments 68
Halted Specialties Co. 3
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 78
MCM Electronics 24
Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 17
Roger's Systems Specialist 45
Shreve Systems 68
Techniks, Inc. 68
Ultra Link 69
Worldwyde 67

Software

AM Research, Inc. 31
Bisme Computers Outlet 60
Electronix Corp. 26
Pioneer Hill Software 41
Ultra Link 69

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies 59
Advanced Educational Systems 22
AM Research, Inc. 31
Bisme Computer Outlet 60
EMAC, Inc. 53
IndustroLogic 27
La Paz Electronics Int'l. 78
Micromint 53
Motron Electronics 37
Parallax, Inc. .....Back Cover
PARAMAX, INC. 77
Prairie Digital, Inc. 69
R.E. Smith 68
Scott Edwards Electronics 64
Square 1 Electronics 31
Technological Arts 68
VersaTech Electronics 22

Printers/Printer Supplies

Chenesko Products, Inc. 79
H.T. Orr Computer Supplies 61
Inkjet Southwest 50

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

ExpressPCB 32
Pulsar, Inc. 10
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc. 68, 69

EDUCATION

Advanced Educational Systems 22
Electronix Corp. 26
EMAC, Inc. 53

EVENTS/SHOWS

ACP Super Store 60
Tropical Hamboree 61

KITS

Alltronics 20
C & S Sales, Inc. 44, 82
Digital Products, Inc. 68
Earth Computer Technologies. 54
Edlie Electronics, Inc. 55
Electronic Goldmine 40
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 51
EMAC, Inc 53
Gateway 33
Hyatt Electronic Surplus 69
Information Unlimited 81
Inkjet Southwest 50
Jade Products, Inc. 68
Ocean State Electronics 42
Ramsey Electronics, Inc. 57
Scott Edwards Electronics 64
USI Corp. 32
Velleman 43
Weeder Technologies 39

LASERS

Information Unlimited 81
Meredith Instruments 47
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Unicorn Electronics 65

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation. 56
Alltech Electronics 25
Black Feather Electronics 77
Brigar Electronics 12
C and H Sales Company 58
Chaffin Electronics 36
Communications Surplus 8, 69
Consumertronics 28
DeMar Electronics 69
Electronic Goldmine 40
Electronic Rainbow Ind., Inc. 51
EPS 69
Equipment Management Technology 39
Gateway 33
Halted Specialties Co. 3
Hyatt Electronic Surplus 69
Linear Systems 19
P.S. Technology 58
Resources Un-Ltd. 75
Shreve Systems 68
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc. 61
Surplus Traders 68
Unicorn Electronics 65
Viking International 26
Visitect, Inc. 29
Weeder Technologies 39

PROGRAMMERS

Andromeda Research 16
General Device Instruments 68
Intronics, Inc. 54
M2L Electronics 37
microEngineering Labs 29

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified 69
Consumertronics 28
LLH Technology Publishing 48
Mouser Electronics 29
Netcom 13
Square 1 Electronics 31
Synergetics 72

ROBOTICS

Abacom Technologies 59
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
Lynxmotion, Inc. 16
PARAMAX, INC. 77

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications 17

SECURITY

American Innovations, Inc. 19
American Technologies Network Corp. .79
Information Unlimited 81
Lemos International Co., Inc. 65
MSC Electronics 69
Polaris Industries 27
Visitect, Inc. 29

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Cruising Equipment 67
Herbach and Rademan 15

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics 20
Herbach and Rademan 15
PARAMAX, INC. 77

TELEPHONE

Bilocon Corp. 69
Digital Products, Inc. 68
Telulex, Inc. 73
Turner Technologies, Inc. 69
Weeder Technologies 39

TEST EQUIPMENT

ABC Electronics 38
Alfa Electronics 48
Allison Technology Corp. 41, 68
ANA Instruments 67
AST Global Electronics 23
Bell Electronics 49
C & S Sales, Inc. 44, 82
C and H Sales Company 58
Cruising Equipment 67
Danbar Sales Company 52
Dexis 10
Digital Products, Inc. 68
Electronic Design Specialists, Inc. 63
Equipment Management Technology 39
Electro Tool, Inc. 53
Glentech, Inc. 68
Intronics, Inc. 54
J-Works, Inc. 36
MCM Electronics 24
Metric Equipment Sales, Inc. 74
Optoelectronics 94
Pacific Test Equipment Corp. 14
Phelps Instruments 63
Pioneer Hill Software 41
R & S Surplus 59
Seabird Technical 69
Telulex, Inc. 73
T.T.I. 69
Western Test Systems 34-35

TOOLS

C & S Sales, Inc. 44, 82
Electro Tool, Inc. 53
The RF Connection 19
Utopia Tools 8

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Northwest Cable & Connector Co. 17
Roger's Systems Specialist 45
The RF Connection 19

Don Lancaster's

RESOURCE BIN

number eighty four

A look at some medical electronics.

Our usual reminder here that the *Resource Bin* is a two-way column. You can get tech help, consultant referrals, and off-the-wall networking on nearly any electronic, *tinaja questing*, personal publishing, money machine, or computer topic by calling me at **(520) 428-4073** weekdays 8-5 Mountain Standard Time.

Be certain to frequently check out my new *Guru's Lair* web site at (where else?) www.tinaja.com.

Some Medical Electronics Topics

This month, I thought I'd round up a bunch of resources which seem to relate to medical electronics in one way or another. But first, an obvious big disclaimer: Please do not consider what follows to be medical advice in any way, shape, or form. Do not base any critical decisions upon anything said or suggested here. At least not without careful further research.

Working with medical electronics has major hassles. Typical electronics suppliers flat out refuse to allow their components to get used in life critical applications. There's untold zillions of regulations. You might easily end up illegally practicing medicine.

The market is strictly by, for, and of big bucks and long term insiders. And betting a life on something that does not work or puts off seeking proper help until too late can obviously end up a deadly travesty.

But there is a lot of very interesting possibilities here. If you are thorough and use the available resources.

Some Alternates

I have personally found the best of alternate medicine to be exceptionally useful in prevention and dealing with chronic problems. While a traditional medicine is by far your better choice when working with urgent repairs.

There's a lot that's very good and very bad about both routes. I also do believe that most medical problems are your own dumb fault. Caused or made worse by lifestyle, activity, and diet considerations.

Your key secret to dealing with *any* problem, medical or otherwise, is to get *multiple information from several independent sources*. If you are dealing with a single source of medical info, the chances are more than good there may be hidden agendas or some cross purposes not in your best interest.

NEXT MONTH:
Don looks at some of his favorite web sites.

Second opinions are crucial.

Much more on these topics can be found in DONTSICK.PDF and in those alternate medicine links you can find at *www.tinaja.com/beewb01.html*.

Essential alternate medical reading is anything by or about Dean Ornish or most books relating to the Pritikin clan. Yes, "wash it down with a steak" near-vegetarianism seems to work like a champ. At least for me.

Medline

The definitive online research tool that all doctors and medical pros use is called *Medline*. Any time you want to know anything about *any* medical topic, it is just common sense to go to Medline for a second or third opinion. Sadly, Medline has been outrageously expensive. But a number of sites are now offering you free Medline access of one type or another.

One superb Medline access site is *Health World* at *www.healthy.net*. The second is *American Health Network* at *www.ahn.com*. Other gateway sites for medical stuff are Emory University's at *www.gen.emory.edu/medweb* and the folks at *www.medaccess.com*.

Convenient click-through links to all of these and a few others are found at *www.tinaja.com/beewb01.html*.

Medical Electronics Products

This is one of many free "shopper" industry trade journals which address medical electronics. Here's some more journals and shoppers ...

- *Biomedical Instrumentation and Technology*
- *Medical & Biological Engineering and Computing*
- *Medical Design Technology*
- *Medical Devices Report*
- *Medical Electronics & Equipment News*
- *Medical Electronics and Medical Electronic Products*
- *Medical Electronics Manufacturing*
- *Medical Equipment Designer*
- *Medical Product Manufacturing News*

As an aside, there's a company that specializes in those antique scientific instruments from the 16th to the 19th centuries. Find them at *Early Scientific Instruments*. And scads of intriguing books on turn-of-the-century science and technology can be found through *Lindsay* at *www.lindsaypub.com*, or use his banner link on my website.

Fun With Dentists

I may have actually found a use for dentists. Several actually.

Firstoff, they have these wonderful x-ray machines. Which are just dandy for snooping around inside of sealed modules such as telephone interface blocks or pulse monitors. Yeah, their film size is tiny and their res isn't that great. But, with practice, you can tell an awful lot about a chip simply by looking at its number of pins, its lead frame, and its die size.

Secondly, you might think of your dentist as a precision machine shop. I once needed a shaft coupling for a HP distortion analyzer. A little grinder work on a delrin rod, and a tricky-to-get item was cheaply substituted.

Dentists could be highly useful for carved shapes (such as odd connector cases or proof-of-concept plastics), to "unencapsulate," or simply for elegant mechanical design.

Some dental products may have all sorts of unintended uses. A few years ago, there was an introduction of new disposable low-cost handpieces. These were basically a small and powerful turbine that could be cut down to fit inside a plotter pen. And had all sorts of printed circuit, mini-CAD machine, and other flutterwumper uses. A few details appeared in HACK76.PDF. And there's great heaping bunches of light-curing plastics and other items.

One of several trade journals here is *Dental Products Report*. More on some of these mini-turbine possibilities at *www.tinaja.com/flut01.html*.

Finally, certain dentists seem to get off on all those perpetual motion and overunity energy scams so, better to let them buy those overpriced videos and books. Then, you'll borrow these

new from
DON LANCASTER

ACTIVE FILTER COOKBOOK
The sixteenth (!) printing of Don's bible on analog op-amp lowpass, bandpass, and highpass active filters. De-mystified instant designs. **$28.50**

CMOS AND TTL COOKBOOKS
Millions of copies in print worldwide. **THE** two books for digital integrated circuit fundamentals. About as hands-on as you can get. **$28.50** each.

RESEARCH INFOPACKS
Don's instant cash-and-carry flat rate consulting service. Ask any reasonable technical question for a detailed analysis and complete report. See www.tinaja.com/info01 for specifics. **$75.00**

INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE II
Updated 2nd edition of Don's classic on setting up your own technical or craft venture. **$18.50**

LANCASTER CLASSICS LIBRARY
Don's best early stuff at a bargain price. Includes the CMOS Cookbook, The TTL Cookbook, Active Filter Cookbook, PostScript video, Case Against Patents, Incredible Secret Money Machine II, and Hardware Hacker II reprints. **$119.50**

LOTS OF OTHER GOODIES

Tech Musings V or VI	$24.50
Ask the Guru I or II or III	$24.50
Hardware Hacker II, III or IV	$24.50
Micro Cookbook I	$19.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	$29.50
PostScript Show and Tell	$29.50
Intro to PostScript Video	$29.50
PostScript Reference II	$34.50
PostScript Tutorial/Cookbook	$22.50
PostScript by Example	$32.50
Understanding PS Programming	$29.50
PostScript: A Visual Approach	$22.50
PostScript Program Design	$24.50
Thinking in PostScript	$22.50
LaserWriter Reference	$19.50
Type 1 Font Format	$16.50
Acrobat Reference	$24.50
Whole works (all PostScript)	$380.00
Technical Insider Secrets	FREE

BOOK-ON-DEMAND PUB KIT
Ongoing details on Book-on-demand publishing, a new method of producing books only when and as ordered. Reprints, sources, samples. **$39.50**

THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS
For most individuals, patents are virtually certain to result in a net loss of sanity, energy, time, and money. This reprint set shows you Don's tested and proven real-world alternatives. **28.50**

BLATANT OPPORTUNIST I
The reprints from all Don's Midnight Engineering columns. Includes a broad range of real world, proven coverage on small scale technical startup ventures. Stuff you can use right now. **$24.50**

RESOURCE BIN I
A complete collection of all Don's Nuts & Volts columns to date, including a new index and his master names and numbers list. **$24.50**

FREE SAMPLES
Check Don's Guru's Lair at *http://www.tinaja.com* for interactive catalogs and online samples of Don's unique products. Searchable reprints and reference resouces, too. Tech help, hot links to cool sites, consultants. email: *don@tinaja.com*

FREE US VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-NV
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

RESOURCE BIN

SOME MEDICAL ELECTRONICS AND RELATED SOURCES

Berkeley Wellness Ltr
PO Box 420148
Palm Coast FL 32142
(904) 445-6414

Biomedical Insts
210 S 13th St
Philadelphia PA 19107
(800) 962-1892

Cardiac Alert
7811 Montrose Rd
Potomac MD 20854
(301) 424-3700

Careers & the disABLED
150 Motor Parkway #420
Hauppauge NY 11788
(516) 273-0066

Closing the Gap
PO Box 68
Henderson MN 56044
(612) 248-3294

Dental Prod Report
2 Northfield Pz #300
Northfield IL 60093
(847) 441-3700

Dentistry Today
26 Park St
Montclair NJ 07042
(201) 783-3935

Diet & Nutrition Ltr
53 Park Place
New York NY 10007
(800) 274-7581

Disability Bookshop
PO Box 129
Vancouver WA 98666
(800) 637-2256

Disabilities Digest
522 Cintl-Batavia Park
Cincinnati OH 45244
(513) 528-0404

Disability Policy Jnl
346 North West Avenue
Fayetteville AR 72701
(501) 575-3656

Disability Rag
PO Box 145
Louisville KY 40201
(502) 459-5343

Early Sci Insts
PO Box 151
Hastings NY 10706
(914) 478-2594

Educom Review
1112 16th Street NW #600
Washington DC 20036
(280) 872-4200

Exceptional Parent
209 Harvard Street #303
Brookline MA 02146
(617) 730-5800

Gale Research
835 Penobscot Blvd
Detroit MI 48226
(313) 961-2242

Grey House Pubs
Pocket Knife Square
Lakeville CT 06039
(800) 526-2139

Harvard Heart Letter
164 Longwood Avenue
Boston MA 02115
(800) 829-9171

Health & Healing
PO Box 60042
Potomac MD 20859
(800) 539-8219

Health Wisdom for Women
7811 Montrose Rd
Potomac MD 20854
(301) 762-6061

Herb Quarterly
223 San Anselmo Ave #7
San Anselmo CA 94960
(415) 455-9540

In Vivo Metric
PO Box 249
Healdsburg CA 95448
(707) 433-4819

Issues in Law & Medicine
PO Box 1586
Terre Haute IN 47808
(812) 232-0103

Lifetime Health Letter
PO Box 420342
Palm Coast FL 32142
(800) 829-9177

Lindsay Publications
PO Box 538
Bradley IL 60915
(815) 935-5353

Mayo Clinic Health Ltr
200 First Street SW
Rochester MN 55905
(800) 333-9037

Medical Bio Eng & Comp
445 Hoes Ln
Piscataway NJ 08855
(908) 981-0060

Medical Design Tech
275 Washington St
Newton MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Medical Electronics
2994 W Liberty Ave
Pittsburgh PA 15216
(412) 343-9666

Medical Electronics Mfg
3340 Ocean Park Blvd #1000
Santa Monica CA 90405
(310) 392-5509

Medical Electronic Prds
2994 W Liberty Ave
Pittsburgh PA 15216
(412) 343-9666

Medical Equip Designer
29100 Aurora Rd #200
Solon OH 44139
(216) 248-1125

Medical Product Mfg News
3340 Ocean Park Blvd #1000
Santa Monica CA 90405
(310) 392-5509

Medline
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda MD 20894
(800) 638-8480

Mobility International USA
PO Box 10767
Eugene OR 97440
(503) 343-1284

Natural Health
17 Station Street
Brookline Village MA 02147
(800) 526-8440

New Mobility
PO Box 8987
Malibu CA 90265
(800) 543-4116

Ornish Medicine
900 Bridgeway #1
Sausalito CA 94965
(800) 64 -1110

Polar
99 Seaview Blvd
Port Washington NY 11050
(516) 484-2400

Prevention/|/|Rodale Press
33 E Minor St
Emmaus PA 18098
(610) 967-5171

Pritikin Center
1910 Ocean Front Walk
Santa Monica CA 90405
(800) 421-9911

Synergetics
Box 809
Thatcher AZ 85552
(520) 428-4073

TASK
100 West Cerritos Avenue
Anaheim CA 92805
(714) 533-TASK

Trace Center Publications
S-151 Waisman Cen UWI
Madison WI 53705
(608) 263-5408

Women's Health Advocate
10310 Main St #301
Fairfax VA 22030
(800) 829-5876

fiction works for utterly fascinating fantasy reading and viewing. Of the mesmerizingly awful.

More info on pseudoscience topics at *www.tinaja.com/pseudo01.html.*

Pulse Monitors

There sure appears to be a bunch of interest in pulse monitors lately. I've personally found these exceptionally useful for working around some long term medical problems. Others apply them extensively for aerobics.

There are two popular types. One low-cost solution is the *plethysmograph* that clips onto a finger, a toe, or your earlobe. These operate on finger or toe capillaries, expanding and contracting on each heart beat. They often consist of an infrared LED photoreflector.

The problem is that *motion artifacts* make these totally useless for aerobic excercise programs. Instead, the more costly EKG types can be used. Typical units are the *Polar Edge*. These consist of a chest strap that has two sensing conductors and a small transmitter. A separate "wristwatch" receiver senses and displays the pulse information.

The transmitter converts each pulse beat into a burst of roughly 35 cycles of 5 KHz sinewaves. The receiver detects the sinewave bursts and then averages and displays them.

You can think of this system as an ultra low-frequency pulsed CW radio transmitter. Or, as a loosely coupled higher-frequency audio transformer. Either way, a computer interface can be easily built. You can even sense the signal using an eight-inch loop of wire on a scope probe. Since you are very much in the near field, ranges above five feet or so will be hard to do.

Gotchas here include the nulls of the ferrite rod transmitter in the chest unit; making sure any other ferrites or cores used offer decent Q and good permeability at 5 KHz; and working out a suitable averaging algorithm for a stable yet current display. It would seem that a four beat running average is a pretty fair starting point.

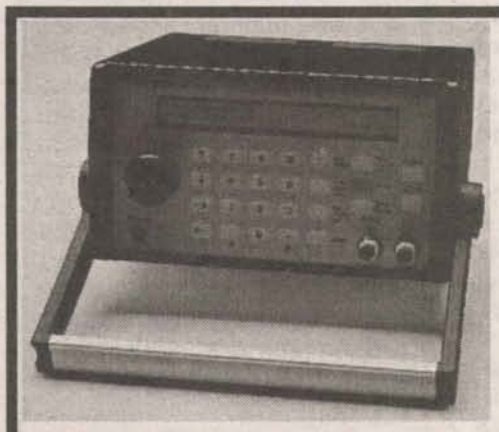
Interesting books on this subject do include John Parker's *Heart Monitor Training for the Complete Idiot*, and Ed Burke's *Precision Heart Rate Training*. I have placed links to these and others at *www.tinaja.com/amlink01*.

Tech details, sources, software, and insider info on pulse monitors can be found in HACK68.PDF. I've also got *InfoPacks* available on this.

Disabilities

We looked at several disability and handicapped resources way on back in RESBN44.PDF. Chances are that if you have come up with a "solution" to some limited hearing or limited vision problem, others are likely to already have a better approach. It also seems to me that there are lots of hidden agendas in the disability "industry" that you should be aware of. Profits are also exceptionally elusive.

At any rate, one extremely useful gateway resource is Trace Center. They appear to have the definitive CD-ROM resource bases on handicapped and disability aides. A bimonthly mag on using microcomputer technology for the disabled is *Closing the Gap*. One that targets children with disabilities is the *Exceptional*



Telulex Inc. model SG-100A

New Features:
✔ 21.5 MHz
✔ .01 Hz steps
✔ multi-unit phaselock

Telulex Inc.

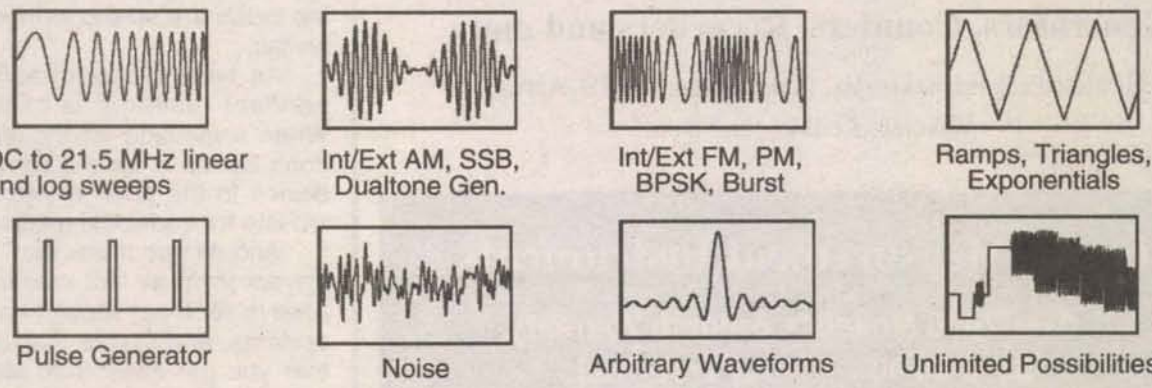
Any waveform you want!

● Synthesized Signal Generator
Clean sinewaves DC-21.5 MHz with .001% accuracy!
.01 Hz steps. DC Offset. RS232 remote control.

● Arbitrary Waveform Generator
40 Megasamples/Second. 32,768 points. 12 bit DAC

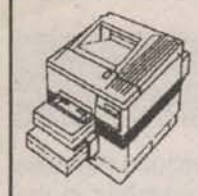
● Function Generator
Ramps, Triangles, Exponentials, Noise & more.
0 to 2 MHz in 1 Hz steps. Continuous or Triggered.

● Pulse Generator
Digital waveforms with adjustable duty cycle



2455 Old Middlefield Way S
Mountain View, CA 94043
Tel (650) 938-0240
Fax (650) 938-0241
http://www.Telulex.com
Email: sales@Telulex.com

Write in 53 on Reader Service Card.



Used HP Duplex Laser Printers
Blowout Price $300.00
Hewlett Packard IIID - Empty MIO Slot to Install a Jet Direct Card
300 DPI - Can Print Double or Single Sided - Dual Letter Trays
Can Take Letter or Legal Size - 3 Meg of Ram (Expandable to 8)
Lease Returns, but were well maintained Under Service Contract
No Hassle 30 Day Warranty - Uses 95A Cartridges

Quality Computer Towers AT Style
(Not ATX)
Full (260 Watt)(11 bays) $35.00
Mid Size (230 Watt)(7 bays) $22.00
Mini Size (230 Watt)(6 bays) $17.00

Hard Drives

New 2.1 Gig Seagate SCSI
$80.00
New Micropolis 1.53 gig SCSI
$50.00
New 760 Meg ESDI XT8760EH
$40.00
Lots of MicroWave Goodies In Stock
Brand New Wavetek 907AF Frequency Generators
Range 7-12.4 GHz $1000.00
HP Direct Reading Frequency Meter
#R532A 26.5-40 GHz New $500.00

SMA Attenuators - Stepper Motors

Electro Mavin
800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-9867
E-Mail john@mavin.com
Visit Our Web Site for More Info and Specials
http://www.mavin.com/mavin.html

Metric
Equipment Sales, Inc.

800-432-3424
Fax: 510-264-0886
www.metricsales.com

RENT • BUY • SELL
Yes, we will buy your surplus equipment!

Scopes, Meters, Analyzers, Power Supplies, Signal Generators, Counters, Recorders and more

Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, Fluke, Dranetz, TTC, Anritsu, Wavetek, Keithley, and more

Test & Measurement Instruments
Over 7000 Models • 6-Month Warranty
Save 30-90% • 5-Day Free Trial

Parent.

Useful newsgroups include ...

alt.comp.blind-users
alt.disability.blind.social
alt.discuss.disability
alt.education.disabled
alt.society.deaf
alt.support.disabled
alt.support.disabled.artists
alt.support.learning-disab
misc.handicap

There's all sorts of newsletters and ezines as well. Normal web searches should be able to quickly pin all these down for you.

Brainwaves

Various *biofeedback* schemes can be based on sensing and acting upon low frequency brainwaves in that 1 to 12 Hz rregion. One apparently proven use is for stress management. Systems and results range the gamut from legitimate traditional medicine to far out new age hogwash.

The key source for biopotential skin electrodes seems to be *In Vivo Metric.* Additional suppliers do appear in the trade journals mentioned above.

But please think twice before you hot wire your cat.

The Placebo Effect

A patient that wants to get better and believes they are taking positive steps towards a "cure" is often much more likely to actually do so. This is called the *placebo effect.* Placebo effects are very real and very powerful. As such, they often mask whether some process or medicine is useful.

A lot of the locals around here seem to get off on "arthritis cures" that are magical little grey electrical boxes. In some of them, a very weak electrical current gets used (literally creating a "live" or a "warm fuzzy" sub-shock). But in others, the circuitry makes no sense whatsoever.

In my opinion, there is no credible basis as to why such a device would work. Except for that overwhelming placebo effect. But the locals are sure convinced otherwise.

As before, careful and independent research is essential. When something works, fine. But don't bet on a far out (or far off) device to the point where it gets too late for traditional medicine.

And do remember that "net" is the acronym for *not entirely true.* Always seek out second and third opinions. And realize that, the further you get away from Medline, the less likely the credible or useful results.

For More Info

There's bunches of books out there on medical electronics and medical instrumentation topics. Since there are so many of these, I have gathered them at *www.tinaja.com/amlink01.html.*

Additional research on any med electronics topic is available per my *InfoPack* service you will find at my *www.tinaja.com/info01.html.* Otherwise mentioned tutorial files are easy to find by using my website search.

I also have some new pulse monitor software I developed which appears exceptionally useful in chronic angina management and reversal. If you are a professional in this area, please do contact me for additional details. A credible co-author is being sought.

A few medical electronics bargains are at *www.tinaja.com/bargte01.html.* A lot of other medical gear can be gotten as military surplus at very low prices. We saw more on this in RESBN81.PDF and RESBN82.PDF.

This Month's Contest

As our contest for this month, just tell me about any useful, oddball, or unique medical electronics resource that I haven't already come across.

There'll be a dozen or more of my new *Incredible Secret Money Machine III* books going to the better entries. Plus an all expense paid *tinaja quest* for two (FOB Thatcher, AZ) going to the very best of all.

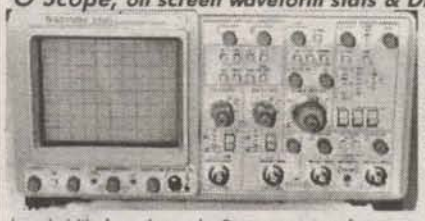
Send your written and snail-mailed entries on this contest directly to me here at *Synergetics.* Let's hear from you. **NV**

Microcomputer pioneer and guru Don Lancaster is the author of 35 books and countless tech articles. Don maintains his no-charge US tech helpline found at ***(520) 428-4073****, besides offering all of his own books reprints, and consulting services. Don also offers a free catalog full of his unique products and resource secrets. The best calling times are 8-5 on weekdays, Mountain Standard Time.*

Don is the webmaster of his Guru's Lair found at ***http://www.tinaja.com****. Full reprints and preprints of all Don's columns and ongoing tech support appear here. You can reach Don at Synergetics, Box 809, Thatcher, AZ 85552. Or send any messages to* ***don@tinaja.com****.*

Write in 52 on Reader Service Card.

TEKTRONIX 2465A-DM, 4 Chan., 300MHz, O'Scope, on screen waveform stats & DMM READOUT



One of the most popular & powerful scopes available at a reasonable cost. Features: 500ps/Div sweep, 2mV/Div. vertical sensitivity, 1Mohm / 50-ohm input, 500Mhz trigger bandwidth, four channels. On-screen waveform cursors provide vert. & horiz. scale factors, trigger level, voltage, time, freq., phase, ratio values and mode indication.Plus complete DMM ! Complete with 2 probes, pouch, cover and manual. **Mint condition. 90 day warranty. $2695.**

ULTRA RESOLUTION & SENSITIVITY, B/W, 1/2" CCD

Type GM-600, 425K pixels, 600 Lines res. < 0.02LUX sensitivity. Access all operating parameters from outside the camera! Adjustable shutter speed, gain, auto/man. gain, ext. sync. and gamma. 12VDC powered. Dual mounts. Sony CCD! Just the thing for astronomy, scientific or extreme low light.

SPECIAL, GM600.....$379ea.

TWO MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS, The super sensitive, GM410 or the general purpose GM412,

The GM-412 specs: B&W, size 1.5"sq. X 2.4"L, 250,000 Pixels, **380** Lines Resolution, Sensitivity **0.3** Lux, The GM410 specs: size only 1.5" SQ. x 1.6"L, >270,000 Pixels, **410** Lines Res., Sens. **0.05 LUX.**, Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out. IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out, Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform *ANY* camera in this magazine. Multi- lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412, less lens..$119, GM410, less lens..$169**

C-MOUNT LENS OPTIONS to ENHANCE YOUR IMAGE:

Fast Lenses for Low Light or General Purpose Normal Light

16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV $39	**4mm, 80° FOV $24**
8mm, f1.3, 40° FOV $49	**8mm, 40° FOV $24**
4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV $49	**12mm, 28° FOV $24**

SUPER! UNDERWATER (60 ft.) "LIPSTICK" CAMERA with INTEGRAL INFRA-RED ILLUMINATOR!

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustabe mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @225mA, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25"diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for general outdoor use also.

REG. $299, **GM-300KIR.....$219**

4 HEAD TIME LAPSE VCR, Records 24 + HOURS!

Used, refurbished, late model VICON model 424's at only 2/3 off the regular price. On screen programming, time/date stamp, audio, index search, power loss recovery and alarm inputs. Excellent, with manual. **VICON 424.... $499**

CLOCK RADIO COVERT CAMERA, New, Magnavox

clock radio with covert low light video camera. Specs. per GM1000A shown below. Connect to anythig with a "video In" jack. via RCA style ouput. Also available wireless model, CRC-2W transmits to cable ready TV or VCR on cable channel 59, up to 500ft. No separate receiver req'd.

CRC-1std.. $129.ea or CRC-2W, Wireless..$279ea.

COVERT CAMERAS available with audio, 1/3"

CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.2 Lux sens., Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 90° FOV lens, All focus from 3 ft. to infinity. NTSC video out. SENSITIVE to IR. note: Smoke & Motion detectors not functional, Clock & Exit operate normally. Dome is 3.5"H x 5.5"Diam. **Covert Clock, Smoke Detector, MotionDector or Dome Camera any model.....$119**
Exit Sign.....$139
add $10 for audio.

NEW MICRO CAMERA, w/audio

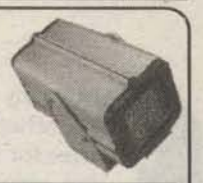
1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, Std. model, 3.6mm, 92° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25"sq. x 1" d. PH is 0.6"d, Both with 6" leads. **WARNING:** Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.Six models to choose from.

GM-1000A-STD.....$80	**GM-1000A-STD/Aud.....$85**
GM-1000A-PH.....$80	**GM-1000A-PH/Aud.....$85**
GM-1000A-CMNT..$80	**GM-1000A-CMNT/Aud.$85**

Micro Lenses for GM1000 series

2.5mm, 150°.....$22	**8.0mm, f2.0.....$22**
4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....$22	**12.0mm, f2.0.....$22**
6.0mm, f2.0.....$22	**5mm, 70°PH.....$22**

SEE in TOTAL DARKNESS! WEATHERPROOF IR FLOOD,



48 powerful LED's project a 40 deg. FOV beam up to 45 feet. Automatic on at dusk off at dawn! 110VAC power. Rugged anodized aluminum, housing with adjustable mtg. bracket Size: 4"x5"x6.3"L Commercially made. Brand New! **WPIR....$179ea.**

SCIENTIFIC, 1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA

- **YC/SVHS output**
- **380K Pixels**
- **460 Lines**
- **<1 lux Sensitivity**

All parameters adjustable from outside camera! Perfect for microscopy, inspection, capture or surveillance. Features internal or external sync, Interlaced or N/I, Adj. shutter, 1/60 to 1/10000 Sec., Auto White balance with three steps, Auto iris output, C or CS mount, Manual/auto gain or ext. variable gain. BNC video out, 12V@ 250mA pwr., via std. barrel jack. The GM470-C has it all! Aluminum housing. Size: 50mm W x 50mm H x 145mmL

New, GM470C, less lens.....$499ea.

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure

Solid, extruded aircraft aluminum. Glass window. Strain reliefs for cables. Size: 3.5"w x 3.7"h x14"L,

Special Price.....$59ea.
with 110VHEATER...$69ea.

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM550, Size: 1.6" x 1.6" x1.5"L, 1/3" CCD with SONY CCD & DSP technology. 4mm, f1.8 glass lens, 80° FOV. Resolution >350 lines, sensitivity, 0.3lux, AWB, AGC & auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/10,000 sec. Pwr. 12VDC @160ma. NTSC out. Budget color surveillance. **GM550-STD.....$149ea. GM550-PH.....$149ea.**

CHECK THIS! ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF

Our "LIPSTICK" camera sets new standards. Sleek black anodized, aluminum, housing is O-Ring sealed & RAIN-PROOF. Adjustable tilting mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines resolution, 0.3 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 3.7mm, 90° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 23mm diam. X 50mm long. With 36" cable with BNC video and DC barrel jack.

GM-200KSTD...$99 pwr. adapter..$4.95

"EMBEDABLE", PINHOLE LENS, "BULLET CAM" it's INCREDIBLE !

So tiny you can install it right into a door with merely an 0.9" diameter hole. Sleek black anodized, extruded aluminum housing. Similar construction as the lipstick camera above only smaller! 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Power from 9 to 16VDC @100mA, 250k PIXELS, 90° FOV Pinhole lens. A real glass lens. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 once! SENSITIVE to IR. Size only 23mm Diam. x 35mm long. With 36" leads. Think of the places you could put this little jewel. **GM-200KPH lens,...$99**

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

6V @ 12 AH SEALED, RECHARGEABLE, LEAD ACID BATTERY

Brand new Panasonic type LCR6V12PI , tough to get at a discount. Very compact. Use two for a 12V@ 12AH pack. Two top mounted 1/4" faston connectors. Perfect for robotics and other high drain applications. Size: 5.9"L x 3.7"H x 1.97"D

REG. $18ea. NOW 2 for $20, or 10 for $89

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT, CAMERA, New, model GM859,

Size only: 2" x 2" x2.5"L, Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens. , <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150ma power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens.

Reg. $299, Save $100, Special, GM859..$189ea.

NEWPORT, 495A MOTORIZED, ROTARY STAGE,

Bidirectional 360° continuous rotation, 0.001° res. Integral DC motor & encoder. Load independent velocity servo. Mount in any orientation. Capacity: 55lbs. Size: 4.75"x5"x1.35" with 2" clear aperture.

Reg. $2141, Our Price $795

COMPACT 3mW ARGON LASER. Super brilliant turquoise beam. Looks as bright as a 20mW HeNe! New, Uniphase 2202-3 with pwr. supply.

The 488nm, TEMoo mode is something to see! The power is in the wavelength. This highly visible beam operates where the eye is most sensitive. Very impressive for it's size. Head only 2.5"diam. and 13" long. Plug and play operation. Standard 110VAC operation. Compact power supply and fan cooled head. Less than 1/4 the price of a new one. Photo not available at prees time.

Reg. $3000 Our price.....$695ea.

$5000 HI-TECH SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM, NOW REDUCED 82%!

THIS SUPER SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- **MOTORIZED, 6X ZOOM LENS**
- **MOTORIZED, 360° CONTINUOUS PAN**
- **MOTORIZED, TILT up to 90°**
- **PHILIPS HIGH RES. 1/2" CCD CAMERA**
- **OPAQUE BLACK INNER DOME**
- **CLEAR ACRYLIC OUTER DOME**
- **ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER with A/I**
- **PAN and TILT CONTROLLER**

Walk into any major dept. store and you will see these fully integrated systems. From the same mfg. who supplied the Atlanta Olympics! These late model, new in the box systems are virtually ready to use. All you add is power. Philips B&W CCD camera, 450 lines res., 0.5 Lux sensitivity! Their best grade CCD. Anodized aluminum construction. Camera plus Pan & Tilt are powered by external 24VAC via the included Pan & Tilt controller. Motorized, Zoom, Focus and Iris Controller also included. Size of dome: 14"diam. Includes mount for drop ceiling.

COMPLETE SYSTEM SPECIAL....$895ea. or 2 for $1699

WORLDS SMALLEST ••• 100mW ••• VIDEO TRANSMITTER,

Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. **Shown actual size.** Much smaller than the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned ready to receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV Included. Perfect with our GM1000A cameras. Both will fit in a cigarette pack....with the battery! The best deal anywhere.

TVX-100.$189. with GM1000A-PH CAM...$259.

YOU CAN NEVER BE TOO THIN or TOO POWERFUL.

Unique "Thinline Energy Cell from Portable Energy Products. Their model PLA02V50. A super thin, high performance, patented technology, sealed lead acid battery. Each cell provides 2V@5AH. Their size is an amazing 3.1" x 5.3" x 0.3" thick! They can be mounted in any orientation. Can line the bottom of a briefcase or be covertly worn on the body. 30% higher energy density than conventional lead acid batteries. **Price 6 cells for $15 or 24 for $49**

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

300 BEDFORD STREET , MANCHESTER, NH 03101

VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, COD. ORDER: 800-810-4070 TECH. 603-668-2499 ORDER FAX: 603-644-7825 E-MAIL unltd4u@tiac.net

Write in 85 on Reader Service Card.

CURI vs. Cat

by George Katz

For many years now, I have searched for practical uses for my robots, including my latest research project into behavioral control software that simulates a pet's behavior.

Most of my previous projects have been solutions looking for problems until last Thursday evening, when my wife and I discovered a visitor in our house. We were first alerted to the presence when I discovered a little (well not that little) cat surprise by the door. I thought this was strange because we do not have any pets. We looked through the house and could not see any signs of a cat, or whatever it was, and hoped that it was gone by now.

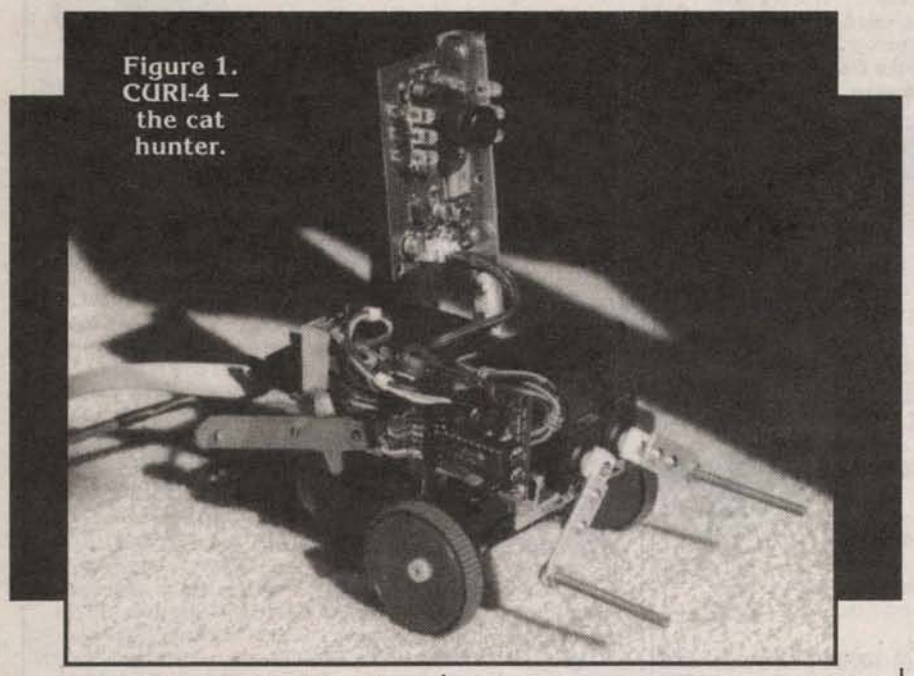


Figure 1. CURI-4 — the cat hunter.

The next morning Amanda put a small dish of assorted food on the floor of the kitchen as a precautionary measure to see if it really was gone.

At lunch time, we came home to find that the creature liked the tuna, not hot-dogs. We opened all the doors to the outside and searched the house to find a black cat hiding by the hot air vent in the living room. Though we chased the cat into another room where the door was open to the outside, we never saw it actually leave. Needless to say, we were still a little suspicious. With lunch hour running out, we closed all the doors and put another dish of food out to see if anything would bite. What has this to do with robots? I will get to that soon enough.

In the evening when we returned home, we knew to look for the cat by the heating vent. We opened all the doors again and the chase was on! At least for the first 20 seconds or so.

When the cat ran to the kitchen, I could not believe my eyes when I saw it disappear into a small hole about 4" x 5" in the kickboard of the kitchen counter.

Looking through the hole I found a small crawl space just big enough for the cat. There was no way we could reach in and grab it, the hole just was not big enough for an arm and cat to fit through. We agreed more bait would get it out.

Not wanting to drill a big hole in the cupboard, we needed a trap that would close off the hole when the cat came out. For a computer engineer, it did not take long to think of a solution involving a robot.

Just a week earlier, I finished building a small mobile robot named CURI-4, equipped with a small CCD camera and a gripper. CURI is tethered to a 486DX40 PC which is equipped with a frame grabber for capturing images. The camera is equipped with infrared LEDs allowing it to see in complete darkness for a distance of around 10 feet.

CURI's drive mechanism consists of two individually powered wheels each driven by a geared DC motor. CURI also has a servo which controls the pitch of the camera, two servos that are used by the gripper, and a fourth servo is used for a leg that allows the robot to raise or lower the gripper. The camera can be positioned so that it can see the objects the gripper is picking up. CURI's size is a mere 7.5" x 7" x 4" (20 cm x 18 cm x 10 cm), and even shorter with the camera fully retracted. Naturally, I tried to see if CURI would fit in the hole so it could drag the cat out by the tail, but the hole was just too small.

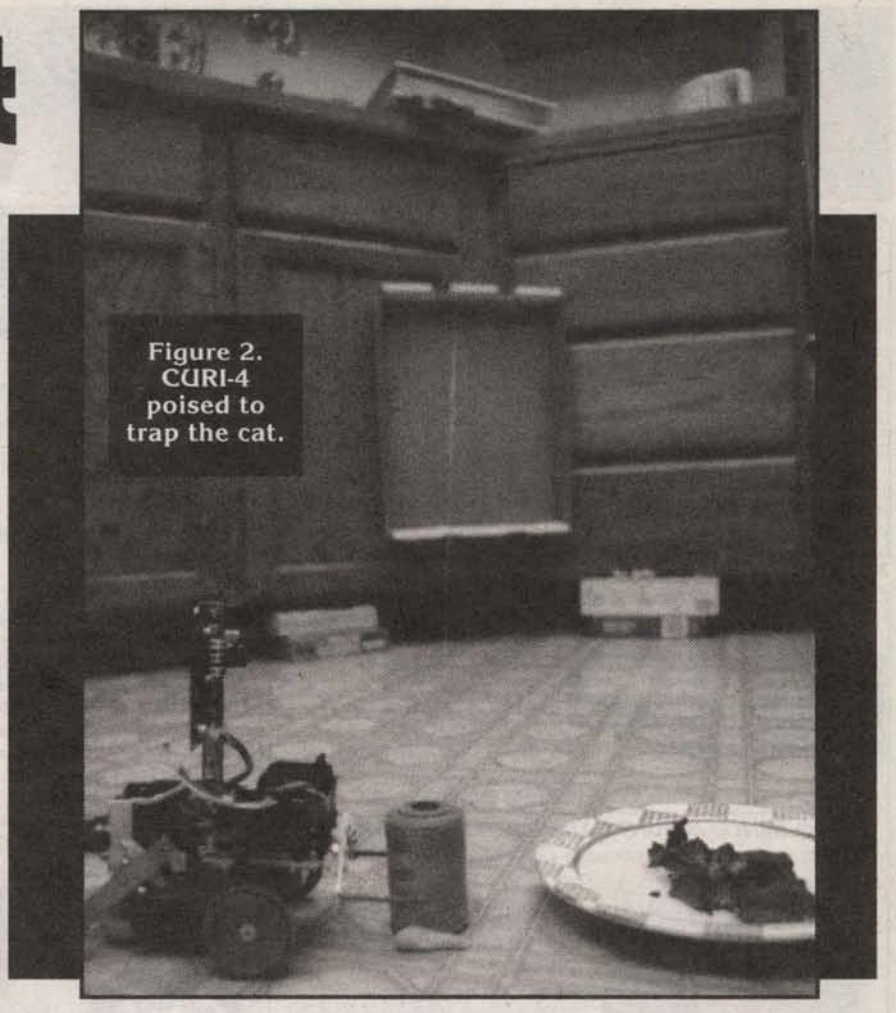


Figure 2. CURI-4 poised to trap the cat.

Normally, CURI's primary behavior is to play with a ball. This involves finding it, picking it up, and hiding it. For convenience, it forgets where the ball is hidden and repeats the finding/hiding behavior. Superimposed are higher priority behaviors that help CURI avoid obstacles and deal with other real-world situations. For example, if CURI hears a loud noise, it suspends the ball finding/hiding behavior and attempts to hide itself in a dark corner. After a period of silence, the original behavior resumes. All this hardware and software was about to meet its first simple, but practical test.

I recalled that about six months ago, I wrote a very sensitive motion detection program that worked with the camera onboard CURI. In 30 minutes, CURI's behavioral software was reprogrammed to move one of her gripper arms when it detected any movement. I suspended the lid of a cardboard box above the hole by a thin thread and wound it several times around a makeshift pulley. I then led the thread to CURI, which was positioned on the floor about three feet away from the hole where CURI's camera was aimed at the third dish of food. I placed CURI so that its gripper would release the spool of thread which lowered the trap door. After several trial runs and fine tuning, the trap was set! We turned off the lights and went to bed.

As I fell asleep thinking about CURI doing battle with the cat, (CURI's behavioral software telling her to move anytime the cat did), a

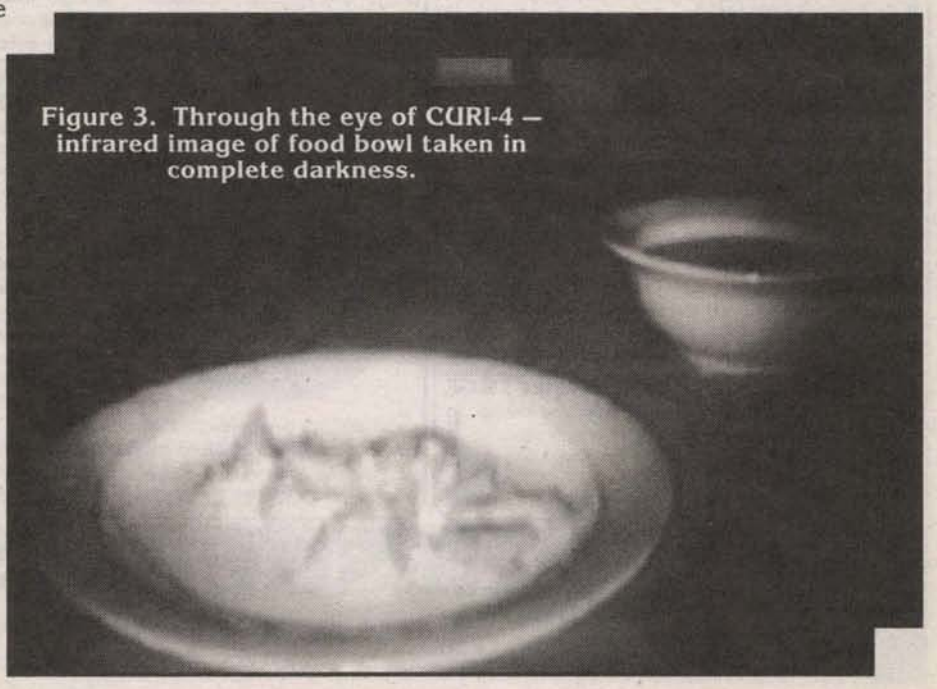


Figure 3. Through the eye of CURI-4 — infrared image of food bowl taken in complete darkness.

horrible thought struck me. "Hang on ... cats eat little moving things!" However, I was confident that the cat would take one look at the robot and laugh (in a cat sort of way).

Thud!! Two A.M. Amanda wakes me up and we found a vase lying on the carpet. The cat was out. I rushed to see if CURI survived the fight. CURI was sitting there, spool knocked over and trap door shut!!! I could see that CURI was happy to see me because it was moving its gripper back and forth.

"It worked!!" I shouted as Amanda pointed out that the cat was still somewhere in the house. I put a couple of paperback books over the hole and we went to the cat's favorite resting place (when it was not in the hole). Again, the chase was on. The cat did not hesitate this time, 10 seconds later it was dashing for the hole in the kitchen. We were both shocked when we saw the cat struggle with the books and manage to push them out of the way and slip back in the hole. Arrrrrggghhhh!!! CURI just sat there waving at us.

We decided to just wait until morning to see if the cat would come out. We put more food out, but by now the cat had more food in it than our fridge. By 7 A.M., no more food was touched and we resolved to drill a hole in the cupboard. Five minutes later Amanda reached in the new hole with thick gloves and the cat ran out through the little hole. We now placed heavy pots and pans and books and anything else not bolted to the floor over both holes. We found the cat again and with all the doors opened, it finally was last seen scrambling across the green lawn outside. Hopefully heading for another kitchen.

I guess the moral of the story is, a robot can be programmed to do something useful, but you can't teach a cat to eat hot dogs!

If you prefer fully-autonomous robots over tethered robots, check out my previous project: CURI-3 developed in 1994 for the University of New South Wales Artificial Intelligence Lab in Sydney Australia. CURI-3 is a fully autonomous mobile robot with a built-in IBM PC and stereo cameras. Currently it is being used for a number of research projects. **NV**

For further details about the cat or any of my robots, please visit my web page:

http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/7156

or E-Mail me at: gkd@rtassoc.com

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 27

County Fairgrounds, Hwy. 11 S. 8am-3pm. Doug Burt W4OFO, 252-524-5724
NJ - TRENTON - Hamfest. Delaware Valley Radio Assn., Darryl Foyuth N2JVP, 609-882-2240 E-Mail: n2jvp@amsat.org
OH - MAUMEE - Hamfest. Lucas County Recreation Center, 2901 Key St. 8am-2pm. Talk-in: 147.27+ or 442.85+. Toledo Mobile Radio Assn., Paul Hanslik N8XDB, 419-243-3836. Web: http://www.tmrahamradio.org
WV - CHARLESTON - Hamfest. Charleston Area Hamfest & Computer Show, Jimmie Hewlett WD8MKS, 304-768-1143

MARCH 27

CT - WATERFORD - Auction. Waterford Senior Center, Rt. 85. Talk-in: 146.730-. RAS of Norwich, Tony Griggs AA1JN, 860-859-0162. Web: www.ims.uconn.edu/~rason

MARCH 27-28

MD - TIMONIUM - Maryland State Convention. Sharon Dobson N3QQC, 410-HAM-FEST (Box 3772), 1-800-HAM-FEST (Box 3772). E-Mail: n3qqc@amsat.org Web: http://www.gbhc.org

MARCH 28

CA - SANTA ANA - Swapmeet. ACP parking lot. Mary Russo 714-558-8813
OH - MADISON - Hamfest. Lake County ARA, Roxanne, 440-256-0320

APRIL 1999

APRIL 2-3

OK - MOORELAND - Hamfest. Tri-State AR Group, Duane Henderson KC5NID, E-Mail: kc5nid@pldi.net

APRIL 3

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052

APRIL 9-10-11

CA - FRESNO - Int'l DX Convention. Gordon Girton W6NW. E-Mail: gordon@svpal.org E-Mail: w6nw@amateur-radio.org Web: http://www.amateur-radio.org/ncdxc.org

APRIL 10

CA - FONTANA - Inland Empire ARC Amateur Radio & Electronics Swapmeet. A B Miller High School. Bill 909-822-4138 eves
MN - ROCHESTER - Hamfest. Rochester ARC, John Scott N0HZN, 507-285-6522. E-Mail: n0hzn@aol.com Web: http://members.aol.com/rarchams/
NC - MORGANTON - Hamfest & Computer Fair. Burke County Fairgrounds, Hwy. 181N (Exit 100 Eastbound, Exit 105 Westbound I-40). 8am-5pm. Talk-in: 147.15 (K4VLY repeater). Catawba Valley, Tom Tayler, 704-433-6205. E-Mail: kc4qpr@vistatech.net
WA - SPOKANE - Hamfest. Lilac City ARC, Warren Kelsey KJ7BB, 509-534-8443

APRIL 11

NC - RALEIGH - RARSFest. State Fairgrounds. Raleigh ARS, Wilbur Goss WD4RDT, 919-266-9883. E-Mail: k4hf@juno.com
WI - MADISON - Hamfest. Madison Area Repeater Assn., Paul Toussaint N9VWH, 608-245-8890. E-Mail: n9vwh@hotmail.com

APRIL 17

AL - ALBERTVILLE - Hamfest. Marshall County ARC, Buddy Smith KC4URL, 256-593-2516. E-Mail: kc4url@airnet.net
CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
ID - IDAHO FALLS - Hamfest. Eastern Idaho UHF Society, Jay Greenburg WA4VRV, 208-524-1388. E-Mail: wa4vrv@srv.net Web: http://www.srv.net/~wa4vrv/hamfest.htm
KY - MURRAY - Hamfest. Murray State University ARC, Pat Compton KF4FMZ, 502-762-6433. E-Mail: patrick.compton@murraystate.edu Web: http://mursuky.edu/clubs/msuarc/hamfest.htm
MO - JOPLIN - Hamfest. Joplin ARC, Ray Brown KB0STN, 417-781-4967. E-Mail: raybrown@ipa.net Web: http://www.joplin-arc.org

APRIL 18

CT - HARTFORD - 1999 Trinity College Fire-Fighting Home Robot Contest. Trinity College campus. Jake Mendelssohn, 190 Mohegan Dr., West Hartford, CT 06117. E-Mail: JMENDEL141@AOL.COM Web: http://www.trincoll.edu/~robot
MA - CAMBRIDGE - Flea Market. Kendall Square area. MIT. Nick Alternbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776. Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html
PA - MONROEVILLE - Hamfest. Two Rivers ARC, Michael Kowalcheck, Jr. KV3L, 412-751-9657

APRIL 23-24

AR - LITTLE ROCK - Hamfest. Jim Blackmon K5VZ, 870-246-7833. E-Mail: lrhamfest@usa.net Web: http://www.aristotle.net/~ares/hamfest/

APRIL 24

IA - DES MOINES - Hamfest. Des Moines RAA, Duane Bower WB0UCY, 515-287-6542
NJ - HARMONY - Hamfest. Warren County Farmers Fairgrounds, Rt. 519 N. 8am-2pm. VE Exams. Talk-in: 147.375+ 146.730-. Cherryville RA II, Inc., Randy Vance N2MQZ, 908-788-4080 or 908-454-4370. E-Mail: n2mqz@aol.com
VA - CHESAPEAKE - Hamfest. Chesapeake AR Service, Jim Cannon KF4RQQ, 757-382-0193
WA - VANCOUVER - Hamfest. Clark County ARC, Luther Brisky KC7KVL, 360-896-8909 or 360-254-5082. E-Mail: lwayne@e-z.net Web: http://www.w7aia.org

APRIL 25

FL - GAINESVILLE - Hamfest. Gainesville ARS, H. Walter Johnston W4TKE. E-Mail: w4tke@juno.com E-Mail: w4tke@gator.net
IL - ARTHUR - Hamfest. Moultrie ARK, Ralph Zancha WC9V, 217-873-5287 or 217-543-2178. E-Mail: rzancha@one-eleven.net Web: http://home.stlnet.com/~jhudsonl/hamfest.html
OH - ATHENS - Hamfest. Athens County ARA, Drew McDaniel W8MHV, 740-592-2106. E-Mail: dmcdaniell@ohiou.edu

MAY 1999

MAY 1

CA - SANTEE - ARC of El Cajon Ham, Computer & Electronic Swapmeet. Santee Drive-in. 619-561-0052
TN - NASHVILLE - Hamfest. Nashville ARC, Bob Malone WB5ZDS, 615-865-6225
WI - CEDARBURG - Hamfest. Ozaukee RC, Joe Holly AA9HR, 414-377-2137

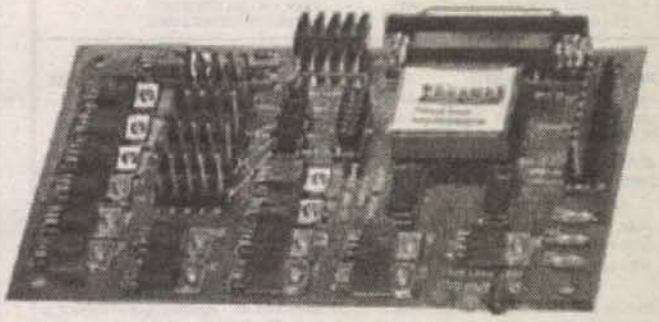
Write in 143 on Reader Service Card.

ADDRESSABLE STEPPER MOTOR CONTROLLER

The PARAMAX stepper motor controller is a PC parallel port based addressable controller capable of simultaneous operation of 4 uni-polar stepper motors ranging in voltages from 5 to 12 volts at up to 2 amps per phase. The PARAMAX stepper motor controller includes 8 digital inputs with a data through put rate of 500k bytes per second. Using the unique PARAMAX addressing method, up to 256 controllers can simultaneously function from a single parrallel port. The programming package includeslibraries that allow you to create applications both under Windows and DOS. Included libraries are: C++, Pascal, Delphi, Basic and utilities for DOS and Windows.

Also available at:
FORD ELECTRONICS, INC
(714) 521 - 8080

Part Number: JWP1X-1A
$199.95



PARAMAX INC.
(800) 473 - 8080
Come and visit us on the internet at:
www.paramax.net

Write in 142 on Reader Service Card.

(Mostly) TUNED AND TESTED

by Gordon West

... Radio equipment and accessory after-use reviews, not influenced by advertiser clout ...

Ham radio and scanner magazines carefully monitor incoming reviews of their advertiser's products. After all, a bad review will probably lead to a terminated ad.

And then there are the "totally objective" reviews conducted on the bench with published results based only on measurements taken off an oscilloscope or digital voltmeter. While technically accurate, test equipment results don't necessarily prove out a product when it gets put into use out there in the real world of intermod, voltage fluctuations, accidental drops, and extra amounts of knob-twisting and button-pushing by most of us who like to play with the equipment long before reading the instruction manual.

The following reviews cover equipment that was either purchased or loaned to us by Radio School students who purchased them at hamfests or at radio stores. Some of these little items are truly trick — dropping precisely in the category "I wish I had thought of that myself!"

PICK-UM-UP TRUCK MOUNT

If you have a big pick-up, and if you're looking for a way to mount a monster ham or CB antenna on it, you might forget about the old traditional ball mount that puts three big holes in the rear pick-um-up panel. And today's pick-up trucks have lighter weight "skin," so the old ball mount just won't do the trick.

If your pick-up has stake bed holes on the rail, it will accommodate a unique antenna mount called "Geo Tool."

The mount and coax cable connection plate slip down inside the rack mounting holes on the pick-up. We noted that there seems to be no standard for how big these holes should be, so Geo Tool Company also offers shim kits to fit most USA and import pick-up mounting holes. The hole should accommodate a 1.96" x 1.60" x 6.25" Geo Tool mount. We found that some rack-mounting pick-up holes are tapered, so you may need to go to the rear two holes that are normally not tapered.

We found that most pick-up trucks have double-wall construction that makes it almost impossible for the Geo Tool to fit in the forward holes. Actually, this is good because it forces you to mount your antenna as far away from the engine as possible for best reception. On the rear holes, you can get to the inside of the double-wall by removing the rear taillight assembly.

But before you go dropping this mount in the hole, you'll need to score some RG8X (Mini 8) coax cable that needs to thread up the bottom chassis bolt (yup, it has a hole in it) up the bottom two holes of the mount, and out the upper cavity of the mount where you do your solder job on the two supplied lugs. Make absolutely sure your finished solder work is completely covered with waterproof Coax Seal™, available at most radio stores, manufactured by Universal Radio in Ohio.

Then assemble the 3/8 x 24 x 1.75 antenna receiver with all of the supplied nylon insulating washers and the 1-1/2 inch bolts. Make absolutely sure you get the insulating washers correct — the idea is to keep the bolt from sliding over and shorting out to the grounded mount sides.

THE GEOTOOL PICK-UP TRUCK ANTENNA MOUNT WITH DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS.

Double-check that everything is in place, and make sure the drilled bottom bolt is on the bottom side of the floor on where you plan to drop the mount into. It's best to study the supplied paperwork to make sure everything is exactly where it needs to be before you drop the mount into the stake pockets.

Hopefully, everything goes together smoothly with the mount fitting snugly in the stake hole. You may need to shim it, or you may need to shave it for a perfect fit. The inventor (a ham radio operator) has an E-Mail site so you can contact him for more specific instructions.

Once everything is in place, Geo Tool can now handle any kind of monster HF whip antenna that has a 3/8 x 24 base thread — you know, the common thread on most HF ham radio or CB radio mobile antennas.

"I'm glad to see this accessory come along — getting a big antenna on a pick-up truck has always been a problem because ball mounts are no longer the answer," comments Jim Ford N6JF, a happy user of Geo Tool.

They have several different types of mounts to fit different types of pick-up trucks, so look them up at Geo Tool's web page: http://www.geotool.com, or ask for Rick at 949-759-3166 in Newport Beach, CA. The whole set up runs under $50.00, and he claims that the mount will fit almost any type of pick-up; and if it won't, he gives

PRIMECELL

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM' - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING ! - SAVE $ $

CUNARD ASSOCIATES, R.D. 6 Box 104, Bedford, PA 15522

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR ORIGINAL CASE.
- WE IMPROVE CAPACITY TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTENDED LIFE FOR OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / 12 YEARS IN BUSINESS.
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** $ $ $ $

- NO JOB IS TOO LARGE OR TOO SMALL ..... WE OFFER VOLUME DISCOUNTS TO LAW ENFORCEMENT / COMPANIES / FIRE DEPARTMENTS / UNIVERSITIES

GENERAL ELECTRIC
MPD/PLS - MPR/MPS/MPX
19A704850P(1200mAH) $ 34.95
19A704860P(1800mAH) $ 39.95
PL19D429763(777)G1/3 $ 37.95
MAXON SA-1155 1160 $ 39.95
TAD 1450 1510 1520 $ 21.95

MOTOROLA
P200 HT600 MT1000
NTN 4585 4824 5414 $ 37.95
NTN 5447 5521 5545 $ 37.95

MIDLAND
70-B10 B16 B19 B21 $ 39.95
70-B32 70-B36 $ 39.95

UNIDEN
APH56 APX500 $ 21.95
APX650 1050 $ 29.95
1000 1100 1200 $ 34.95
BP100/200/205 $ 14.95
205 Inc to 1350 $ 22.95

ICOM
BP2 / BP3 /BP22 $ 18.95
BP5 / BP23 / 24 $ 24.95
BP7 / CM7/ BP8 $ 34.95

YAESU
FNB 3 4 12 14 16 $ 32.95
FNB19 21 26 27 38 $ 32.95
FNB 17 25 35 $ 23.95

BENDIX KING
KR105/LAA125 $ 34.95

KENWOOD
PB2 / KNB3 $ 29.95
PB21/21H $ 14.95
PB25/H/26 $ 24.95

CORDLESS DRILLS
Any brand 7.2V $ 18.95
Any brand 9.6V $ 29.95
Any brand 12.0V $ 32.95
Any brand 14.4V $ 37.95

SURVEYING EQUIP.
COMPUTERS - PHONES
Send battery for quote.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS ..... CONTACT US:
PHONE OR FAX : (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: PRIMECELL @ AOL.COM
SEND YOUR PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION VIA UPS, RPS OR US MAIL
DOWNLOAD OUR CATALOG, WEB SITE: http://users.aol.com/PrimeCell

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

MasterCard VISA
MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE - WRITE OR CALL
FREE CATALOG
ADD $ 4.50 SHIPPING & HANDLING PER ORDER

COMPUTER PARTS

www.lapazusa.com

MEMORY UPGRADES
1Mx9-70 SIMM $10
4Mx9-70 SIMM $19
1Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (4MB). $10/15
2Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (8MB). $19/25
4Mx32/36-70 72-pin SIMM (16MB) $39/44
8Mx32/36 -60 72-pin SIMM (32MB) $65/72
64M(8x64) EDO/PC 100 DIMM..... $89/95

VIDEO
1MB KIT(2-256x16)2CAS SOJ/ZIP...$18/35
1MB KIT(2-256x16) 2WE SOJ/ZIP)....$19/36

CACHE
64Kx1-15ns 22-DIP $5.50
32Kx8-25/20/15ns 28-DIP $3/2/2.50
64Kx8-15ns 32-DIP $6
128Kx8-15/20ns 32-DIP narrow...$12 & up
128Kx8-15/20/25ns 32-DIP wide.$12 & up

CPU
INTEL 486DX2-66 (5v) CPU $30
INTEL 486DX4-100 (5v) CPU $69
INTEL PENTIUM 88hz OVERDRIVE $85
INTEL PENTIUM 133/166 CPU $65/79

MISC. MOTHERBOARD KITS
486 M/B 100Mhz, 256K, 16MB $95.00
PENTIUM M/B 133Mhz, 512K, 32MB $195.00
* 1-year warranty on these kits

MMX ADAPTOR allows your M/B to accept MMX CPUs $30.00

AMD 486DX4-100+5v ADAPTOR+CPU FAN
This kit will allow you to upgrade your old M/B to a faster CPU $65.00

LBA CARD upgrade your hard drive beyond 540MB without the expense of upgrading your present BIOS $29.95

PACKARD BELL
386/486 to Pentium motherboards

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE -- TERMS: COD(CASH), VISA/MC -- MINIMUM ORDER $20 -- SHIPPING & HANDLING: $7 MIN.
ORDER LINE: (800) 586-4199

LA PAZ ELECTRONICS INT'L
P.O. BOX 261095, San Diego CA 92196
TEL (619) 586-7610 FAX (619) 586-1482
e-mail: lapazusa@pobox.com

Write in 58 on Reader Service Card.

you back your bucks.

COST-EFFECTIVE IAMBIC KEY

I love my Bencher paddle. It's nice and heavy so it won't scoot around the operating table, and it looks impressive by its exotic springs-and-things construction. Any good ham CB operator runs the Bencher paddles.

But for a day out on the road where you don't want to take along a heavy paddle to go along with your memory keyer or rig with a built-in automatic keyer circuit, for under $20.00 you will marvel at the K9LU micro iambic key, made up of brass buttons and what-appears-to-be office supply clip. It's all mounted on a nice piece of wood with suction cups and 30-inch pre-wired cable with 3.5mm plug.

When we tried it out, we were amazed that the feel of the key was superb. To increase or decrease the spacing between the contact points, you give a little finger pressure at the appropriate spot as detailed in the brief instructions. Same thing with tension – a little finger pressure gets you just the right feel for this unique CW sending set-up.

I'm going to order a couple more to give my CW buddies a gift that they have never seen before! The thing is darn-right cute, and works swell. They also have a memory keyer that goes along with the iambic key, too.

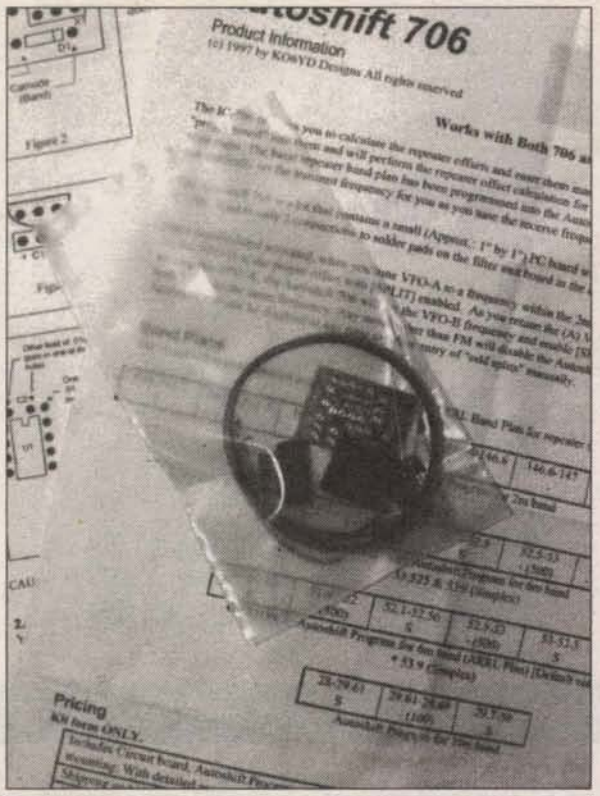
Look at it on the web at http://www.qth.com/k9lu, or phone them for a brochure at 630-443-8822 in St. Charles, IL. The electronic memory keyer is put together by W9XT, and the little paddle set from Louis Petkus K9LU. The key runs under $20.00; and if you want to do your own with the parts they supply, it's only $10.00! The memory keyer runs around $80.00. Look them up on the web. A terrific gift item, even though the holidays are over.

ICOM 706 AUTOSHIFT

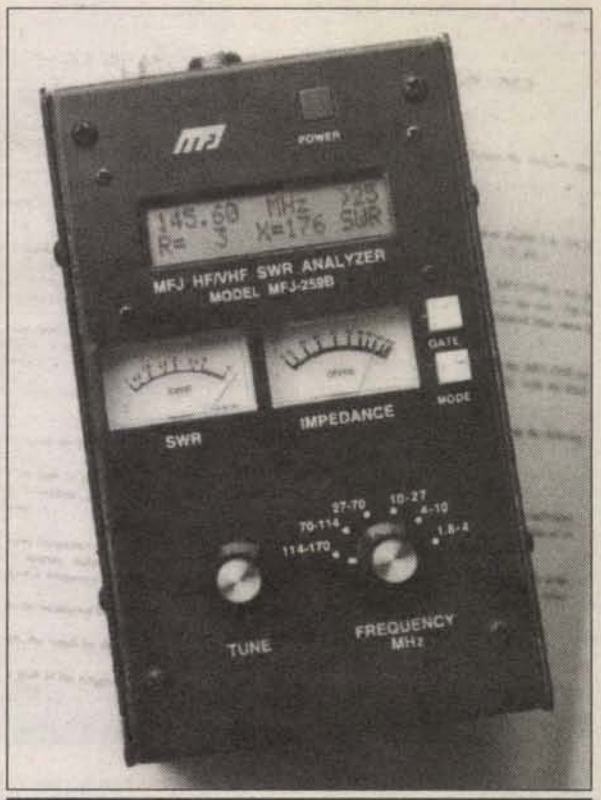
I see that the new ICOM IC-706G with the added 440 capability now includes automatic offset for the VHF and UHF bands. Thank goodness. With any ICOM IC706 Mark I or Mark II transceiver, two-meter repeater operation always requires several keystrokes to program-in the appropriate minus or plus offset. When it comes to a plus offset, it takes some extra steps to get your transmitter 600 KHz above RX as opposed to the easier minus 600 KHz. These extra keystrokes make it almost impossible to program two-meter repeaters when driving down the street.

The Autoshift 706, designed by KO6YD, will automatically set the VFO-B to the proper offset with split enabled on two meters, six meters, and even the FM repeaters on 10 meters. As you tune around with VFO-A, the split will be disabled. When you stop tuning, VFO-A will be the repeater output receive frequency, and VFO-B automatically enables split and automatically selects the offset through the ARRL band plan. And since there are several different six-meter band plans, there is a jumper that allows you to roll your own.

When you next tune to a simplex frequency, such as 146.520 MHz, the Autoshift 706 now puts both VFOs onto the same frequency. And you can still disable the autoshift in case you want to work VFO-A and -B on a repeater odd split.



THE AUTOSHIFT 706 WORKS WITH THE ICOM 706 MARK I AND MARK II. IT ASSEMBLES IN LESS THAN AN HOUR AND WIRES IN LESS THAN 10 MINUTES!



THE MFJ SWR ANALYZER COMES IN MANY VARIETIES, FROM $99.00 TO $259.00.

This is a kit project. But don't panic – the KO6YD designed board has all components labeled on the board, and it took one of our students only about 20 minutes to drop in the handful of components. We liked the idea of the chip socket to provide for easy installation of the Autoshift processor. "It will also allow future enhancements to be made by replacement of the processor chip," comments KO6YD Designs. "But we caution everyone to remember that the Autoshift processor is sensitive to static electricity, so please take precautions to avoid a static discharge when handling the chip."

Installing the Autoshift inside the IC-706 is a simple three-wire connection. One wire goes to +8 to +15 VDC, one wire to ground, and one wire to the CI-V data connection. The actual board is mounted in the area just to the left of the optional filter modules in the front-left of the radio.

Once we got our 706 up and running with Autoshift, getting onto repeaters was a snap. Putting them into memory was also a snap. Just be sure to remember that on the IC-706 Mark II, you must drop the tone into VFO-B to encode CTCSS for proper operation. If you are a Mark II owner and you can't seem to bring up certain repeaters, chances are you probably have

TONER CARTRIDGE RECHARGE
& Laser Printer Supplies
CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG #13 !
Instruction Manual Free with starter kit
Video Training Tapes choose from our library
Catalog #13 100 pages FREE!
Marketing Flyers with customized pricing
Printer/Copier/Fax Cross Reference 68 pgs-Free with any order
■ Black, Color & MICR Toners ■ Cartridge Parts ■ InkJet Refill Supplies
■ Tools and Accessories ■ Video Training Tapes ■ Graphic Black Toner Kits
■ Technical Support ■ OPC Drums and Belts ■ MICR Toner Kits
Fast, Same Day Shipping
Mail-in Cartridge Service
Export Orders
Monthly Sales Specials
Marketing Flyers
Visit our website at www.chenesko.com
for all the free tech documents; Sales Specials and the latest industry news!
CHENESKO PRODUCTS
Chenesko Products Inc.
2221 Fifth Ave., Suite 4,
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Fax: 516-467-3223
E-Mail: chenesko@aol.com
http://www.chenesko.com
800-221-3516
Write in 59 on Reader Service Card.

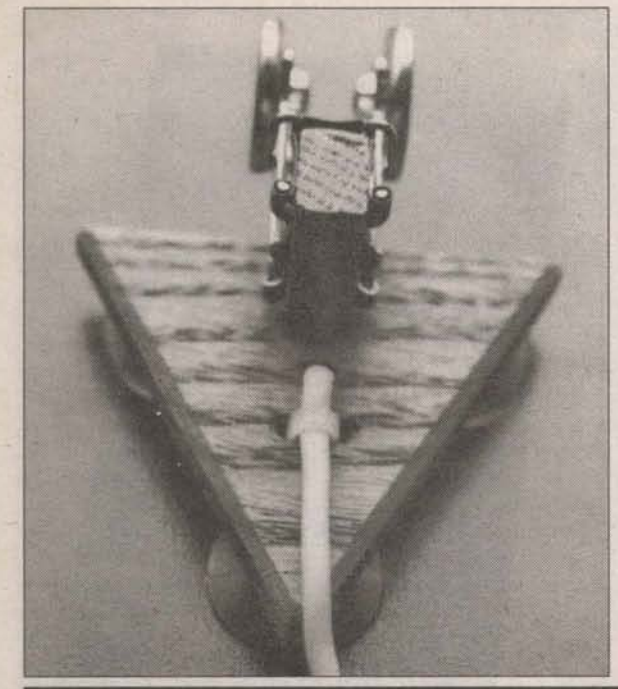
ATTENTION DEALERS/DISTRIBUTORS
BUY DIRECT FROM THE MANUFACTURER
THESE AND OTHER VIDEO SECURITY PRODUCTS NOW AVAILABLE!!! (DEALERS/DIST. ONLY) Minimum Order.

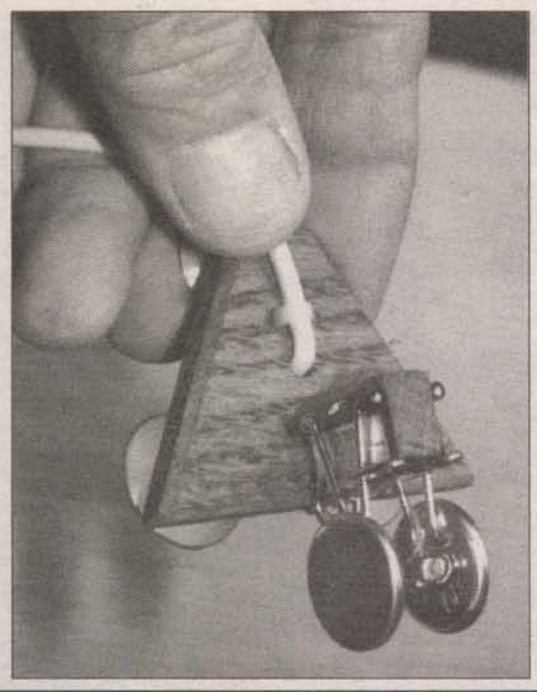
	Qty	Qty	Qty	Qty
CCD Cameras	5	10	20	50+
B&W Board	$57	$52	$47	Call!
B&W Board/sound	$62	$57	$52	Call!
B&W Mini	$65	$60	$55	Call!
Color – Mini	$150	$142	$135	Call!

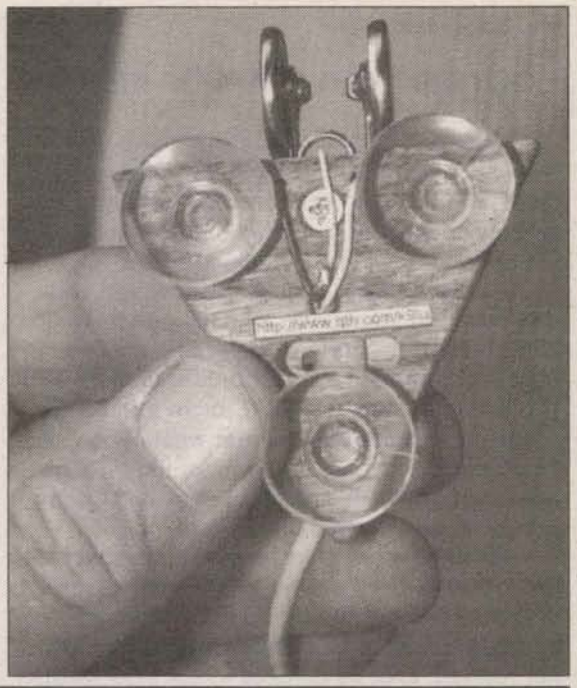
*B&W CCDs use Sansome Chips. Color CCDs use Sony.
Guardian Eye
CCD Camera Hidden Inside a "Magnavox" Clock

	Qty	Qty	Qty	Qty
CCD Clock	5	10	20	50+
B&W Wired	$144	$129	$114	Call!
B&W Wireless	$289	$264	$248	Call!
Color Wired	$234	$218	$199	Call!
Color Wireless	$387	$362	$345	Call!

Wireless use 2.4Ghz standard transmitters and receivers.
Call ATN Today for the Best Prices and Quality Security Products.
American Technologies Network Corp.
20 S. Linden Ave. #1B
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
www.atncorp.com
1(800)910-2862
1(650)875-0130
fax:1(650)875-0129
sales@atncorp.com







THE MICROPADDLE WORKS GREAT! A PERFECT GIFT, EVEN AFTER THE HOLIDAYS ...

encode on VFO-A, instead of where it should be on VFO-B. Check it out.

The Autoshift 706 comes with detailed assembly and operating instructions, and it is available for under $35.00. You can look it up on the web at www.jps.net/k06yd, or phone KO6YD Designs at 916-728-4539 in Elverta, CA.

THE MINDS AT MFJ

The company name MFJ stands for the initials of Martin F. Jue K5FLU, MFJ's president since the company started in 1977. MFJ offers hams, scanner enthusiasts, radio-computer folks, and shortwave listeners over 1,000 products, gadgets, and accessories. MFJ is also Ameritron — the linear amplifier people on HF — and Mirage — the VFH and UHF power amplifiers. They are also Vectronics — kits and finished radio equipment and accessories for the more technical radio enthusiast.

I am convinced that MFJ must allocate one day a month just for brainstorming. I can see a board room filled with half their active radio employees coming up with ideas on new products or figuring out ways to make what's already out there in the radio place more-trick and more-affordable.

The MFJ product line has matured, too. They continue to upgrade their production lines to insure all equipment going out is indeed tuned, tested, and "hot" out of the box. Richard Stubbs KC5NSZ, MFJ's customer service manager and active ham operator, backs up his claims of total customer satisfaction by being readily available on an 800 number without having to go through any arduous voice-mail keystrokes. I tried the 1-800-647-1800, and I got right through on the first ring!

The products I tried out were their new two-meter FM analyzer (MFJ-224), their new MFJ HF/VHF SWR analyzer (MFJ-259B), and their brand new 45-amp switching power supply (MFJ-4245MV).

Starting with the switcher power supply, my big interest was whether or not it was noisy on HF and VHF frequencies. It was quiet. In fact, so quiet that you could easily listen to an AM radio station with a little portable radio inside the shack without the switcher power supply tearing things up. And I tested the switcher at full idle, as well as powering a big marine SSB with 30 amps draw.

The 45-amp switcher weighs only 5.5 pounds, making it ideal to take along into the classroom to run all sorts of ham equipment. We also tested it for shutdown in the presence of a strong RF signal — no problem. With other transformer-type power supplies, many would actually cycle off in the presence of a strong RF source. The switcher did not.

The MFJ switcher power supply lets you vary the voltage from 9 volts to 15 volts DC. Sorry, nothing below 9. Nice three-inch meters are backlit to make it easy to monitor both your voltage, as well as load currents. A built-in fan turns on when the power supply is switched on, and runs relatively quiet.

We would have liked to have seen larger red and black binding posts for the 45-amp version of the power supply. If you're going to be running this kind of current, the red and black binding posts are tough to get the wire around unless you use lugs. But other than that, the switcher is doing just fine in the classroom.

The SWR analyzer, Model 259B, is the granddaddy of all MFJ SWR analyzers. Besides testing an antenna for minimum SWR, it can also indicate impedance, reactance, resistance, bandwidth, and resonant frequency. And if you're into doing your own antenna tuners, it puts out about 20 milliwatts which is more than enough power to tweak your output and input matching networks, along with chokes, suppressors, traps, and other tuned circuits. The output is also strong enough to let you put a signal out on the air to

CABLE TV CONVERTERS
WILL NOT DECODE
The Best Prices and Service • In Business over 15 years!
Phone 218-346-6660 Fax 218-346-6664
TIMELESS PRODUCTS
New! "TP 125 V"
128 Channel Converter with Volume
Special Prices for TP1550PC Call for Details
Panasonic still available!
• REFURBISHED CONVERTERS ALSO AVAILABLE •
• QUALITY REPAIR DEPARTMENT FOR ALL YOUR TUNER REPAIRS •
• REMOTES AVAILABLE FOR MOST CABLE BOXES •
DEALERS ONLY • GREAT QUANTITY PRICES • NO DECODER SALES

Write in 61 on Reader Service Card.

adjust your receiver and antenna tuner on receive for maximum input.

I liked running the receiver on a specific frequency, and then listening for the SWR analyzer as I would zero in on the operating frequency without having to look over at the LCD readout. I suppose this is also a good check for a receiver that is either good or blown.

The MFJ 259B also has more advanced features for hams "rolling their own" to check the resonant frequency and approximate "Q" of traps and tuned circuits, plus the value and self-resonant frequencies of small capacitors.

You could also measure coax loss by hooking into the 50-ohm cable with the opposite end of the coax having an open circuit, or a short circuit, or a pure reactance. You can also calculate impedance, return loss and reflection coefficient, distance to coax fault, resonance, and efficiency. These are covered in the "advanced operation" portions of the instruction manual; and if you regularly work on antenna projects, this meter may be the one for you.

But did you know that MFJ also makes HF, as well as VHF SWR analyzers for UNDER $100.00? They don't have the digital readout, but they work dandy in sweeping the band or bands, and indicating where the dip of SWR is found. To spot the exact frequency, simply dial around with your radio hooked up to a short piece of wire, and "spot" where the meter is indicating. The tuning dial is rather coarse, but your simple receiver can spot you right down to the Kilohertz.

We also tested the new two-meter FM analyzer. This battery-operated receiver tunes from 143.5 to 148.5 and monitors many important signal parameters found on the two-meter band. If you just want to use it as a VFO receiver, plug in a set of headphones and tune around.

Where there is a lot of two-meter activity, tune around SLOWLY. We found the big capacitor tuning circuit relatively sensitive and properly locking into a signal required the dexterity of a watchmaker. This is especially true if the weak signal you are trying to tune in is right beside a strong signal. In fact, in trying to pull out weak signals from strong signals, tune with the FM analyzer in the discriminator mode, and go for ZERO on the large front panel meter.

You can also check for field strength in dBm, as well as FM deviation in Kilohertz. But do this after you have dialed in the appropriate two-meter signal with zero offset on the discriminator.

You can also plug into the oscilloscope output to look at modulation waveforms and to measure instantaneously peak deviation.

So besides being a fun little dual-conversion, two-meter VFO-type receiver with adequate sensitivity, it's also a handy test set for working on two-meter mobile and handheld equipment.

For off-air monitoring, signal strength is calibrated in dBm, not S-units. Calibration of the scale in dBm is convenient because it allows comparisons of signal differences directly in dB. Here is how they convert dBm to sensitivity in microvolts:

Power in dBm	Microvolts
-100	3
-90	10
-80	30
-70	100
-60	300
-50	1,000
-40	3,000

We found the dBm calibration as good, but not necessarily spot-on. They tell you how to calibrate using professional equipment and adjusting the calibration trimpots back and forth until you get a good linear readout. As it came from the factory, we were close — but not quite right-on.

When we started tuning around the two-meter band with a set of headphones, we noticed that repeaters between 147 MHz to 148 MHz were not reading out near as close on the big tuning dial as simplex and repeater frequencies at the bottom of the two-meter band. In consulting the manual, we could adjust the frequency calibration for the entire band, but there was no way to easily recalibrate or spot-on the 4 MHz frequency points on two meters.

Radio School associate-instructor Jim Ford N6JF, wires in a three picofarad capacitor between one pin of the integrated circuit and the active leg of the variable capacitor, and then adjusts between two and three picofarads in order to expand the 144 to 148 MHz range to completely fill up the dial as indicated. Once the cap is in place, you will also need to re-adjust the tuning calibration coil to get back to 146 MHz in the center of the band. From there on, it's a slight tweak of the new added cap to electronically pull out the band edges until your FM signal analyzer is right on the nose.

This is a handy piece of equipment for working on any piece of two-meter equipment, and we found the rest of the calibration right up to spec.

If you haven't seen the latest MFJ catalog, get on the web and go to www.mfjenterprises.com, or call them at 601-323-5869 and order one in for your review. We think that MFJ offers extraordinary value for their low-priced products, and any small amount of time in a slight retweaking of their product will certainly "tune you in" to all that goes on in the insides.

I can't think of any company that has contributed as much to happy radio as MFJ, and most recently all of their test equipment has certainly contributed to technicians working on their own and wanting the best equipment available for the buck. **NV**

FIRST, CALCULATE FREQUENCY ERROR AT EACH END OF THE TWO-METER BAND.

AMAZING PRODUCTS! INFORMATION UNLIMITED DEPT NV 0498 BOX 716 AMHERST, N.H. 03031 VISIT OUR "ACTION" WEB SITE@ http://www.amazing1.com

PLASMA BALLISTIC GUN
SHOOTS A HIGH VELOCITY PROJECTILE
Uses New Technology to Generate High Propellant Pressure Without Chemical Reactions
Velocitys Up To 3000 m/sec with 50mg Projectile!!
Easily Scaled Up or Down
Easy to Build-Kit and Parts Available
Approximately .16 Caliber Bore
Labelled Dangerous
PPR01 Plans, Parts Lists and Sources.....$20.00
Includes Our HEP Series Plans Used for RAILGUNS, COIL GUNS, EMP LEVITATION, ANTIGRAVITY, MASS WARPING, LATTICE SNAPPING etc

BURNING LASER RAY GUN
BLASTS THRU THE HARDEST OF METALS!
All Parts Available
A FUTURISTIC CONCEPT!!
LAGUN2 Plans.....$20.00

BURNING CO2 BENCH LASER
HOTTER THAN MOST TORCHES!
Easy to Assemble
LC7 Plans.....$20.00

TAKE CONTROL!!
ELECTRONIC HYPNOSIS & MIND MACHINES
Electronic Circuitry Induces Hypnotic as Well as ALPHA Relaxed States of the Mind. Place Subjects "Under" Your Control. Enhances Hidden PSYCHIC Ability in Many People!
MIND Plans.....$15.00
MIND2K Kit and Plans.....$49.95
MIND20 Assembled.....$89.95

TELEPHONE TAPING SYSTEM
EXTENDED X4 PLAY
Tapes Both Sides of Phone Conversation - Check Laws!
TAP30X Ready to Use.....$84.95
BEEP10 Beeper Alert.....$29.95

JACOBS LADDER
Observe a pyrotechnical display of "traveling" fieryplasma. Starts off as 1/2" arcand expands to over 3" before evaporating into space. This is an excellent attention getting display aswell as a winning science project!! With arc control.
JACK1 Plans.....$8.00
JACK1K Kit Minus Case.....$129.95
JACK10 Ready to Use.....$249.95
12KVGEN20 Pwr Supply Only.....$99.95
12KVGEN2K Kit of Pwr Supply.....$79.95

ALL NEW CYBERNETIC EAR!
Enhances Normal Hearing 3 to 4 Times. Provides That Extra "Edge" for Hunters Trackers Nature Enthusiasts
AdjustableVolume Control
Fits Into Either Ear
Built In Long Lasting Batteries
CYBEREAR Ready to Use..$19.95

PHASOR PAIN FIELD PISTOL
Blast out rats and rodents with high power Shock Waves Handheld and Battery Operated
PPP1 Plans.....$8.00
PPP1K Kit/Plans.....$49.50
PPP10 Ready to Use.....$79.50

TRANSISTORIZED TESLA COIL
TURNS A LIGHT BULB INTO A SPECTACULAR PLASMA DISPLAY
Transmits Wireless Energy. Brush and Corona Discharge. Noiseless Operation. Pyrotechnic Effect. 12 VDC/5 Amps or Battery 115 VAC Optional Converter. Adjustable Frequency Control For Effect.
Shown With Oil Fill Option
TCL5 Plans.....$8.00
TCL5K Kit/Plans.....$59.95
TCL50 Ready to Use.....$109.95
12DC/7 12VDC@7Amps.....$39.95

3Mi FM VOICE TRANSMITTER
Safety Product Allows Listening to Children or Invalids in Hazardous Areas, Pools, Ponds etc. Great Security Intrusion Alert! Uses FM Table Top Radio. Become the local neighborhood D.J.
FMV1K Kit/Plans.....$39.95

MICRO TESLA COIL
Lights up a 4 ft Flourescent Tube Without Contact!!! Yet Only 3" Tall!
Super Magic Trick
Low Cost Science Project
12 VDC/115 VAC Operation
MTC1K Kit/Plans.....$19.95
MTC10 Ready to Use.....$34.95

HOVERBOARD PLANS
Research Project
Kit Soon to be Available
28 Pages of "how to" build a magnetic force field capable of containing a column of ionized air up to several psi! Includes theory on how to build a HOVERBOARD prototype capable of lifting 200 lbs.
HOVER Plans and Data.....$25.00

1 800 221 1705 ORDERS ONLY! FAX 1 603 672 5406 INFO 9-5pm 1 603 673 4730 FREE CATALOG ON REQUEST
Pay by MC, VISA, Cash, Chk, MO, COD. Please Add $5.00 S&H plus $5.00 if COD. Overseas Please Contact for PROFORMA

Write in 62 on Reader Service Card.

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 292-7711 orders only
Se Habla Espãnol

C&S SALES
EXCELLENCE IN SERVICE

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR NEW FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

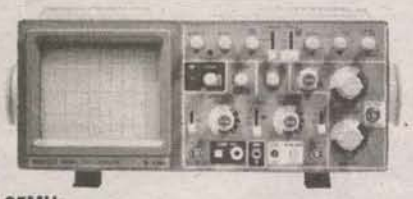
REPAIR SYSTEM SOLDERING AND DESOLDERING Model SL-916

$425.00

Top-of-the-line repair system will handle desoldering. Temperature controlled soldering from 300°F to 790°F (150°C to 420°C), desoldering temperature range 410°F to 900°F (210°C to 480°C). The system is based on principle of vacuum absorption of the solder from the PC board.

SL-928 - Desoldering System with Digital Display also available. **$325.00**

Elenco Scopes
Free Dust Cover and Probes



S-1325	25MHz		$325
S-1330	25MHz	Delayed Sweep	$439
S-1340	40MHz		$475
S-1345	40MHz	Delayed Sweep	$569
S-1360	60MHz	Delayed Sweep	$749
S-1390	100MHz	Delayed Sweep	$895

DIGITAL SCOPE *SUPER* SPECIALS

DS-203	20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital	$695
DS-303	40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$895
DS-603	60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital	$995

Four Functions In One
Model MX-9300

$459.95

Features:
- One instrument with four test and measuring systems:
  - 1.3GHz Frequency Counter
  - 2MHz Sweep Function Generator
  - Digital Multimeter
  - Digital Triple Power Supply - 0-30V @ 3A, 15V @ 1A, 5V @2A

NEW Tektronix DMMs
- 40,000 count
- High Accuracy
- Tektronix quality
- 3yr warranty

DMM 912	~~$169~~	$179
DMM 914	~~$239~~	$229
DMM 916	~~$365~~	$275

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log sweep

10MHz Model 4017 $309
5MHz Model 4011 $239

$399

Fluke Scopemeters

123...NEW....	$950
92B	$1445
96B	$1695
97	$1695
99B	$2095
105B . NEW...	$2495

ALL FLUKE PRODUCTS ON SALE

Technician Tool Kit
Model TK-1500

28 tools plus a DMM contained in a large flexible tool case with a handle ideal for everyone on the go.

$49.95

Fluke Multimeters

Model 26III	$195	Model 12	$84
Model 70III	$85	Model 83	$235
Model 73III	$115	Model 85	$269
Model 75III	$139	Model 87III	$299
Model 77III	$154	Model 863E	$475
Model 79III	$175	Model 867BE	$650

B&K Precision Multimeters

Model 389	$109	Model 388A	$99
Model 390	$127	Model 2707	$75
Model 391	$143	Model 2860A	$79
Model 5360	$195	Model 5370	$219
Model 5380	$265	Model 5390	$295

NEW DIGITAL LCR METER
Model LCR-1810

- Capacitance .1pF to 20MF
- Inductance 1µH to 20H
- Resistance .01Ω to 2000MΩ
- Temperature -20°C to 750°C
- DC Volts 0 - 20V
- Frequency up to 15MHz
- Diode/Audible Continuity Test
- Signal Output Function
- 3 1/2 Digit Display

$99.95

B&K High Current DC Power Supply

- Variable 3-14 VDC
- Thermal Protection
- Current Limiting

Model 1686 12A $159
Model 1688 25A $239

B & K 13.8V Fixed DC/Power Supplies
Model 1680 6A $39
Model 1682 15A $75

Quad Power Supply
Model XP-4

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed - +5V @ 1A, -5V @ 250mA, +12V @ 500A • 1 Variable 0-12V @ 500mA

$29.95

Digital Multimeter
Model M-1740

$39.95

Free Holster

11 functions including freq to 20MHz, cap to 20µF.
2 Year Warranty

Family Radio
Model FRS-14
by Standard

- 1 Mile Range
- 1/2 Watt Output, 14 Channels
- LCD Channel & Code Display
- 38 Selectable Channel Codes
- Back-Lit Display.
- No License Required!

$129.95 each or 2 for $250.00

Handheld Universal Counter

Features:
- 10-Digit LCD Display.
- 250MHz Direct Count.
- 16 Segment & RF Signal Strength Bargraph.
- NiCad Battery Included.

Model F-2800
1MHz - 2.8GHz

$99

B&K Spectrum Analyzers

500MHz Series BK2615A $1250 BK2620A $1675

- 150KHz to 500MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- +20dBm maximum input
- 12.5 and 400KHz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-in trackiing generator (Model 2620A)

1.05GHz Series BK2625A $1925 BK2630A $2595

- 150KHz to 1,050MHz
- Dynamic Range 80dB (113dB with attenuation)
- AM & FM de mod included
- 20 and 400K Hz resolution bandwidth
- 150KHz/hour stability
- Built-intracki ng generator (Model 2630A)

Simm Module Tester
B&K Precision Model 898

- Tests 72 and 30 pin SIMMs to 36 bits.
- Stands alone and portable. No other equipment required.
- Automatically identifies width, depth and speed of SIMMs.
- 10 built-in tests identify mosts memory defects Pre-heat cycle prior to tests.

$625

Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated DC Power Supplies in One Unit
4 DC voltages: 3 fixed -+5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, -12V @ 1A
1 Variable - 2.5 - 20V @ 2A

$89.95

Portable Semiconductor Tester
B&K Precision Model 510

- In or out-of-order circuit tests for transistor, FETs, SCRs and darlingtons.

$199

Satellite Finder
Model SF-01

- Aligns Satelite Dishes
- Range 950-2050MHz
- Compact Size
- Self Power Check

$39.95

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B&K Model 878

$219.95

Auto/manual range
Many features with Q factor
High Accuracy

Digital Audio Generator
SG-9300

$175

- 10Hz - 1MHz
- Low Distortion
- Sine/Square waves
- Built-in 150MHz Frequency Counter

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
http://www.elenco.com/cs_sales/

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Write in 80 on Reader Service Card.

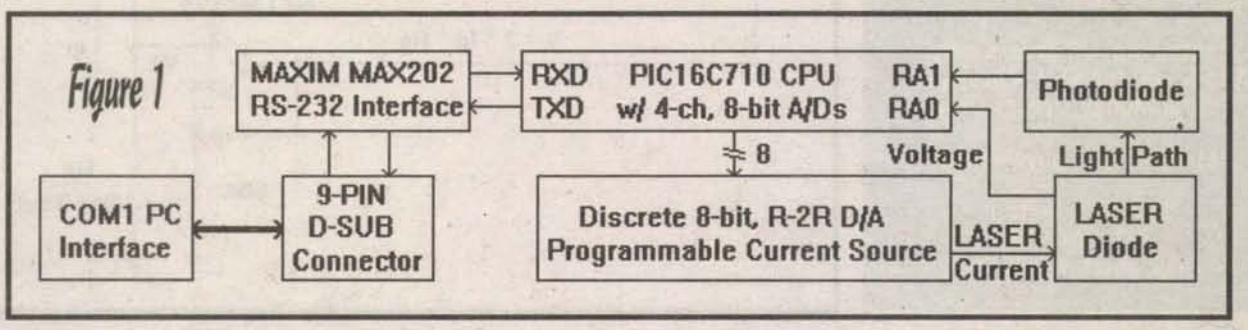
PIC-Based Data Acquisition System Characterizes LASER Diodes

by Lawrence Foltzer

With the huge success of CD-ROM technology, semiconductor diode lasers have become readily available and inexpensive. But now a new, more exciting semiconductor laser has become available – the Vertical Cavity Surface Emitting Laser (VCSEL).

The VCSEL offers many advantages over its planar Fabry-Perot cavity cousin ... two of which are its low threshold current and total operating current requirements. However, having plotted numerous laser device characteristics manually, point-by-point, to determine the optimum bias and modulation levels, I decided it was finally time to automate the task.

What I needed was a simple data acquisition system that would interface to the PC for number crunching, and provide both hard and soft copy capability, and ... it had to be easy to build so as not to



LISTING 1

```
REM date: 10-13-98
REM QuickBasic 4.5 version
REM Plots LASER P vs I, Vf vs I
REM and Rs vs I (needs work)
REM creates bit mapped file of screen display
CLOSE : REM can't be too careful

REM vertical voltage scale fixed at 0.2 volts/div
REM then we scale power plot to match that grid and desired power/div
REM there are 13 intervals, and 14 horizontal lines
REM 480/13=36+, use 35. 256/13=19+, use 20, so scale factor is 35/20=1.75
REM so, Vplot%=ymax&-ymax&*(255-Vf)/128

Xoffset% = 100: Yoffset% = 100
z% = 40
REM the following values could be switch selectable,
REM in which case you would query for values before starting run
Rd! = 100: REM value of current source resistor
Rp! = 2500: REM value of detector current sampling resistor
IDmax! = 2500 / Rd!: REM IDmax in milliamperes
dId! = 2.5 / (255 * Rd!): REM 98ua per step for Rd! = 100
IPmax! = 2500 / Rp!: REM IPmax in milliamperes

SCREEN 12: CLS
xmax& = 639: ymax& = 479: REM screen 11/12 size
xs! = xmax& / 255: ys! = ymax& / 255: REM x & y scale factors

INPUT "Enter .bmp file_name to create: ", b$
bmpfile$ = b$ + ".bmp"

INPUT "Enter source wavelength (um): ", l!
REM L! = .85
INPUT "Enter detector quantum efficiency (0-1): ", QE!
REM QE! = .6 @ .85um for BP104
PRINT "Enter drive current scan range as a % of"; IDmax!; " ma.";
INPUT IDrange!
REM IDrange! = 60 => 15ma
Max% = 255 * IDrange! / 100
INPUT "Enter vertical scale increment (uw/div): ", dP!
INPUT "Enter horizontal scale increment (ma/div): ", dI!
INPUT "Enter number of scans desired: ", s%
Pmax! = 1240.7 * IPmax! / (l! * QE!)
REM Pmax! is full-scale reading in milliwatts
dPdD! = Pmax! / 256: M! = dPdD! / dP!

DIM Vf!(Max% + 4), P!(Max% + 4), Vave!(Max% + 1), Pave!(Max% + 1)
FOR t% = 1 TO Max%: Vave!(t) = 0: Pave!(t) = 0: NEXT t%

GOSUB makegrid

xz% = 0: vz% = ymax&: pz% = ymax&
Vf!(0) = 0: P!(0) = 0: Vave!(0) = 0: Pave!(0) = 0

REM open com port to talk to PIC plotter
portnum% = &H2E8: REM for 386 system, &h3f8 for pentium
OPEN "COM2:2400,N,8,2,BIN,CD0,CS0,DS0,OP0,RS,TB48,RB48" FOR RANDOM AS #1

FOR samples% = 1 TO s%

cont:
REM we do interlaced scan for faster (apparent) graphics

REM make it odd on way up
FOR d% = 1 TO Max% STEP 2
GOSUB retrieve
Vave!(d%) = Vave!(d%) + Vf!(d%)
Pave!(d%) = Pave!(d%) + P!(d%)
NEXT d%

REM now we sweep down
e% = d% - 1: REM make it even on way down
FOR d% = e% TO 2 STEP -2
GOSUB retrieve
Vave!(d%) = Vave!(d%) + Vf!(d%)
Pave!(d%) = Pave!(d%) + P!(d%)
NEXT d%

NEXT samples%

CLOSE

GOSUB makegrid

REM now we compute and display averages on screen
FOR d% = 1 TO Max%
Vave!(d%) = (Vave!(d%) / s%): REM AND &HFF
Pave!(d%) = (Pave!(d%) / s%): REM AND &HFF
NEXT d%

FOR d% = 2 TO Max%
REM Vf vs I
LINE (xs! * (d% - 1), 479 - 35 * 5 * 2.5 * Vave!(d% - 1) / 128)-(xs! * d%, 479 - 35 * 5 * 2.5 * Vave!(d%)
/ 128)
REM P vs I
LINE (xs! * (d% - 1), ymax& - 35 * Pmax! * Pave!(d% - 1) / (256 * dP!))-(xs! * d%, ymax& - 35 * Pmax!
* Pave!(d%) / (256 * dP!))
REM dRs vs I
REM dVf! = (Vave!(d%) - Vave!(d% - 1)) * (5 / 255)
REM printout dynamic series resistance
REM dRs! = (dVf! / dId!)
REM LOCATE 5, 40: PRINT dRs!
NEXT d%

CLOSE
REM END

REM part 1 initialize monochrome .bmp file structure
RESTORE: c% = &HFF: M% = &H80: REM M is bit plot mask
a& = 1
DATA &H42, &H4D, &H9E, &HEA, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, &H3E, 0, 0, 0, &H28, 0
DATA 0, 0, &H20, 3, 0, 0, &H58, 2, 0, 0, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0, 0
DATA 0, 0, &H60, &HEA, 0, 0, &HCE, &HE, 0, 0, &HD8, &HE, 0, 0, 0, 0
DATA 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 255, 255, 255, 0, 255, 255, &H5A
OPEN bmpfile$ FOR BINARY AS #1
```

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Programmed PIC16C710:
$10.00 each

Honeywell SV5637-001 VCSEL*:
$10.00 each

Disk w/PIC Source Code and
QBASIC PC Code $5.00 each

* This LASER is a class IIIb device that emits invisible infrared radiation and should be treated as a potential eye hazard. By purchasing this component you accept full responsibility for its proper use, and any and all liability for any injury that may result from its use, proper or improper.

Continental US orders only.
Add $5.00 for S&H. Checks or Postal Money Orders Only.

Make checks payable to:

Lawrence Foltzer
P.O. Box 488
Occidental, CA 95465

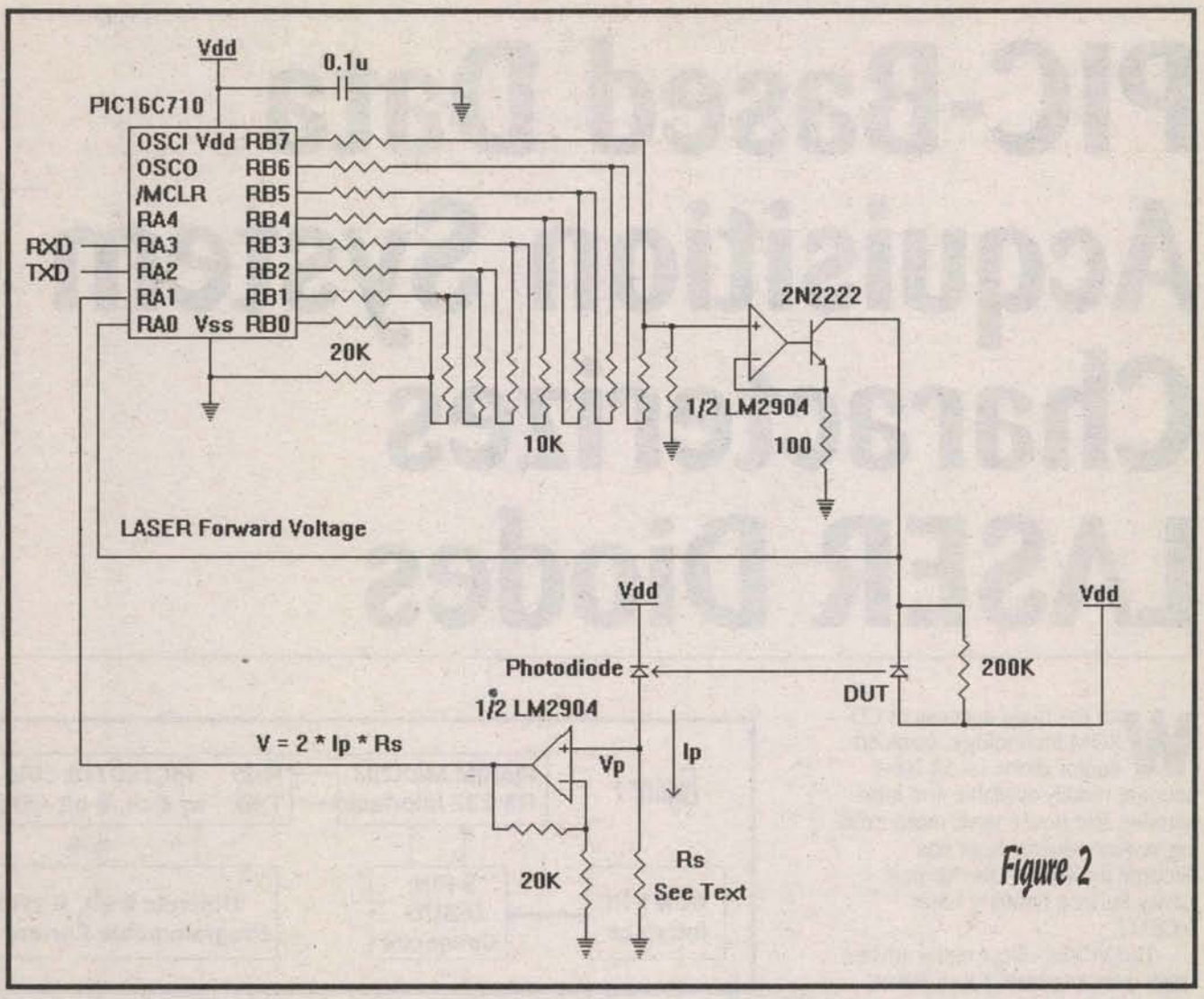


Figure 2

```
header:
READ d%
IF d% = &H5A THEN GOTO clearbody
PUT #1, a&, d%: a& = a& + 1
GOTO header

clearbody:
a& = a& + 1
IF a& >= 60063 THEN GOTO done
PUT #1, a&, c%
GOTO clearbody

done:
REM draw vertical drive current reference lines
inc% = 255 / (IDmax! / dI!)
FOR X% = 0 TO 255 STEP inc%
FOR y% = 1 TO 255
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT y%
NEXT X%
REM draw horizontal dP reference lines
inc% = 20
FOR y% = 0 TO 255 STEP inc%
FOR X% = 1 TO 255
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT X%
NEXT y%

REM reads averages and converts to bmpfile$.bmp
d% = 1
DO
X% = d% - 1
halfY& = (Vave!(d%) - Vave!(d% - 1)) / 2
FOR y% = 2 * Vave!(d% - 1) TO 2 * (Vave!(d% - 1) + halfY&)
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT y%
X% = d%
FOR y% = 2 * (Vave!(d%) - halfY&) TO 2 * Vave!(d%)
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT y%

X% = d% - 1
halfY& = (Pave!(d%) - Pave!(d% - 1)) / 2
FOR y% = 20 * Pmax! * Pave!(d% - 1) / (255 * dP!) TO 20 * Pmax! * (Pave!(d% - 1) + halfY&) / (255
* dP!)
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT y%
X% = d%
FOR y% = 20 * Pmax! * (Pave!(d%) - halfY&) / (255 * dP!) TO 20 * Pmax! * Pave!(d%) / (255 * dP!)
GOSUB drawBMP
NEXT y%

d% = d% + 1
LOOP UNTIL d% = Max%

CLOSE #1

END
retrieve:
REM is interface to PIC plotter
REM now send redundant drive current command
FOR t = 1 TO 100: NEXT t
OUT portnum%, d%: REM d%
again:
FOR t& = 1 TO 1000: NEXT t&
OUT portnum%, d%: REM d%

t = 0
pool:
IF (t = 1000) AND (INP(portnum%) <> d%) THEN
GOTO again
END IF

IF INP(portnum%) <> d% THEN
t = t + 1
GOTO pool
END IF

FOR t = 1 TO 370: NEXT t: REM limits are 480 and 260, 370 nom
REM so, Vplot%=13*35*(1-(255-Vf)/128
X% = d% * xs!
Vf!(d%) = 255 - INP(portnum%)
temp% = 479 - 35 * 5 * 2.5 * (Vf!(d%) / 128): REM prep for screen plotting
LINE (xz%, vz%)-(X%, temp%)
vz% = temp%: REM make ready for next line segment

FOR t = 1 TO 200: NEXT t: REM 130 is minimum
P!(d%) = INP(portnum%)
temp% = ymax& - 35 * P!(d%) * Pmax! / (256 * dP!): REM prep for screen plotting
LINE (xz%, pz%)-(X%, temp%)
pz% = temp%: xz% = X%: REM make ready for next line segment
RETURN

drawBMP:
REM 1st byte location is &H3E(62), corresponding to
REM the lower-left corner of the display
REM there are 100 bytes (800 pixels) per line, last byte of line 1 is &HA1
REM next line starts at &HA2
REM top-left byte address is &HEA3A, top-right byte address is &HEA9D
REM See notebook #4, page 145
REM However, we use 865 as offset to get plot off floor and edge of map
a& = (100 * (Yoffset& + y%)) + 865 + INT((Xoffset& + X%) / 8)
REM is computer byte address of pixel
REM N is bit position to set
Bit% = M%
Position% = (Xoffset& + X%) - 8 * INT((Xoffset& + X%) / 8)
back:
LOCATE 2, 2
REM PRINT Position%
IF Position% = 0 THEN GOTO fini
Bit% = Bit% / 2: Position% = Position% - 1
GOTO back
fini:
```

get distracted from the task at hand.

The Hardware

I selected the Microchip PIC16C710 microcontroller for the project since it is inexpensive, readily available, and contained the number of A/D converter channels I needed. Figure 1 shows a block diagram of the PIC-based data acquisition system hardware. The hardware functions as a smart peripheral, responding to a single command issued from a host IBM PC via an RS-232 serial port. A QUICK BASIC program running on the PC performs all the number crunching, screen display tasks, and generates a bit-mapped plot file of the laser parameters that can be appropriately annotated using Microsoft Paint as required to document the measurements.

The CPU and A/D converters shown in Figure 1 are contained within the Microchip PIC16C710 microcontroller. The system uses two of the CPU's four eight-bit A/D channels. One A/D channel (RA0) monitors the LASER diode's forward voltage drop, relative to the "regulated" five-volt supply rail. The second A/D channel (RA1) monitors the photocurrent signal from the

```
PRINT Position%
Bit% = Bit% XOR &HFFFF
GET #1, a&, Q%
Bit% = Bit% AND Q%
PUT #1, a&, Bit%
RETURN

makegrid:
CLS
REM draw vertical grid lines
inc% = dI! * xmax& / IDmax!
FOR X% = 0 TO xmax& STEP inc%
LINE (X%, 0)-(X%, ymax&), , , &H1010
NEXT X%
REM draw horizontal grid lines
REM so, Vplot%=13*35*(1-(255-Vf)/128
y& = 0: inc& = 35
FOR H% = 0 TO 13
LINE (0, ymax& - y&)-(xmax&, ymax& - y&), , , &H2020
y& = y& + inc&
NEXT H%
LOCATE 14, 50: PRINT .2; "volts/div"
LOCATE 16, 50: PRINT dP!; "microwatts/div"
LOCATE 28, 50: PRINT dI!; "milliamps/div"
RETURN
```

LISTING 2

```
; file name: curvtrcr.asm
; code date/time: March 18, 1998

; D/A resistor ladder on pins RB0:7
; output range is: 0.0 <= DAC <= 2.5 , 10mv resolution.

; runs on RC oscillator. R=4.7K, C=100p: Fosc=1.49MHz
; 372.5KIPS
; serial baud rate = 2400: 155 instructions/baud
;
; functionality of hardware:
; most primative command is to set drive current:
; so we send current value twice and only execute
; set command if both copies match.
; ACKnowledgement is in 1st byte of three bytes of data,
; including "setpoint", "Vf value", "Ip value"
;*****************************************
                list            p=16c711
                include         "P16c711.inc"
; other equates
vf              equ     0       ; forward voltage on RA0
ip              equ     1       ; photocurrent on RA1
rxd             equ     2       ; RA2 is serial input port
txd             equ     3       ; RA3 is serial output port
halfbit         equ     .24     ; n=0x18   155=5+3n
fullbit         equ     .50     ; m=0x32   155=4+3m
iadcon0         equ     0x41    ; clk/8 conversion clock
iadcon1         equ     0x02    ; RA0 & RA1 A/D inputs, Vdd reference
ch_mask         equ     0xe7
go              equ     2
ch1             equ     3
;*****************************************
                org     0x0c
bitcnt          res     1
baud_time res   1
scidata         res     1
setpoint   res  1
stack           res     1
;*****************************************
                org     0
reset           goto    init
;*****************************************
                org     4
isr             return
;*****************************************
init            clrw
                OPTION
                movwf   INTCON
                movwf   PORTB   ; set drive current to zero on startup
                tris    PORTB   ; all of PORTB is D/A output
                movlw   0x08    ; set TXD (PORTA,3)
                movwf   PORTA   ; idle txd on startup
                movlw   0xf7    ; make RA3 (txd) only output
                tris    PORTA
                movlw   iadcon0
                movwf   ADCON0
                movlw   iadcon1
                bsf     STATUS,RP0
                movwf   ADCON1
                bcf     STATUS,RP0
;*****************************************
main            call    getchar
                movf    scidata,w
                movwf   setpoint
                call    getchar
                movf    scidata,w
                xorwf   setpoint,w
                btfss   STATUS,Z
                goto    main
                movf    setpoint,w
                movwf   PORTB
                call    sendit
readA2D         movlw   iadcon0
                andlw   ch_mask
                movwf   ADCON0
                call    aquire
                bsf     ADCON0,ch1
                call    aquire
                goto    main
;*****************************************
getchar         btfss   PORTA,rxd
                goto    getchar
w84low          btfsc   PORTA,rxd
                goto    w84low
getchar2  clrf  scidata
                movlw   .8
                movwf   bitcnt
                movlw   halfbit
                movwf   baud_time
w8half          decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    w8half
                btfsc   PORTA,rxd ; should be low if valid start bit
                goto    getchar
; now ready to sample at bit interval, in center of bit please!
getabit         movlw   fullbit
                movwf   baud_time
w8abit          decfsz  baud_time,1     ; 90 loops + 14 overhead cycles?
                goto    w8abit
                btfsc   PORTA,rxd
                bsf     STATUS,C
                btfss   PORTA,rxd
                bcf     STATUS,C
                rrf     scidata,1
                decfsz  bitcnt,1
                goto    getabit
; got data, now check for valid stop bit
                movlw   fullbit
                movwf   baud_time
w8atad          decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    w8atad
                btfss   PORTA,rxd
                goto    getchar         ; error if not valid stop bit, redo
                return
;*****************************************
aquire          goto    aq2
aq2             goto    aq3
aq3             goto    aq4
aq4             goto    aq5
aq5             goto    aq6
aq6             bsf     ADCON0,go
                goto    aq7
w84result  btfsc ADCON0,go
aq7             goto    w84result
                movf    ADRES,w
; falls through to sendit
;*****************************************
sendit          movwf   scidata
                movlw   8
                movwf   bitcnt
                bcf     PORTA,txd ; send start bit
                movlw   fullbit
                movwf   baud_time
send2           decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    send2
send3           movlw   fullbit-2
                movwf   baud_time
                rrf     scidata,1   ; send lsb 1st
                btfsc   STATUS,C
                bsf     PORTA,txd
                btfss   STATUS,C
                bcf     PORTA,txd
send4           decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    send4
                decfsz  bitcnt,1
                goto    send3
                bsf     PORTA,txd ; send stop bits (2)
                movlw   fullbit
                movwf   baud_time
stop1           decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    stop1
                movlw   fullbit
                movwf   baud_time
stop2           decfsz  baud_time,1
                goto    stop2
                return
;*****************************************
                end
```

photodiode. The laser drive current level is controlled by the value written to port "RB" of the processor, which together with a discrete R-2R ladder network, makes up an eight-bit D/A converter.

The output of the R-2R ladder is then buffered by a high input impedance op-amp, which drives transistor Q1 to produce a proportional drive current through the emitter resistance. The schematic of the circuit is shown in Figure 2.

The photodiode detector (Siemens TP60P or BP104) is operated in what is called the photoconductive mode (reverse-biased). In this mode, the photodetector acts as a photon counter, generating an output current that is linear with light intensity over several decades of light intensity.

That current develops a voltage across Rsample that is then amplified and presented to the second A/D channel. As the LASER's drive current is increased, both its forward voltage and output power is measured and plotted.

Although not implemented here, one could test the forward voltage measurement against an upper limit, and limit or turn off the drive current to lessen the chance of damage to the device if connected backwards, for example.

A photograph of the hardware is shown in Figure 3. The photo shows both the initial handwired breadboard, and the first PCB prototype that included an on-board voltage regulator. The connections for the LASER diode and photodiode are indicated on the picture of the PCB.

You can see a laser facing upside-down toward a BP104 photodiode, just above the CA3260AE op-amp on the handwired unit.

Figure 4 shows the 1:1 artwork for the 2.25" by 5.8", second generation PCB. This version provides pads for both 1206 size surface-mount resistors and 1/4 watt through-hole resistors. Some of the power supply capacitors are double-padded as well. All of the other capacitors are 1206 size surface-mount types for better bypass characteristics, and are mounted on the foil side of the board.

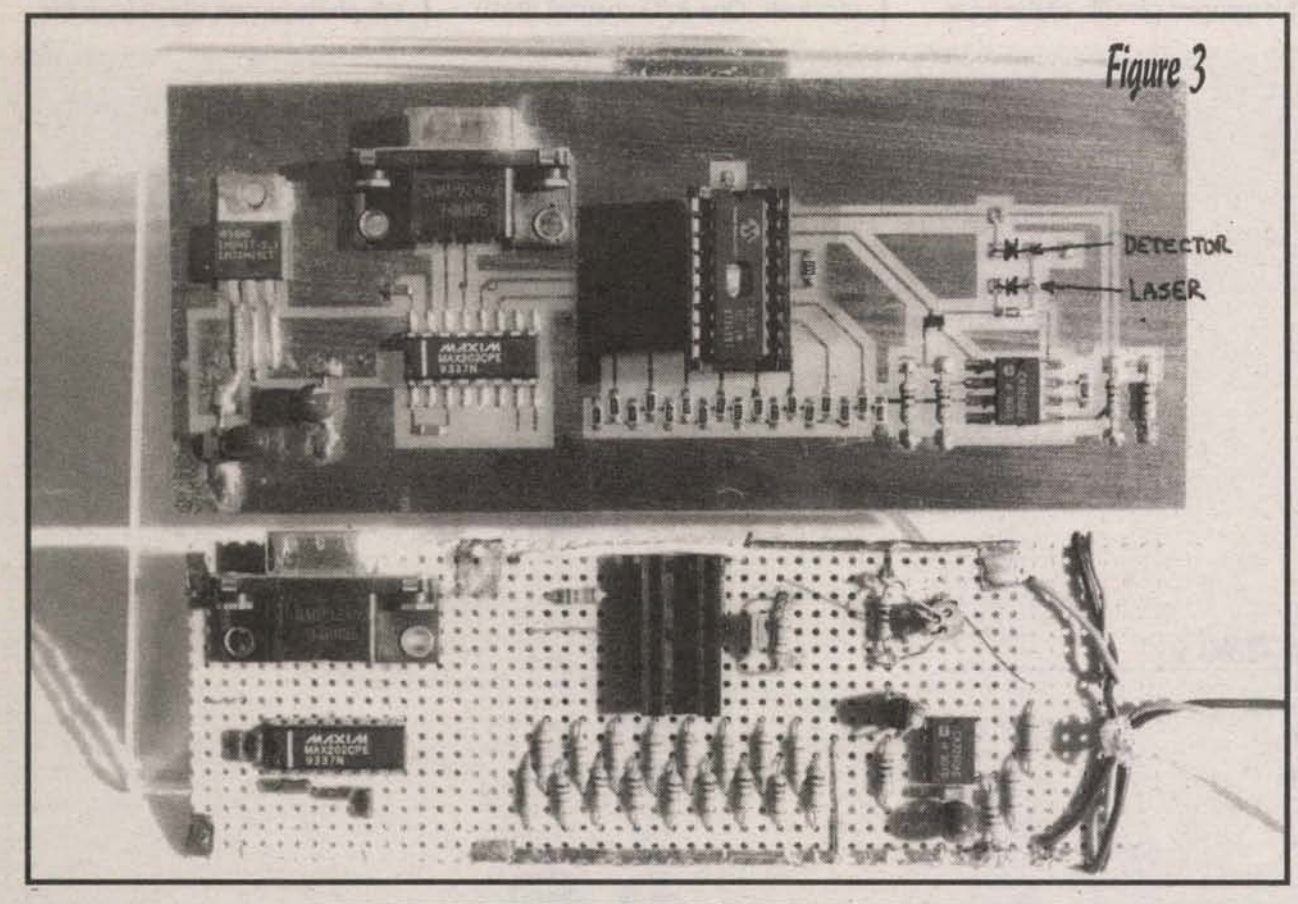


Figure 3

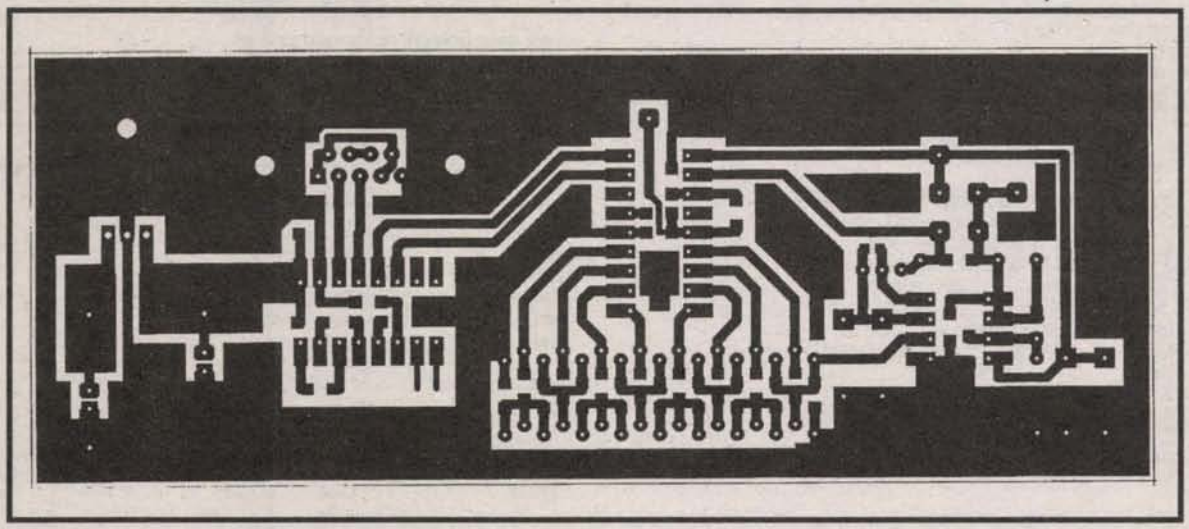
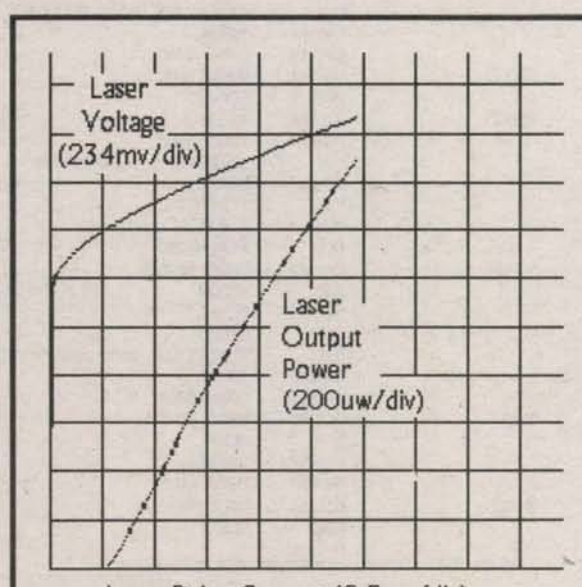


Figure 4



Plot Parameters
Wavelength = 0.85um
Detector Quantum Efficiency = 0.9
Detector Coupling Coefficient = 0.95
Maximum Drive Current = 0.60 * 25ma
Vertical Scale Magnification = 2.0
Number of Scans = 16

Figure 5

The Software

The BASIC program is shown in Listing 1. The code is segmented into groups for the purpose of discussion.

Code group three contains the values of two resistors used for plotting VCSEL characteristics. Rd! establishes the maximum LASER drive current to 2.5 volts / Rd! = 25 milliamperes. Rp!'s value is set to maintain 2.5 volts reverse bias across the photodiode for the highest anticipated photocurrent, which translates to 2.5 volts drop across Rp!. For Rp! = 1000 ohms, and Vcc = 5 volts, that equates to 2.5 milliamperes, or roughly 2.5 milliwatts peak.

You may choose to change these values to better fit your particular application, or add a pair of mullet-throw switches for added flexibility. If you add switches, then you will need to add code here to accommodate the new resistor values.

The fifth section of code requests the filename where the monochrome bitmap plot data will be stored. Blocks 21 through 27, and 33 do the work of formatting the file, adding the appropriate header information and setting the appropriate bits to build a MS WINDOWS PAINT compatible monochrome image.

The sixth block of code queries the user for plot calibration information. This data is used to establish the appropriate scale factors for converting the photon count rate to optical power at the source operating wavelength.

This scaling takes into account the fact that photons are essentially energy containers, where blue containers hold more energy than red ones.

So for a given optical power (optical energy delivery rate), it takes more red containers than blue ones. And since our detector counts photons (whose energy exceeds a threshold amount), we get more current for a

watt of red light than for a watt of blue light.

Code group six also asks how many scans to perform on a device. The data collected from these scans is first displayed in raw form on the screen, and averaged to create a reduced noise bitmap PAINT file. By averaging data from multiple scans, it is possible to improve the effective resolution of the A/D beyond its basic hardware limitation.

Code groups 28 through 32 are the interface code to the PIC CPU. These blocks send a redundant drive current command, check to see if the command was properly received, retrieves the A/D data, and plots the results on the screen.

The Firmware

Listing 2 is the PIC16C710 assembly code for the acquisition system. As you can see, it doesn't take much code (105 instruction words) to implement this functionality, which is basically that of a smart peripheral. The CPU simply examines the serial port looking for a repeated pair of current level command bytes.

When it finds a matching pair, it echoes the command to the host as an acknowledgment, and then sets the output current level as requested. The CPU then reads the two A/D channels, sending the data back to the host, and returns to monitoring for a new command.

Some Plot Examples

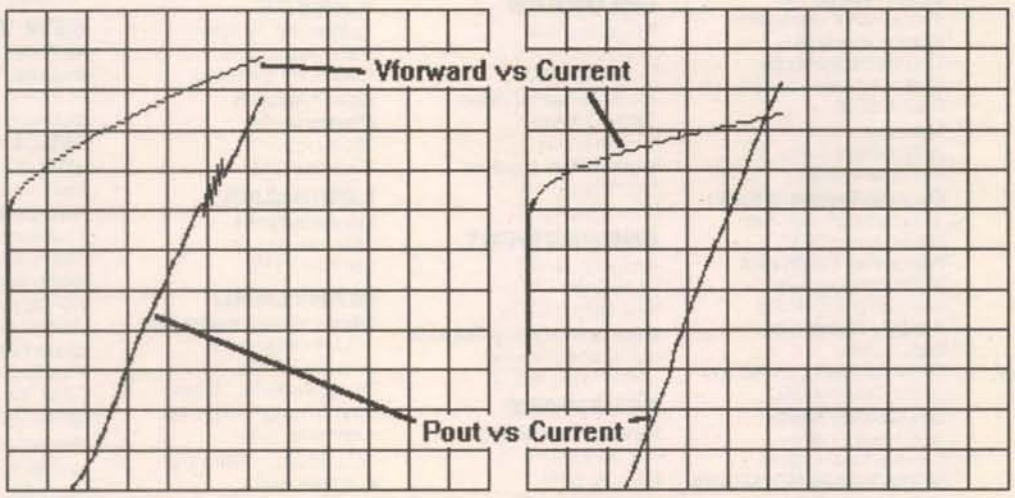
Figures 5, 6, and 7 show plots made on various VCSEL lasers, and the flexibility provided in terms of customizing plots of individual devices using the Paint program.

Other Applications

The simple functionality of the system should not be overlooked, for it lends itself to many other applications. An application closely related to the LASER curve plotter is the characterization of the Current Transfer Ratio (CTR) of optical isolators that contain both emitter and detector.

In fact, I tested the apparatus for the first time in this way, rather than take a chance and burn up a LASER had I wired something wrong.

Another application that comes immediately to mind is to use the system as part of a closed-loop proportional temperature controller, where heater power is controlled by the programmable current source, and a temperature sensor, such as a thermistor goes in place of the photodiode. Still another application might be in a dark room as an exposure meter. **NV**



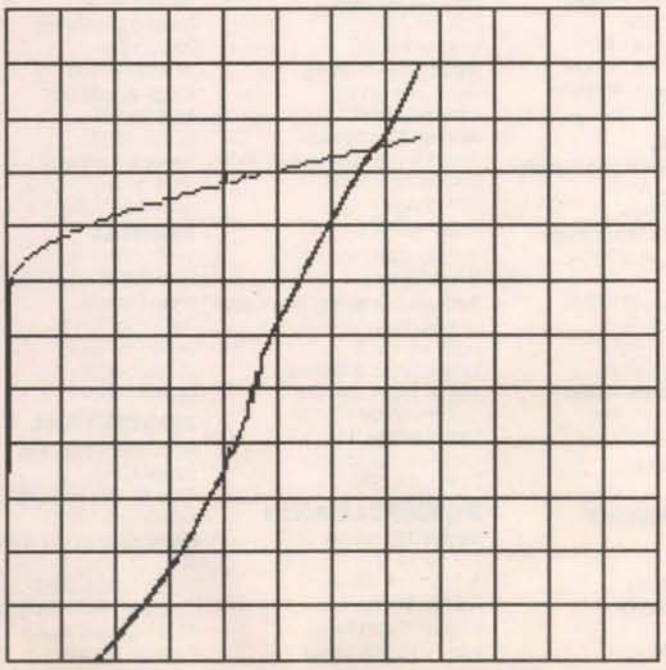
Mitel 1A440 VCSEL
Laser has interesting kink @ 10 ma
Horizontal: 2.0 ma/div.

Honeywell SV5637-001 VCSEL #2
Vertical: 0.2 volts/div, 200 uw/div.

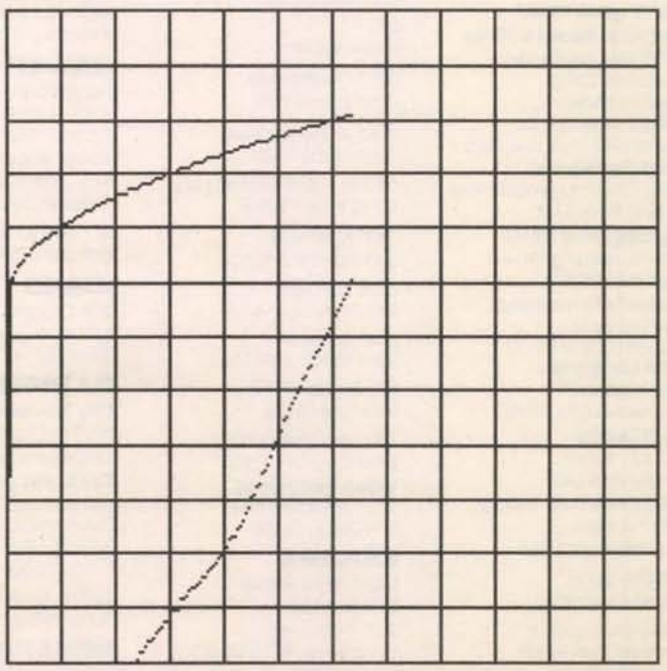
Figure 7

Figure 6

Filename: honey01.bmp
Honeywell SV5637-001 VCSEL
850 nm wavelength
Measured with 60% QE BP104 PIN
Horizontal: 2.0 ma/div
Vertical: 0.2 volts/div, 200 uw/div
Cathode @ Case
Anode @ TAB (isolated)



Filename: 1a448a01.bmp
Mitel 1A448A Eyesafe VCSEL
0.84 um wavelength
Measurements made with BP104
Detector, 60% QE @ 840nm
Horizontal: 2.0 ma/div
Vertical: 0.2 volts/div, 50 uw/div
Cathode @ pin 3,
Case @ pin 2, Center,
Anode @ pin 1, TAB



DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209

RT Systems

Amateur Radio Supply
8207 Stephanie Dr.
Huntsville 35802

ARIZONA

Batteries, Batteries
3415 W. Glendale Ave. #4
Phoenix 85051

1829 E. Southern Ave.
Tempe 85282

6245 E. Bell Rd.
Scottsdale 85254

Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

The Electronic Thrift Store
12329 N.W. Grand Ave. #F
El Mirage 85375

Tower Records
3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043
www.dontronics.com

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

Advanced Computer Products, Inc.
1310 "B" E. Edinger Ave.
Santa Ana 92705

All Electronics
905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Allen's To Go
13461 Hwy. 88
Lockeford 95237

Alltronics
2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131

Brand Newsstand
234-1/2 N. Brand Blvd.
Glendale 91203

Centerfold International
716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046

Del Amo Books & News
3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Electro Mavin
2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221

Ford Electronics
8431 Commonwealth Ave.
Buena Park 90621

Harding Way News
113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

Harold's Newsstand
524 Geary St.
San Francisco 94102

HdB Electronics
2860 Spring St.
Redwood City 94063

Hi-Fi Doctor
1814 E. Ball Rd.
Anaheim 92805

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928

JK Electronics
6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Laurel Park News
4346 Laurel Canyon Blvd.
Studio City 91604

Lion Electronic Labs
4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

Netseller
7207 Arlington Ave. Ste. G
Riverside 92503

Op Amp Technical Books
1033 N. Sycamore Ave.
Los Angeles 90038

Panorama Electronics
8737 Van Nuys Blvd.
Panorama City 91402

Sandy's Electronics Supply, Inc.
20655 Soledad Cyn. Rd. #15
Santa Clarita 91351

Sav-On Electronics
13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

SIERRA MADRE NEWSSTAND
55 N. Baldwin Ave.
Sierra Madre 91024

The Red Barn
Hwy. 299
Bieber 96009

Tower Books
211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

5950 Florin Rd.
Sacramento 95823

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95812

2727 El Camino Real
San Mateo 94403

Tower Magazines/News
885 Riverside Pkwy.
West Sacramento 95605

Tower Records/Video
220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

2520 Durant
Berkeley 94704

212 F St.
Davis 95616

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

2052 Redwood Hwy.
Greenbrae 94904

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2280 Market St.
San Francisco 94114

3205 20th Ave.
San Francisco 94132

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

1205 W. Covina Pkwy.
West Covina 91790

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.
48 E. 69th Ave.
Vancouver, BC V5X 4K6

Muir Communications Ltd.
3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO

TH Electronics
216 Commerce Dr., Unit 2
Ft. Collins 80524

Tower Records/Video
2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

Western Test Systems
530 Compton #C
Broomfield 80020

CONNECTICUT

Archway News
64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Electronic Service Products
437 Washington Ave.
North Haven 06473

DELAWARE

Newark Newsstand
70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records
2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronic Supply
1502 S. St. Rd. #7
Hollywood 33023

Al's News
8219 S.W. 124th St.
Miami 33156

Bob's News & Books
1515 S. Andrew Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33316

Clarks Out of Town News
303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.
2245 W. Fairbanks
Winter Park 32789

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

GEORGIA

Tower Records
3400 Around Lenox Dr.
Atlanta 30326

HAWAII

SolarWorks!
525 Lotus Blossom Ln.
Ocean View 96737

Tower Records
4211 Waialae Ave.
Honolulu 96816

611 Keeaumoku
Honolulu 96814

IDAHO

The Current Source
5159 Glenwood
Boise 83714

ILLINOIS

City Newsstand
4018 N. Cicero
Chicago 60641

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomingdale 60108
2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Harbourtown Sales
108 Park 32 W. Dr.
Noblesville 46060

KANSAS

Hollywood At Home
9063 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park 66212

Lloyd's Radio & Electronic, Inc.
220 W. Harry St.
Wichita 67213

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News
3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

MARYLAND

Silicon Valley Electronics
2014-A Industrial Dr.
Annapolis 21401

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Full Spectrum Communications
244 Essex St.
Salem 01970

Newsbreak, Inc.
579 G.A.R. Hwy. Rt. 6
Swansea 02777

Tower Records #172
360 Newbury St.
Boston 02115

MICHIGAN

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

MW Electronics
229 E. Michigan Ave.
Paw Paw 49079

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Tower Records
1214 S. University Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

MINNESOTA

Radio City, Inc.
2633 County Road 1
Mounds View 55112

MISSOURI

Accurate Instruments
11201 E. 24 Hwy.
Independence 64054

Electronics Exchange
8644 St. Charles Rock Rd.
St. Louis 63114

NEVADA

Amateur Electronic Supply
1072 N. Rancho Dr.
Las Vegas 89106

Lèss Buster's Electronics
2930 N. Las Vegas Blvd.
VSTG-22
North Las Vegas 89030

Radio World
1656 Nevada Hwy.
Boulder City 89005

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

Sys-Com
707 22nd St.
Union City 07087

JR Tech Systems
1309 Hwy. 71
Belmar 07719

NEW MEXICO

Newsland Bookstore
2112 Central S.E.
Albuquerque 87106

NEW YORK

All Phase Video Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Goldcrest Electronics
480 St. Paul St.
Rochester 14605

Ham Central
3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation
219 California Dr.
Williamsville 14221

Tower Records/Video
105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Compustuff
241 Great Oaks Trl.
Wadsworth 44281

Digital One
7603 Mentor Ave.
Mentor 44060

Footsteps
4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.
2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.
204 S. 3rd St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
330 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Powermaxx, Inc.
1587 U.S. Route 68 N.
Xenia 45385

OKLAHOMA

Steve's Books & Magazines
2612 S. Harvard
Tulsa 74114

OREGON

News & Smokes
2295 W. Main St.
Medford 97501

News & Smokes #8
259-C Barnett Rd.
Medford 97501

Norvac Electronics
7940 S.W. Nimbus Ave. Bldg. 8
Beaverton 97005

960 Conger
Eugene 97402

1545 N. Commercial N.E.
Salem 97303

Powell's Technical Bookstore
33 N.W. Park
Portland 97209

Taylor News & Books
133 W. Main, Ste. 102
Oklahoma City 73102

Tower Books
1307 N.E. 102nd Ave.
Portland 97220

PENNSYLVANIA

Bedford St. News
308 Bedford St.
Johnstown 15901

Genes Books, Inc.
King of Prussia Plaza
King of Prussia 19406

Lehman Scientific
2997-F Cape Horn Rd.
Red Lion 17356

Montco Electronics & Computers
2555 Industry Ln. Ste. D
Norristown 19403

Surplus Al
RR 1 Box 337
Hunlock Creek 18621

Tower Books
425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records
340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

SOUTH CAROLINA

555 Electronics
5646 Farrow Rd.
Columbia 29203

TENNESSEE

Tower Books
204 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

TEXAS

BDL News, Inc.
809 Pierce
Houston 77002

Electronic Parts Outlet
3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Mouser Electronics
958 N. Main St.
Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics
1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

Tower Records
2403 Guadalupe
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA

Satellite Headquarters
7920 Timberlake Rd.
Lynchburg 24502

Tower Records/Video/Books
4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.
17541 15th Ave. N.E.
Seattle 98155

Bohica Concepts
214 2nd St.
Morton 98356

Cody Books Ltd.
1125 Fir Ave.
Blaine 98230

Service Request
3304 W. Rowan Ave.
Spokane 99205

Supertronix
18650 68th Ave. S.
Kent 98032

Tower Books
10635 N.E. 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.
5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223

Greenfield News & Hobby
6815 W. Layton Ave.
Greenfield 53220

Cudahy News & Hobby Ctr.
4758 Packard Ave.
Cudahy 53110

The Computer Controlled World: RS-232 Network Control Methods and Applications

Three More Ways to Use Graphic LCD Displays

by Ryan Sheldon, National Control Devices (404) 244-2432 http://members.aol.com/ncdcat

Three Convenient Sizes of LCD Displays Offer Complete Display Solutions for Most Embedded and PC Applications

I received lots of feedback and excellent suggestions from my previous graphic LCD display articles. I also heard from lots of curiosity seekers with good questions about LCD screens. I was very surprised to find that many of you wanted smaller graphic LCD screens, not larger. If anything, I would have thought you would have all wanted larger screens so you could display more information ... Instead, most of you preferred smaller screens to fit in your car, or as a discreet wall display in your house, or even in small-customized electronics project cases. And, after many phone conversations with several of my readers, I realized that the screens that I provided were simply too large for some applications.

So, I went back to the drawing board to see how I could adapt the LCD Animator 128 to use smaller screens. While this was theoretically possible, I had never really tried to do it until two days before this article was due for publication. So, I have not had time to change the LCD Animator 128 Setup program (included with the controller) to support these smaller screens. But, I went ahead and wrote a few Visual Basic 5 drivers that would get the job done.

This month, I will introduce two other displays for the LCD Animator 128. The smallest is 128x64, and the larger is 256x64. Both offer excellent image quality and one of these screens should fit your display requirements and budget.

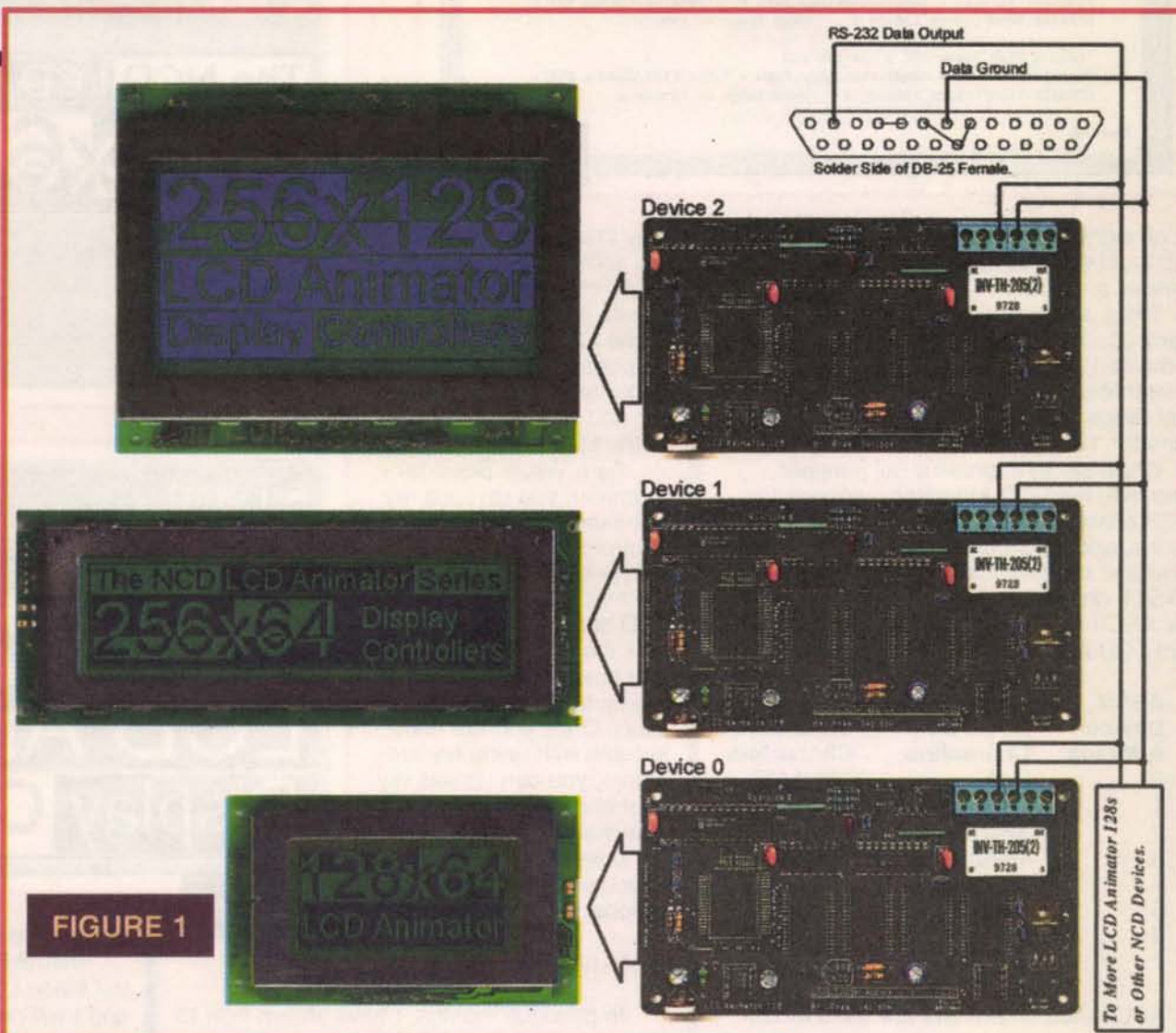


FIGURE 1

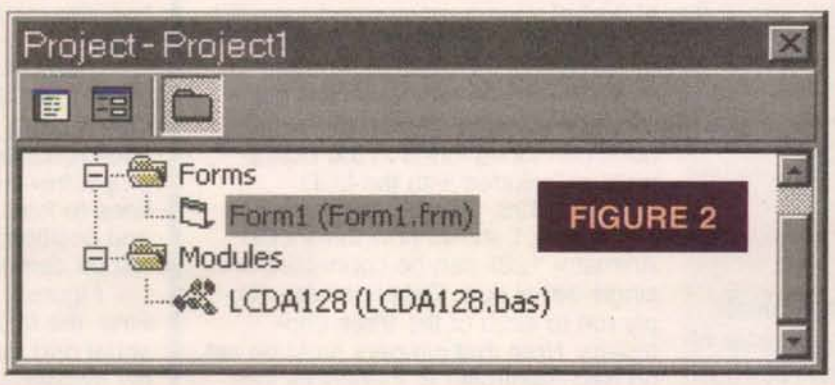


FIGURE 2

So this month, I am going to show you how to use these different LCD screens from Visual Basic 5, and I am going to take the opportunity to demonstrate the RS-232 networking feature built into the controller. This month's application will demonstrate how to drive three LCD Animator 128 controllers from a single serial port, each with a different size display attached, with each screen showing different images and text.

The RS-232 network typically allows you to control 16 NCD devices from a single RS-232 serial port on your computer. But since graphic LCD displays require more network resources, you can only have eight different (or same) graphic LCD displays attached to a single RS-232 serial port. You only need two wires to con-

```
Private Sub Form_Load()

    Form1.Visible = True                'Show Image on the PC's Screen

    MSComm1.Settings = "19200, n, 8, 1" 'Setup Serial Port
    MSComm1.CommPort = 2                'Select Comm2 of the Serial Port
    MSComm1.PortOpen = True             'Open the Serial Port

    'Initialize LCD Animator 128 with a 128x64 Screen Attached to Device 0
    LCDA128.Setup_128x64 0
    'Initialize LCD Animator 128 with a 256x64 Screen Attached to Device 1
    LCDA128.Setup_256x64 1
    'Initialize LCD Animator 128 with a 256x128 Screen Attached to Device 2
    LCDA128.Setup_256x128_With_64_Frames_Graphics_Text 2

    LCDA128.CLRTXT_128x64 0     'Clear a 128x64 LCD Attached to Device 0
    LCDA128.CLRTXT_256x64 1     'Clear a 256x64 LCD Attached to Device 1
    LCDA128.CLRTXT_256x128 2    'Clear a 256x128 LCD Attached to Device 2

    'Load a Test Image for a 128x64 LCD
    Picture1.Picture = LoadPicture(App.Path + "/TestPics/EG2201.BMP")
    LCDA128.SendPicture_128x64 0    'Send Image to Device 0

    'Load a Test Image for a 256x64 LCD
    Picture1.Picture = LoadPicture(App.Path + "/TestPics/EG2401.BMP")
    LCDA128.SendPicture_256x64 1    'Send Image to Device 1

    'Load a Test Image for a 256x128 LCD
    Picture1.Picture = LoadPicture(App.Path + "/TestPics/EG4401.BMP")
    LCDA128.SendPicture_256x128 2   'Send Image to Device 2

End Sub
```

FIGURE 3

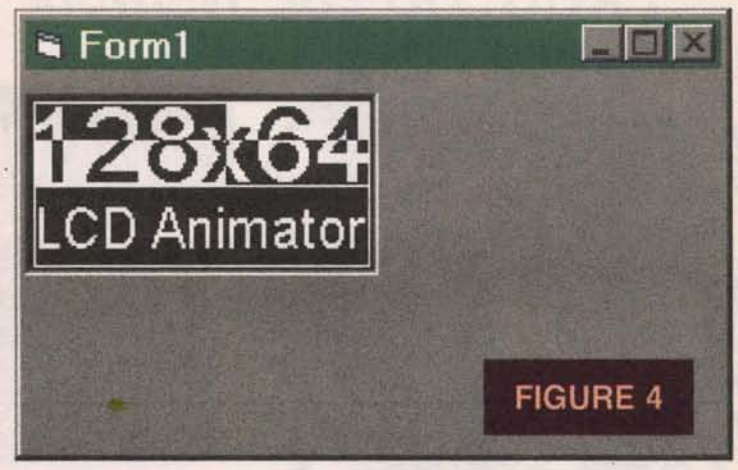


FIGURE 4

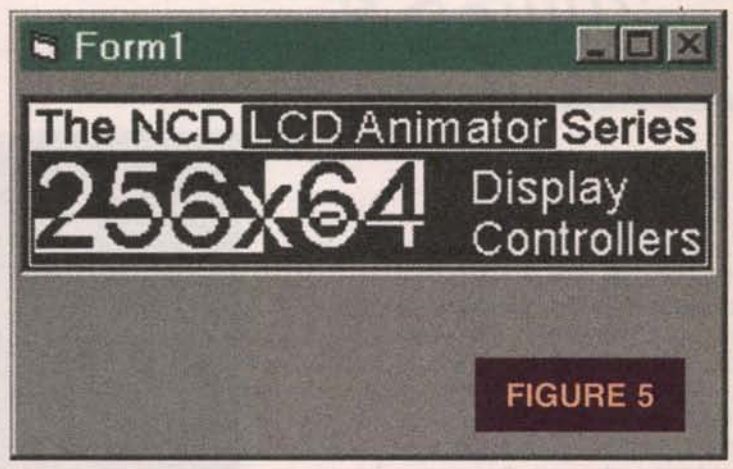


FIGURE 5

FIGURE 6

trol all eight LCD screens. One wire provides data to all eight devices, and the other wire provides a ground.

Three address jumpers identify each board: J1, J2, and J3. When the LCD Animator 128 boards are first powered up, these three jumpers are read to determine what range of ASCII characters the LCD Animator 128 will listen to.

When set to address 0 (all jumpers removed), the LCD Animator responds to ASCII characters 0 to 15 for data communications, and ASCII characters 128 to 143 for command communications. A complete table of ASCII characters (shown below) identifies how ASCII characters are used to control eight LCD Animator 128 boards.

ASCII Device Address	ASCII Data Characters	Command Characters
0	0-15	128-143
1	16-31	144-159
2	32-47	160-175
3	48-63	176-191
4	64-79	192-207
5	80-95	208-223
6	96-111	224-239
7	112-127	240-255

ASCII data characters are used to display images and text on the screen. ASCII command characters are used to turn on/off the backlight of the LCD display and are responsible for feeding important cursor positioning and setup commands to the LCD screen.

As a Visual Basic programmer, you can use my pre-canned routines to control these displays. You will never have to know too much about how the LCD screens work, just how the software works and how to use my programs to control these displays. Once you are comfortable with using my programs, you can dissect my control routines to find out how they work, and probably write better ones for your own custom applications.

Boards and Chips Available

Contact Ryan Sheldon
National Control Devices
Phone: **(404) 244-2432**
Fax: **(417) 646-8302**
E-Mail: **NCDRyan@aol.com**
http://members.aol.com/ncdcat/

The LCD Animator 128 is available exclusively to *Nuts & Volts* readers for the discounted price of $199.00. Please mention this article in *Nuts & Volts* when ordering to receive this discounted price.

Getting Started

In previous months, I have shown how to connect the LCD Animator to the serial port of your computer and have discussed power requirements and all the technical information required to make the controller work. I will not repeat this information in this article, but it can all be found in the user's manual included with the LCD Animator 128.

Figure 1 shows how three LCD Animator 128s can be connected to a single serial port. Data lines are simply run to each of the three controllers. Note that jumpers must be set on each controller to identify its location on the network. The 14-pin LCD interface is standard, and can be used to connect to most Epson graphic displays up to 256x128.

Visual Basic 5 will again be used to control these LCD screens. Send me an E-Mail and I will provide the necessary files for this article in ZIP format. Ask for CCWJAN99.ZIP. You can start by loading my example program.

I want you to pay particular attention to the LCDA128 module shown in Figure 2. This module contains all of the basic subroutines required to drive all three displays from only a few lines of code. I have written routines to load images, clear graphics and text, and position text on the screen. All of which will be demonstrated in the coming sections.

Figure 3 is where all the magic happens. First, the MSComm control is used to set the serial port for RS-232 communications. On my system, Comm 2 is used for the RS-232 serial port. Once the port and baud rate are set, the port is opened.

The first three subroutine calls set each

of the three LCD Animator 128 controllers for graphics and text mode. Since a different size LCD screen is attached to each controller, a different setup subroutine is required to tell each controller what type of screen is attached.

Device numbers 0 to 2 are used to identify each of the three controllers. Device 0 has a 128x64 LCD screen attached, so anytime you want to talk to device 0, you should use a subroutine written specifically for this size of display. I haven't written too many subroutines for these different size screens just yet, but there are certainly enough to cover the lion's share of graphics and text manipulation.

Once the three LCD Animators are told what size display is attached to each controller, I send commands to clear the text screen on each of the three controllers. Keep in mind, this ONLY clears the text layers, it does NOT affect the graphic layers. Again, three separate clear text (CLRTXT) subroutines are called. Each is optimized for a different size LCD screen.

Now for the fun part. I used a Picture Box in my application so I could see what images are being loaded on my PC screen. I use a different "SendPicture" subroutine for each of three sizes of LCD screens. Once a test image is loaded, I simply call the appropriate subroutine to dump the image from the "PictureBox" to the LCD display. Figures 4, 5, and 6 show the source image that is to be loaded. Figure 1 shows how each of the three images looks once loaded onto the LCD screen.

```
Project1 - Form1 (Code)
(General)                          GraphicTextOverlays

Public Sub GraphicTextOverlays()

    LCDA128.CLRTXT_128x64 0          'Clear the Text Screen on Device 0
    'Write Text to Device 0 Beginning in Column 3
    LCDA128.Text_128x64 0, 3, 2, "Device 0 is a"
    LCDA128.Text_128x64 0, 3, 5, "LCD Display."
    LCDA128.Text_128x64 0, 3, 6, "Overlay Text    and Graphics."
    'Load Background Picture
    Picture1.Picture = LoadPicture(App.Path + "/TestPics/EG2201b.BMP")
    LCDA128.SendPicture_128x64 0     'Send Background Picture to Device 0

    LCDA128.CLRTXT_256x64 1          'Clear the Text Screen on Device 1
    'Write Text To Device 1 Beginning in Column 15
    LCDA128.Text_256x64 1, 15, 2, "Device 1 Also"
    LCDA128.Text_256x64 1, 15, 3, "Supports Graphics"
    LCDA128.Text_256x64 1, 15, 4, "and Text Overlays."
    'Load Background Picture
    Picture1.Picture = LoadPicture(App.Path + "/TestPics/EG2401b.BMP")
    LCDA128.SendPicture_256x64 1     'Send Background Picture to Device 1

End Sub
```

FIGURE 7

FIGURE 8

Graphics and Text Overlays

As I mentioned before, graphics and text can be overlaid independently on a single screen. You can change the image without affecting the text. Likewise, you can change the text without affecting the image. Figure 7 shows how to send text and graphics to each of these layers on two of the LCD screens.

The 128x64 LCD is the first display to show an overlay. I begin the subroutine by clearing the text layer. I then use the Text_128x64 subroutine to write text to the screen. The first parameter is 0, once again indicating we are speaking to device 0, which has a 128x64 LCD screen attached. I use 3, 2, "Device 0 is a" to move the cursor to column 3, line 2, and write the quoted text to the display. The 3, 2 set the cursor start position; as text is written to the screen, the cursor is automatically indexed. Once text is written, I load a background image into the "PictureBox." I again use the "SendPicture" subroutine to send the picture to device 0.

Similar steps are taken to overlay text with graphics on the 256x64 LCD screen. Again, device 1 is used to identify the LCD Animator with a 256x64 LCD attached. The 256x128 screen also supports graphics and text overlays. Figures 8 and 9 demonstrate the appearance of two LCD screens used in graphics/text overlay mode.

Technical Notes

The LCD Animator 128 set to Device 0 is shown controlling an Epson EG2201 128x64 Graphic LCD Display. The controller is configured for 16x8 text with graphics and can store 128 different text and graphic images. Model shown is a reflective display.

The LCD Animator 128 set to Device 1 is shown controlling an Epson EG2401 256x64 Graphic LCD Display. The controller is configured for 32x8 text with graphics and can store 128 different text and graphic images. Model shown has an emerald green EL backlight.

The LCD Animator 128 set to Device 2 is shown controlling an Epson EG4401 256x128 Graphic LCD Display. The controller is configured for 32x16 text with graphics and can store 64 different text and graphic images. Model shown has a white EL backlight.

Some displays made by other manufacturers will work with the LCD Animator 128. Additional information for interface will be available when the LCD Animator X is complete.

Thanks again for reading this month's "Computer-Controlled World." As usual, feel free to E-Mail, call, or write with your questions and comments. **NV**

FIGURE 9

New product News

1999 OLD COLONY SOUND LABORATORY CATALOG

Audio Amateur Corp. announces the 1999 edition of the Old Colony Sound Laboratory has been printed and is ready to mail to over 40,000 DIY audio enthusiasts worldwide. This year's catalog features books on all aspects of audio, software, PC boards, test CDs, and equipment and vendor sources for all areas of audio construction and modification.

This year's catalog contains a number of new products including test equipment form TES Corporation, new books on a variety of subjects in audio and electronics and an updated software version of SoundEasy for loudspeaker design and placement.

The 1999 edition of the catalog also features a new index which includes authors, enhancing the catalog's use as a reference for audio books.

For more information, contact:

AUDIO AMATEUR CORP.
1-888-924-9465 or 603-924-9464
E-MAIL: custserv@audioxpress.com
WEB: www.audioXpress.com

NYE 330C KEY

Morse Express announces a new straight key from Wm. M. Nye Company – it's Nye's first new product since the late 1970s.

The Model 330C is a deluxe version of Nye's classic Master Key, with a highly polished chrome base, nickel-plated hardware, and Navy Knob.

The hardware is selected by hand and each 330C is carefully inspected before packing to ensure a flawless finish.

Model 330C has gold-plated hard silver contacts which are electrically isolated from the rest of the key, and is supplied complete with cord and 1/4" phone plug.

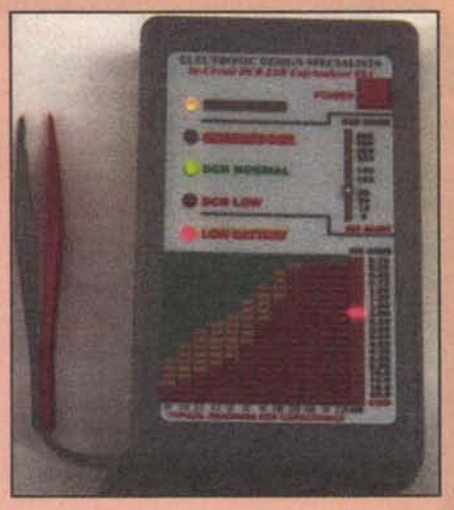
Unlike any other Nye or Speed-X key, each 330C has a serial number stamped in the base.

Nye's Model 330C is priced at $139.95 and is covered by Nye's standard two-year warranty.

For more information, contact:

MORSE EXPRESS
3140 S. PEORIA ST., #K-156
DEPT. NV
AURORA, CO 80014-3155
303-752-3382 FAX: 303-745-6792
1-800-752-3382
E-MAIL: hq@MorseX.com
WEB: www.MorseX.com

CAPANALYZER 88A



The CapAnalyzer 88A has improved test probes for testing both radial and all types of surface-mounted caps with just one hand.

A higher DCR range set-alert now adjustable up to 500 ohms, allows checking both electrolytic and now tantalum caps.

A QuickESR test has been added for super-fast ESR-only testing, with the original discharge/DCR test/ESR test mode still available for super-accurate good-fair-bad testing.

Also new is one-to-five beep multitone that allows a technician to know the ESR reading without having to read the 20-segment LED display. Battery life is also improved.

All of the original CapAnalyzer 88's desirable features remain, such as the three-color chart on the front panel that allows comparison of ESR to capacity, the expanded scale display, and the portability of battery operation to repair big screens in the field in minutes. An adapter is also available for all-day power at the bench.

LEAKSEEKER 82B

Technicians looking for a better way to find that elusive shorted or leaky component now have a new improved LeakSeeker 82B that can turn hours of endless searching into seconds of satisfaction. Simply touch LeakSeeker's probe to pads along the trace that you suspect a short or leaky component is; the pad where the beep is highest is the lowest resistance and therefore is the bad component.

Touch pads in one direction then the other, and LeakSeeker will beep higher or lower, and light the LED scale to show you if you are getting closer or further from the leaky part.

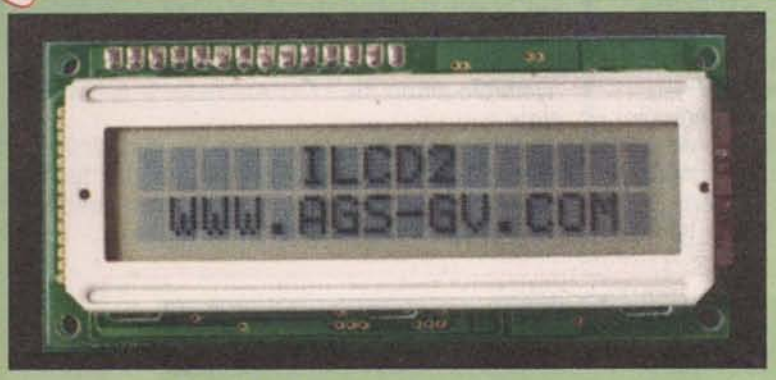
LeakSeeker 82B will automatically recalibrate itself as you make progress, or switch to manual and probe a small dense area where a bad part only a quarter of an inch away from a good part can be found.

LeakSeeker 82B will locate not only shorted components, but even leaky components that can be as high as 150 ohms. It can even find active shorts that only show up when the unit is turned on!

There is also a three-wire test mode to locate high-resistance shorts and thermally defective components. This is one very special piece of test gear that no productive technician should be without. It comes with a very complete manual and gold-plated test leads.

For more information, contact:

ELECTRONIC DESIGN SPECIALISTS, INC.
4647 APPALACHIAN ST., DEPT. NV
BOCA RATON, FL 33428
561-487-6103
WEB: http://www.eds-inc.com/



IIC LCD DISPLAY MODULES

Advanced Graphic Systems announces the release of its two newest products, IIC LCD Display Modules.

The IIC inter-controller communication bus has long provided accurate, rapid communication between microcontrollers along with a variety of peripheral devices.

Now, added to that list of devices is the AGS ILCD1 and ILCD2 liquid crystal display modules. The ILCD1 is a single line by 16 supertwist LCD module with large display characters. The ILCD2 is a back-lit, two line by 16 supertwist LCD module with standard display characters.

Both units include all the necessary microcontroller support hardware on board. External connections require a nominal supply voltage of 5 VDC, and the interface to the IIC bus, the SDA and SCL signals (external pull-up resistors are required).

They both utilize the standard seven-bit addressing scheme, can communicate at the 100Kbit/s transfer rate or the fast-mode rate of 400Kbit/s, and the internal module address can be programmed to reside at up to nine different locations making it possible to use several displays on one bus.

Both modules automatically clear the internal display memory queue after each write cycle so that the user need only send valid display data without the need for clearing previously displayed characters from the display, thus keeping programming overhead at a minimum.

Both devices measure approximately 1.5" x 3.25" so that use of standard 1x16 or 2x16 LCD mounting locations is still made possible.

Both modules are currently available and can be purchased for $55.00 in single quantities to $35.00 in 100+ quantities.

For more information, contact:

ADVANCED GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
4055 GRASS VALLEY HWY., #103, DEPT. NV
AUBURN, CA 95602
530-887-1619 FAX: 530-887-0107
WEB: www.ags-gv.com

Showcase your New Products here! **Send all press releases or information/photos to:**
Nuts & Volts Magazine
New Product News
430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 91719
or E-Mail to newproducts@nutsvolts.com

New Product News

PICWISER

The PICWISER from Embedded Micro Software (EMICROS) is a low-cost development system for learning microcontrollers, rapid prototyping, or as a PIC programmer. The integrated programmer allows programs to be downloaded from the PC parallel port into the PIC16F84 flash microcontroller and executed with the flip of a switch.

The PICWISER comes assembled and tested, complete with interface cable, solderless breadboard, prototyping wire, programming software, power supply, and manual.

For more information, contact:

EMICROS – EMBEDDED MICRO SOFTWARE
25759 RIDGEWOOD DR., DEPT. NV
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48336
248-477-6639
E-MAIL: picwiser@emicros.com WEB: www.emicros.com

E-Mail your New Products to: newproducts@nutsvolts.com

MCM ELECTRONICS CATALOG 42A

MCM Electronics announces the introduction of their newest catalog – number 42!

This latest catalog features more than 3,000 new products including project accessories, semiconductors, connectors, test equipment, computer and home audio products, along with thousands of original OEM TV/VCR repair parts. Prices have been lowered on products throughout the catalog and customers will find special values in all sections.

For more information, contact:

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR., DEPT. NV
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
1-800-543-4330
WEB: www.mcmelectronics.com

ADONIS AM-7500E DESKTOP MICROPHONE

Adonis USA introduces the AM-7500E amplified desktop microphone with a four-band graphic equalizer and three-stage speech compressor for use with amateur, and other two-way radios.

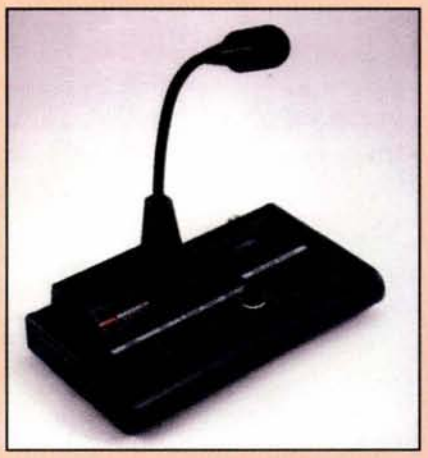
The AM-7500E four-band graphic equalizer provides tone control over your transmitted voice – while the speech compressor and audio amplifier allow control over the strength and consistency of your transmitted audio.

Other features include: a highly-sensitive electret microphone element; an output level control; both momentary and locking push-to-talk switches; up and down frequency controls; a VU meter; a battery level tester; and an alarm that warns if the AM-7500E has accidentally been left in transmit (this function can be turned off).

The AM-7500E is constructed of an anodized aluminum body and has a flexible metal gooseneck microphone. The microphone is powered by either four AA batteries, an optional DC power adapter (model PS-6A), or can be powered directly by some two-way radios.

The AM-7500E uses Adonis adapter cables (available separately) to connect to your transceiver, which makes switching between radios a 'solder-less' experience.

The AM-7500E retails for $269.95 and has a full one-year warranty.



OPERATE TWO TRANSCEIVERS WITH ONE DESKTOP MICROPHONE

Adonis USA introduces the AM-708E amplified desktop microphone with two transceiver outputs and a variable speech compressor for use with amateur, commercial, and other two-way radios.

The AM-708E has two microphone outputs for operating two different transceivers with one microphone. A two-position switch on the AM-708E allows the user to select and operate either transceiver. A speech compressor with a high, low, and a variable manual setting allows precise control over compression levels.

The AM-708E is constructed of an anodized aluminum body and has a flexible metal gooseneck microphone. The microphone is powered by either two AA batteries, an optional DC power adapter (model PS-3), or can be powered directly by some two-way radios.

The AM-708E uses Adonis adapter cables (available separately) to connect to your transceivers.

The AM-708E retails for $219.95 and has a full one-year warranty.

For more information, contact:

ADONIS USA
P.O. BOX 1124
ISSAQUAH, WA 98027
425-558-9592 FAX: 425-558-9704
E-MAIL: info@rflimited.com WEB: http://www.rflimited.com

VIBROPLEX® SQUARE RACERS

Vibroplex has New Square Racers! A departure from our traditional Brass Racer, these keys have a heavy solid- steel base which anchors the key in the operating position. The same unique Racer magnetic design is used on these New Racer models, NO springs!

Each key has the famous Vibroplex brass logo plate with a unique serial number pinned to the top of each base with stainless steel pins.

Available in two models: The deluxe version has a highly polished decorative chrome base with bright chrome top parts, with red finger pieces and retails for $134.95. The standard version is a neat black textured base with decorative chrome top parts, with black finger pieces and retails for $109.95.

VIBROPLEX® 'BUG TAMER'

Anyone who owns a Vibroplex original 'Bug' knows that the speed range is approximately 20 wpm on low side and 50+ wpm on high side. Given these high standards of speed, lots of hams struggle to use the traditional 'Bug.' Vibroplex has now introduced the 'Bug Tamer' just for that reason. Now, anyone can use a 'Bug.'

The 'Tamer' extends the pendulum and makes a dramatic reduction in the Bug's speed range with the use of your existing speed weight(s). Your Bug's speed can be adjusted down to 10-12 wpm or possibly slower.

Bug tamers include the extension arm, nylon, and stainless steel set screws with Allen wrench to attach it to the pendulum of your Bug.

Two versions are available: Chrome version ($24.95) and Brass version ($20.00).

For more information, contact:

THE VIBROPLEX® CO., INC.
11 MIDTOWN PARK E., DEPT. NV
MOBILE, AL 36606-4141
334-478-8873 FAX: 334-476-0465
1-800-840-8873

Opto Hits The Spot

SCOUT

- 10MHz - 1.4GHz
- Stores 400 frequencies in memory
- Reaction Tune the ICOM R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000, R10, AOR 8000, AOR 8200, and Opto R11
- 10 digit LCD with signal strength bargraph
- Vibrator and beeper alert mode

$349 SAVE $100

DB32 Antenna Sold Separately ($29)

R11

- 30MHz - 2GHz wide band receiver (Cellular Blocked)
- Built-in speaker for instant audio demodulation
- LED frequency range indication display
- Reaction Tune with Scout
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 500 feet
- 1000 frequency lockout

$299

TA100S Antenna Included

XPLORER

- 30MHz - 2GHz (Cellular Blocked)
- Two line LCD frequency display
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF
- 500 memories
- 1000 frequency lockout
- Built-in PC interface
- Capture 5 watt UHF signal from 800 feet

$799 SAVE $100

TA100S Antenna Included

In The Spotlight

OPTOCOM

- High speed triple conversion GRE receiver
- Track Motorola 400, 500, 800, and 900MHz systems
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, LTR, DTMF, and Motorola talk group IDs
- Scan trunked and conventional frequencies simultaneously
- Reaction Tune with Scout Frequency Recorder
- Software Controlled volume & squelch for remote control operation
- Store & Scan, download up to 28 different frequencies or one talk group ID for scanning without computer control
- Supplied with the all new Trakkstar software
- Trunk Track LTR systems
- Scans conventional frequencies from 25-250, 760-823.995, 849.005-868.995, 894.005-1300MHz (Cellular frequencies blocked)

Special Prices are for a Limited Time Only!!

COUNTERS

Handheld frequency counters, all incorporating patented Digital Filter and Digital Auto Capture. All counters come with initial accuracy of +/- 1ppm. High impedance amplifiers standard on M1 and 3000APlus. Call for additional features on all three counters.

CUB **$149**
M1 **$199**
3000A+ **$299**

SAVE $50 on the M1 & 3000A+

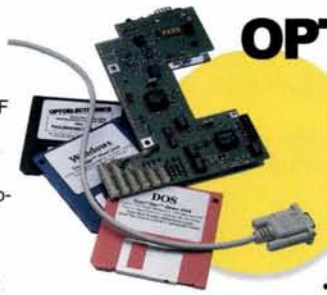
Antennas Sold Separately

OPTOTRAKKER

- Decodes CTCSS, DCS, LTR, Motorola Type I and II, and DTMF
- Scan multiple trunked systems at the same time under computer control
- All trunked frequency bands supported, including 400MHz, 500MHz, 800MHz and 900MHz
- Built-in Data Slicer Circuit
- Pass through technology requires only one com port

$299 Includes Software

Receivers supported under computer cortrol:
Icom R7000, R7100, R8500, R9000 and R10, AOR AR8000, AR3000A, AR5000, and Pro 2005/6 with OS456/OSLite, Pro 2035/42 with OS535



OPTOSCAN

- Computer control scanning interface board for the popular RadioShack Pro 2005/6 (OSLite) and Pro 2035/42(OS535).
- Decode CTCSS, DCS, and DTMF with OS535 only
- Supported by popular third party software

$175 SAVE $24

OS456Lite: $99

TECHTOYZ

Micro Test equipment in pager style cases featuring a 2000 character DTMF decoder, a Frequency Counter with three memory hold, and an RF Detector with setable threshold alarm.

Purchase all three for $299 Save $48

MicroCounter **$99**
MicroDTMF **$99**
MicroRF Detector **$149**

TMC100 Antenna Sold Separately ($9)

FACTORY DIRECT ORDER LINE 800-327-5912

Made in the **U.S.A**

www.optoelectronics.com

OPTOELECTRONICS®

5821 N.E. 14th Avenue • Ft. Lauderdale, FL • 33334
Telephone: (954)•771•2050 Fax: (954)•771•2052 EMail: sales@optoelectronics.com
Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation

The OptoCom has not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. This device may not be sold or offered for sale until the approval of FCC has been obtained. Contact Optoelectronics for information on availability. Optoelectronics, ScanStar, Motorola, EF Johnson LTR and Microsoft Windows are all registered trademarks. Scout, 3000A+, R11, Xplorer, MicroCounter, M1, Cub are covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,471,402.

Write in 81 on Reader Service Card.

FIVE INDIVIDUAL CONTROLLERS FOR FULL PERFORMANCE.

HIGH PERFORMANCE INTEL EMBEDDED RISC PROCESSOR.

COPIES EVERYTHING: PARTITIONS, O/S, PROGRAMS - THE WORKS!

SURFACE ANALYZER FOR PERFECT COPIES.

COMPLETE SYSTEM - NO PC CONNECTION REQUIRED.

COPY HARD DRIVES INSTANTLY!

"THE FASTEST WAY WE'VE FOUND TO MASS PRODUCE SYSTEMS." ANDY HSU, GENESIS TECHNOLOGY

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: $895

408 330-5543

FOUR DRIVE DUPLICATOR

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can clone four at once? This high speed, stand-alone IDE copier is easy to use and totally self-contained.

Set up any IDE or Ultra-DMA drive with all your original software. Connect blank drives and press "copy". You'll completely duplicate four drives faster and more accurately than you can copy just one on a PC!

Notebook and desktop drives are supported. Five separate ports let you copy drives at full speed without changing jumpers. Other copiers slow down with two or more drives attached. This true parallel transfer duplicator runs at full speed regardless of the number of drives attached. The built-in surface verification scans drives for perfect data integrity.

Call now and get the duplicator chosen and approved by Computer Sciences, IBM, and Maxtor.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

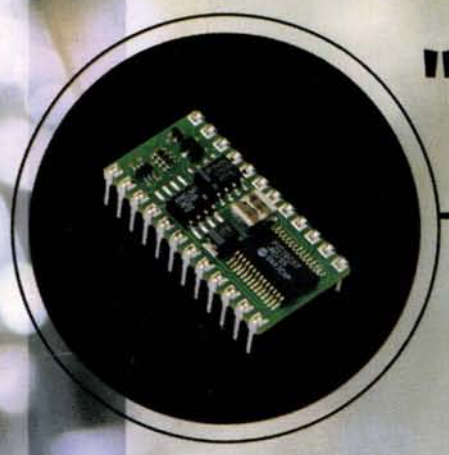
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.CORPSYS.COM

This product is sold and intended for legitimate in-house duplication purposes only.
Copyright laws must be observed.

New Year's Resolution #1

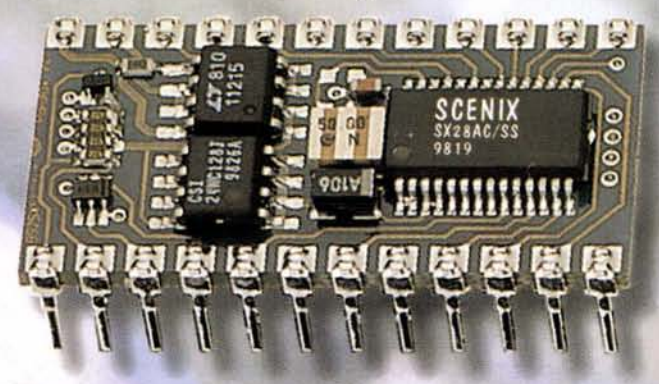
"I will run faster in 1999."



In fact, the BS2SX-Ic runs 2.5 times faster than the BS2-IC! With a 16K Byte EEPROM storing up to 4,000 lines of PBASIC code, the BS2SX-IC is an ideal solution for BASIC Stamp customers who have been limited by speed, program size, and RAM. Documentation is available at our website.

Price is $59 quantity one (1) and it's available today. Interpreter chip OEM format will be available early 1999.

INTRODUCING the BASIC Stamp II SX!



	BS2-IC	BS2SX-IC
Microcontroller	Microchip PIC 16C57	Scenix Semiconductor SX28AC/SS
Program Execution Speed	4,000 instructions/sec.	10,000 instructions/sec.
Processor Speed	20 Mhz	50 Mhz
Program Memory Size	2k Bytes	8 programs x 2k Bytes ea. (16K Bytes)
RAM Size	32 Bytes	32 Bytes
Scratch Pad RAM	N/A	63 Bytes
Current @5V	8ma Run/100µa Sleep	60ma Run/200µA Sleep
Source/Sink Current per I/O	20mA/25mA	30 mA/30mA

PARALLAX inc

To order **call 916.624.8333**
For more information please visit our website at http://www.parallaxinc.com

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax, Inc. logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc.
Scenix is a registered trademark of Scenix Semiconductor, Inc.
Microchip is a registered trademark of Microchip, Inc.

Write in 194 on Reader Service Card.

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 91719

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
PERMIT No. 49
LONG BEACH CA